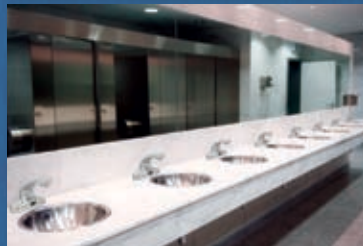
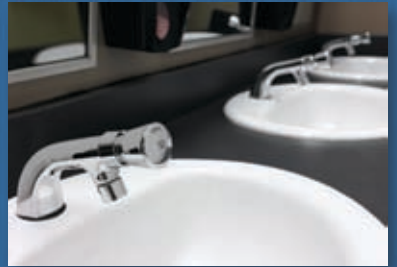




RELIABILITY BUILT IN™



T&S BRASS  
G-9 PRODUCT CATALOG  
2011







The Alliance For Water Efficiency is a national nonprofit organization that advocates for water efficiency and conservation among its diverse membership.



T&S is a member of the U.S. Green Building Council (USGBC), an independent accrediting body that has developed a rating system, the Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED®) to measure energy efficiency and sustainable building practices.



As a WaterSense Partner we signed an agreement with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to show our commitment to promote its goals for national water efficiency.



**T&S is deeply committed to water and energy conservation and sustainable practices in manufacturing the industry's most energy-efficient foodservice and plumbing products. We are proud to be affiliated with these three organizations.**

The "LEED Certification Mark" is a registered trademark owned by the U.S. Green Building Council and is used by permission.

## Company History

With a steadfast commitment to quality, **T&S Brass and Bronze Works, Inc.** for over 60 years has set the standard of excellence for the plumbing industry.

Founded in 1947, **T&S** originally developed foodservice plumbing equipment, including the markets' first pre-rinse unit, which became the industry standard. In 1950, we introduced its full line of foodservice plumbing products, establishing **T&S** as the premier manufacturer in the industry. By 1953, **T&S** introduced the foot pedal valve, the next **T&S** product to become the industry standard.

Over the next four decades, we entered new markets within the plumbing industry. In 1956, **T&S** made its debut into the laboratory market with its Lab-Flo line of laboratory service fittings. Four years later, the company expanded into nonresidential markets with industrial grade faucets for institutional applications, and penetration of the commercial plumbing market began.

Today, **T&S** produces faucets, fittings and specialty products for foodservice, industrial, commercial plumbing and laboratory markets. Our products have become the standard for the majority of U.S. hospitals, schools, restaurants, prisons, and public facilities.

**T&S** expansion, however, has not been limited to the borders of the United States. During the last thirty years, the company has significantly increased overseas exports. Today, representatives sell **T&S** products around the world – in Europe, Australia, the Middle East, Canada, Japan, southeast Asia and Central and South America.

To support its growing global distribution system, **T&S** has established facilities on several continents. More than 200 employees manufacture products and service customers from company headquarters in Travelers Rest, South Carolina, with a second U.S. distribution center in Simi Valley, California to more efficiently serve the west coast. An overseas office and distribution center is located in Europe.

Leading the way in innovation, quality manufacturing and customer service, **T&S** will remain dedicated to the same level of excellence which established its reputation and what our customers rely on – **Reliability Built In™**.

## Warranty Information

All **T&S** products are warranted to be free from defects in material and workmanship for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase. Liability is limited thereunder to factory repair and/or replacement of material found to be defective, after examination by **T&S**, during the warranty period. No claims for labor, shipping costs or consequential damages will be accepted or honored.

Replacement and/or repair under this warranty will be made within a reasonable time after receipt by **T&S** of the allegedly defective item.

Items which have received secondary finishing or have been altered in any way after purchase are not covered by this warranty. Claims resulting from damaged cartons must be filed with the carrier.

Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts or on the exclusion of incidental or consequential damages, so all the limitations or exclusions appearing herein may not be permitted by your state and, therefore, your local statutes should be consulted with respect thereto or with respect to any other rights which your state statutes may specifically confer on you.

After receiving proper authorization, all returns of merchandise which are claimed defective under this warranty must be sent to **T&S Brass and Bronze Works, Inc.**, P.O. Box 1088, 2 Saddleback Cove, Travelers Rest, SC 29690, clearly marked to the attention of the Warranty Repair Department. Shipping charges, both ways, shall be paid by the customer.





**A** Pre-Rinse Units



**T&S BRASS  
PRODUCT OVERVIEW**

**B** Pot, Kettle and Glass Fillers



**C** Faucets and Components



**D** Institutional, Medical and Lab Products



**E** Washdown and Clean-Up Solutions



**F** Safe-T-Link Gas and Water Appliance Connectors



**G** Emergency Safety Equipment by Haws







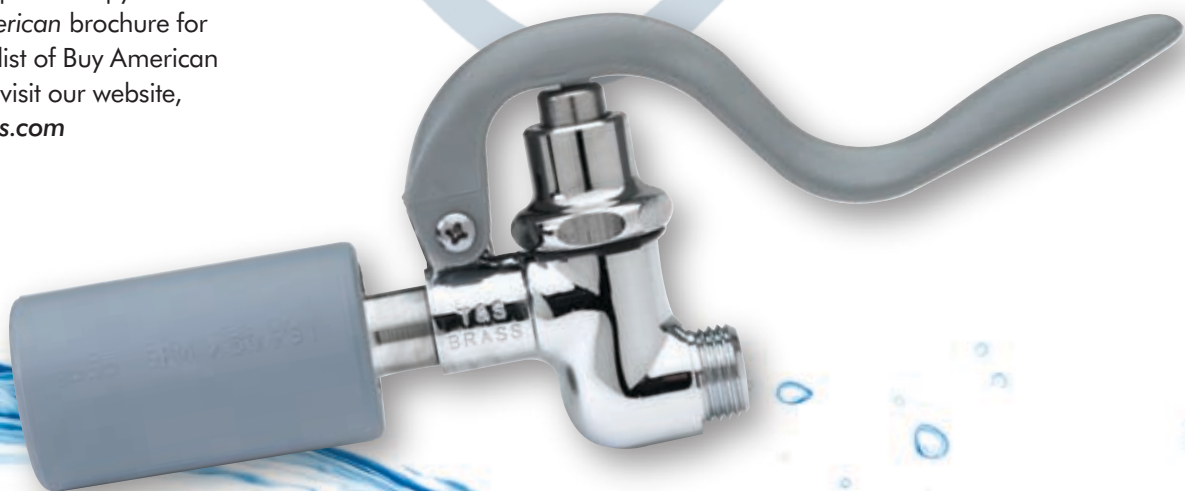
## T&S Brass

*Your Source for Buy American Act Products*



T&S Brass is pleased to produce over 5,000 products and parts that comply with the requirements of the Buy American Act.

Please request a copy of our *Buy American* brochure for a complete list of Buy American products or visit our website, [www.tsbrass.com](http://www.tsbrass.com)



RELIABILITY BUILT IN™



## G-9 General Product Catalog

### Table of Contents



#### Pre-Rinse Units – A

B-0108 and B-0108-C JeTSpray Pre-Rinse Units .....	<b>A6-11</b>
Standard B-0107 Spray Valve Pre-Rinse Units .....	<b>A12-21</b>
Low Flow B-0107-C Spray Valve Pre-Rinse Units .....	<b>A22-27</b>
Faucet, Hose and Spray Valve Assemblies .....	<b>A28-33</b>
Pre-Rinse Accessories Spindle Assemblies .....	<b>A32, 34-40</b>

#### Pot, Kettle and Glass Fillers – B

Glass Fillers .....	<b>B3-5</b>
Pot and Kettle Fillers/Dipperwell.....	<b>B6-10</b>
Kettle Kaddy Spray Stanchions .....	<b>B10-11</b>
Big-Flo Faucets .....	<b>B11-14</b>
Pot, Kettle and Glass Filler Accessories/Parts Kits .....	<b>B14-15</b>

#### Faucets and Components – C

Product Adaptability Faucets and Fittings .....	<b>C3-14</b>
<b>NEW! Water-Saving Aerators (p. C8-10)</b>	
Sink and Pantry Faucets and Nozzles .....	<b>C15-24</b>
Workboard Faucets and Nozzles .....	<b>C25-30</b>
Waste Valves and Accessories .....	<b>C30-33</b>
<b>NEW! Modular Waste Valves (p. C32-33)</b>	
Parts Kits and Accessories .....	<b>C34-35</b>
Spindle Assemblies .....	<b>C36</b>

#### Institutional, Medical and Lab Products – D

Single Lever Faucets .....	<b>D4-5</b>
ChekPoint™ Electronic Faucets .....	<b>D6-11</b>

**Institutional,**  
*cont. next column*

Medical and Lavatory Faucets .....	<b>D12-23</b>
Pedal Valves, Dummy Goosenecks and Bubblers .....	<b>D24-27</b>
Service Sink and Sill Faucets .....	<b>D28-35</b>
Medical Bedpan Washers .....	<b>D36-38</b>
Bath and Shower .....	<b>D38-42</b>
Vacuum Breaker Assemblies .....	<b>D43</b>
Laboratory Products .....	<b>D44-57</b>
Stops and Supplies .....	<b>D57-58</b>
Parts Kits Spindle Assemblies .....	<b>D58-61</b>
Faucet Fittings, Aerators, Outlets.....	<b>D62-72</b>
<b>NEW! Water Conservation Plumbing Models .....</b>	<b>D73-78</b>

#### Washdown and Clean-Up Solutions – E

Retractable Hose Reels Hose Reel Assemblies/Accessories .....	<b>E3-16</b>
Service Sink, Mop Sink, Sill Faucets and Accessories .....	<b>E17-22</b>
Washdown Stations/Accessories .....	<b>E22-26</b>

#### Safe-T-Link Appliance Connectors – F

Gas Appliance Connectors and Accessories Specifying Gas Connectors .....	<b>F4-9</b>
Water Appliance Connectors Specifying Water Connectors .....	<b>F10-11</b>
Index of Appliance Connectors .....	<b>F12</b>

#### Emergency Safety Equipment by Haws – G

Emergency Safety Equipment .....	<b>G1-6</b>
----------------------------------	-------------

#### Master Index – IN

G-9 Index of Models and Part Numbers .....	<b>IN1-12</b>
---	---------------





## Product Adaptability

T&S Brass offers unparalleled product adaptability. Our extensive product lines include base faucets, nozzles, aerators, goosenecks, spouts, handles and inlet options, and many combinations of T&S components are available.

### Nozzles, Goosenecks and Spouts



### Handles



### Inlets



### Aerators



T&S Swivel or Rigid Faucets Can Combine with a Wide Variety of Goosenecks, Nozzles, Spouts, Handles, Inlets and Aerators

For example to customize your faucet, you could specify:





A

## Pre-Rinse Units



RELIABILITY BUILT IN™





## Table of Contents



## Notes

A comprehensive Index By Model or Part Number and Page can be found in the **G-9 General Product Catalog** "Master Index" section (IN).





- Interchangeable
- Self-contained and easily replaced
- Ceramic and compression

- Patented design
- Unique "pop-and-lock" riser connection that takes as little as 10 minutes to install

- Forged one-piece base faucet eliminates leaks
- Copper layer over casting makes smoother surface
- Thick chrome plating

- Stainless steel hoses with double interlocked covers for long life
- Sealed ends prevent tears
- Vinyl nylon reinforced inner hose tested to 1200 PSI

- Pre-assembled parts are ready for quick installation
- Fewer parts to misplace

- Specially designed spring reinforced at the stress point where hose connects
- Protects and extends life of hose

- Significant water-savings with low-flow rates
- Uncompromising performance
- Tested to over 1.5 million cycles

- Long 3-year warranty on your T&S EasyInstall PRU



# T&S Conserves More Water and Energy

## The Ultimate Low Flow Spray Valve Now at 0.65 GPM

### The Ultimate Low Flow Spray Valve – 0.65 GPM

T&S announces its newest product, the Ultimate Low Flow Spray Valve at 0.65 GPM, an innovative concept in water conservation. The Ultimate Low Flow valve has unparalleled life cycle testing results, an extremely fast cleaning time, and is backed by the T&S commitment to Reliability you've come to expect. The Ultimate Low Flow valve is AB1953 and ANSI/NSF Standard 61 compliant and requires less than half the activation force than other competitive valves.

### Unparalleled Life Cycle Testing

The Ultimate Low Flow Spray Valve has been laboratory tested to over 1.5 million cycles, demonstrating its heavy-duty capabilities. Other competitive low flow valves have a failure rate at less than 10,000 cycles.



**B-0107-C**  
New and  
Improved  
0.65 GPM

### T&S – The Industry Leader In Water Conservation and Product Selection

We understand how important water conservation is in the day and age. That's why we lead the way in the food-service industry with an extensive line of Low Flow Spray Valves that meet your water conservation requirements without compromising performance. Our latest model, the **Ultimate Low Flow Valve**, is manufactured to deliver the consistent flow you need while maintaining the water and energy savings your industry demands.

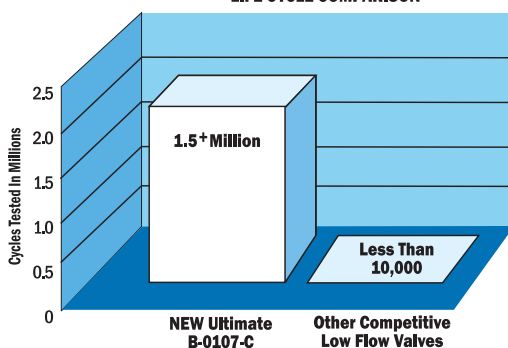
### Conserving Water Through Innovation

T&S Brass products are designed to meet your energy and performance needs for food-service applications. Thirty years ago, we were ahead of the industry with the introduction of the B-0107-C low-flow spray valve. Today our Ultimate Low Flow B-0107-C is the only low flow pre-rinse spray valve endorsed by the Green Restaurant Association (GRA). The Foodservice Technology Center has also verified the Ultimate Low Flow B-0107-C as meeting its recommendations for both performance and flow rate.

### 24 Hour Quick Ship

Call in your Ultimate Low Flow Spray Valve order before noon for same-day processing and fast turnaround. You never have to worry about down-time and we make sure your order arrives when you need it.

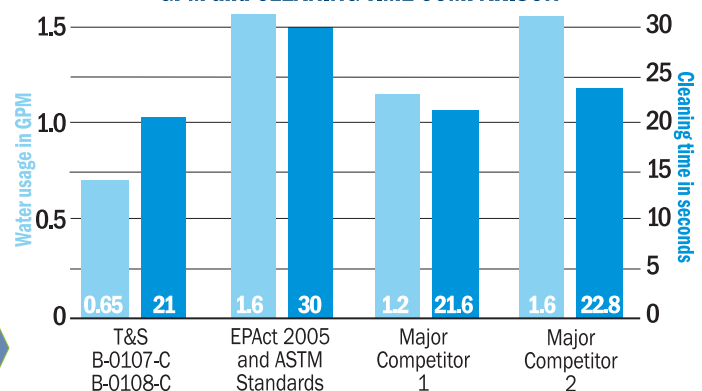
LIFE CYCLE COMPARISON



### The B-0107-C and B-0108-C:

- 0.65 GPM at 60 psi
- Use 60% less water than EPA-compliant valves
- Save up to **100,000 gallons of water a year** using the B-0107-C and B-0108-C

GPM and CLEANING TIME COMPARISON





## The T&S Pre-Rinse Solution For Limited Kitchen Space

In 1947, we introduced the market's first pre-rinse unit to the foodservice industry. Today, T&S pre-rinse units remain the industry standard.

Leading the way in innovation, we are pleased to introduce our new line of **T&S Mini Pre-Rinse Units**, designed to fit in compact kitchens and in tight spaces.

All **T&S Mini Pre-Rinse Units** include many of the same high-quality components and features you already find with our standard-sized pre-rinses:

- **B-0109-01 6" Wall Bracket** for added stability
- **Add-On Faucet with Swivel Nozzle** for pot and kettle filling convenience
- **Water-conserving Spray Valves**



*Mini Pre-Rinse Unit Configurator –  
Build Your Own Mini Pre-Rinse!*

- **Wall or deck mount Base Faucet** with your choice of **Ceramic or Compression Cartridges**
- **Compact Spring with Flexible Stainless Steel Hose and Finger Hook**

### Customizing Made Easy

Options available for each **T&S Mini Pre-Rinse Unit** allow you to order exactly what you need.

### Examples of Available Models

**MPY-2DCN-06** – Single deck mount base faucet, add-on faucet, 6" swing nozzle, compact spring and hose with B-0107-C spray valve, 6" wall bracket, club handles

**MPZ-2DCN-06** – Single deck mount base faucet, add-on faucet, 6" swing nozzle, compact spring and hose, B-0107 spray valve, 6" wall bracket, club handles

**MPZ-2DLN-06** – Single deck mount base faucet, add-on faucet, 6" swing nozzle, compact spring and hose, B-0107 spray valve, 6" wall bracket, lever handles

**MPZ-8WCN-06** – 8" Wall mount mixing faucet, add-on faucet, 6" swing nozzle, compact spring and hose, B-0107 spray valve, 6" wall bracket, club handles

**MPZ-8WLN-06** – 8" Wall mount mixing faucet, add-on faucet, 6" swing nozzle, compact spring and hose, B-0107 spray valve, 6" wall bracket, lever handles

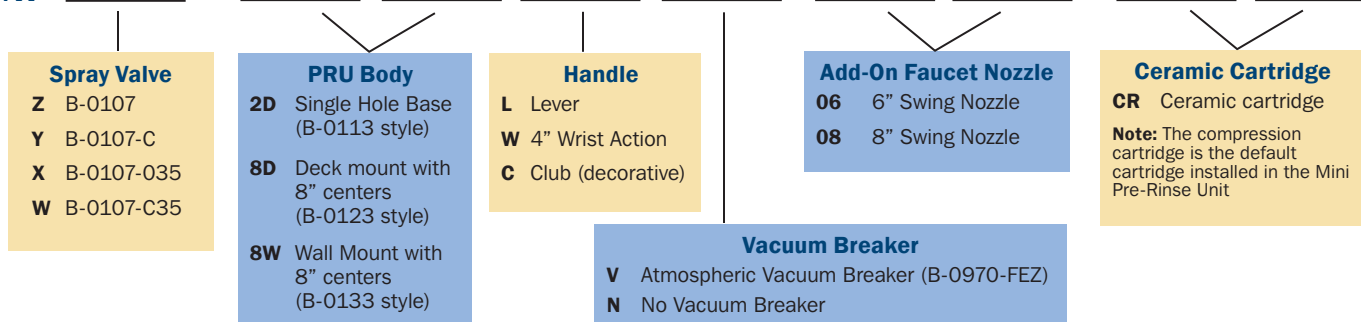
### NEW KITS!

**MPZ-KIT-LN06** Retrofit kit with B-0107, Eterna cartridges, add-on faucet with 6" swing nozzle and lever handles

**MPZ-KIT-LN06-CR** Retrofit kit with B-0107, Cerama cartridges, add-on faucet with 6" swing nozzle and lever handles



**MP**





# JeTSpray B-0108 Pre-Rinse Units



A  
6



**Pre-rinse units with the B-0108 JeTSpray valve (1.48 gpm) comply with EPAct 2005.**

EPAct 2005  
Compliant



- **NEW!** Ergonomic B-0108 JeTSpray valve is powerful and efficient
- Most pre-rinse units are equipped with internal spring checks to prevent cross flow
- Hot Spindle Assembly – 002712-40 • Cold Spindle Assembly – 002711-40

## B-0113-08 Series Pre-Rinse Units



- Single hole base faucet (002824-40) with EasyInstall™ “pop and lock” riser installation feature
- B-0108 JeTSpray valve (1.48 gpm)
- 18” (457 mm) flexible inlets with 1/2” couplings
- 1/2” NPT male inlets
- 45” (1143 mm) high
- 14-1/2” (368 mm) overhang
- 20-5/8” (524 mm) clearance
- 24” (610 mm) riser (000372-40)
- B-0044-H flexible stainless steel hose
- Spring action gooseneck

**Easy Install**

### B-0113-08 Series Pre-Rinse Units with B-0108 JeTSpray Valve Models

**B-0113-08** with B-0108 JeTSpray valve, no wall bracket

**All other models are same as B-0113-08 except:**

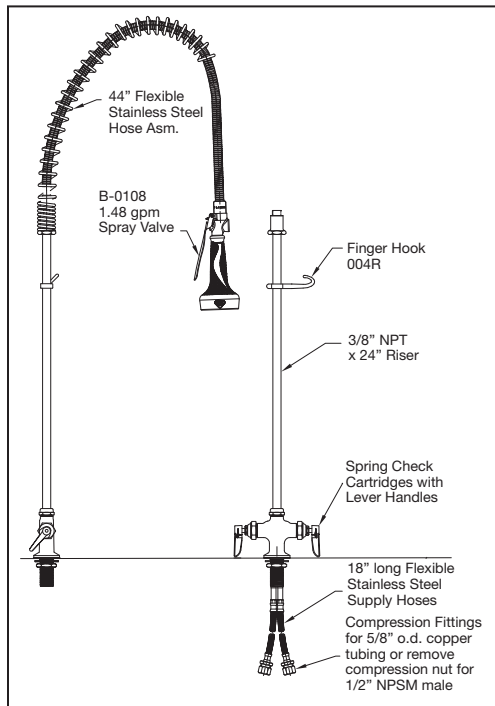
**B-0113-B08** with B-0109-01 wall bracket

**B-0113-V9-B08** with vacuum breaker hose, B-0109-01 wall bracket

**B-0113-A12-B08** with 12” (305 mm) add-on faucet and wall bracket



**B-0113-B08**





# Low Flow JetSpray B-0108-C Pre-Rinse Units



**Pre-rinse units with the B-0108-C JetSpray valve (0.65 gpm) comply with EPAct 2005.**

**EPAct 2005  
Compliant**



**A  
7**

## B-0113-08C Series Pre-Rinse Units



**EasyInstall**

### NEW! B-0108-C low flow JetSpray valve (0.65 gpm)

- Single hole base faucet (002824-40) with EasyInstall™ "pop and lock" riser installation feature
- 18" (457 mm) flexible inlets with 1/2" couplings
- 1/2" NPT male inlets
- 45" (1143 mm) high
- 14-1/2" (368 mm) overhang
- 20-5/8" (524 mm) clearance
- 24" (610 mm) riser (000372-40)
- B-0044-H flexible stainless steel hose
- Spring action gooseneck

**B-0108-C  
New and  
Improved  
0.65 GPM**

### B-0113-08C Series Pre-Rinse Units with B-0108-C Low Flow JetSpray Valve Models

**B-0113-08C** with B-0108-C low flow JetSpray valve, no wall bracket

**All other models are same as B-0113-08C except:**

**B-0113-B08C** with B-0109-01 wall bracket

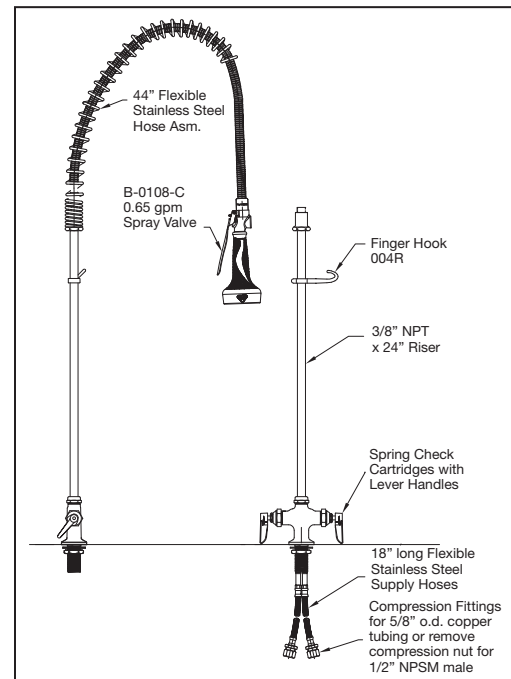
**B-0113-A06-B08C** with 6" (152 mm) add-on faucet and wall bracket

**B-0113-A10-08C** with 10" (254 mm) add-on faucet

**B-0113-A12-08C** with 12" (305 mm) add-on faucet

**B-0113-A12-B08C** with 12" (305 mm) add-on faucet and wall bracket

**B-0113-A12-B08C**







## Pre-rinse units with the B-0108 JeTSpray valve (1.48 gpm) comply with EPAct 2005.

- **NEW!** Ergonomic B-0108 JeTSpray valve is powerful and efficient
- Most pre-rinse units are equipped with internal spring checks to prevent cross flow
- Hot Spindle Assembly – 002712-40 • Cold Spindle Assembly – 002711-40

EPAct 2005  
Compliant



## B-0123-08 Series Pre-Rinse Units

**JeTSpray**

- 8" (203 mm) center deck faucet (002829-40) with EasyInstall "pop and lock" riser installation feature
- B-0108 JeTSpray valve (1.48 gpm)
- 44-13/16" (1138 mm) high
- 14-3/8" (365 mm) overhang
- 17-3/8" (441 mm) clearance
- 1/2" NPT female eccentric flanged inlets (00AA)
- 24" (610 mm) riser (000372-40)
- B-0044-H flexible stainless steel hose
- Spring action gooseneck

**Easy Install**

Note: Supply nipples sold separately – B-0425 (2 required, see p. A38).

## B-0123-08 Series Pre-Rinse Units with B-0108 JeTSpray Valve Models

**B-0123-08** with B-0108 JeTSpray valve, no wall bracket

**All other models are same as B-0123-08 except:**

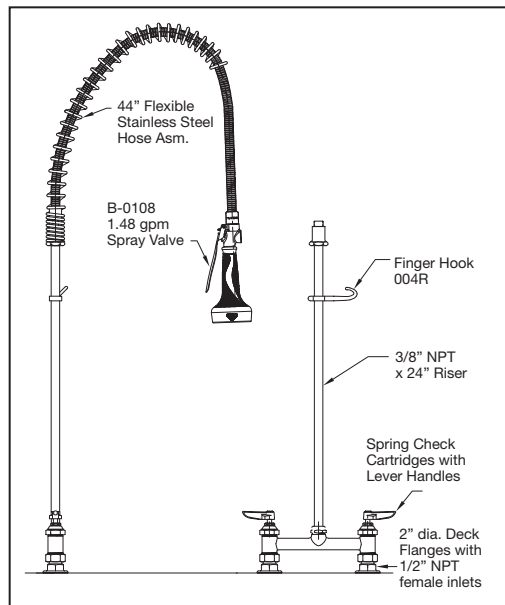
**B-0123-B08** with B-0109-01 wall bracket

**B-0123-A06-B08** with 6" (152 mm) add-on faucet and wall bracket

**B-0123-A10-08** with 10" (254 mm) add-on faucet

**B-0123-A12-08** with 12" (305 mm) add-on faucet

**B-0123-A12-B08** with 12" (305 mm) add-on faucet and wall bracket



**B-0123-B08**



# Low Flow JeTSpray B-0108-C Pre-Rinse Units



**Pre-rinse units with the B-0108-C JeTSpray valve (0.65 gpm) comply with EPAAct 2005.**

- **NEW!** Ergonomic B-0108-C low flow JeTSpray valve is powerful and efficient
- Most pre-rinse units are equipped with internal spring checks to prevent cross flow
- Hot Spindle Assembly – 002712-40 • Cold Spindle Assembly – 002711-40

**EPAAct 2005  
Compliant**



**A  
9**

## B-0123-08C Series Pre-Rinse Units

**JeTSpray**

**Easy Install**



**B-0123-A12-B08C**

### **NEW! B-0108-C low flow JeTSpray valve (0.65 gpm)**

- 8" (203 mm) center deck faucet (002829-40) with EasyInstall "pop and lock" riser installation feature
- 44-13/16" (1138 mm) high
- 14-3/8" (365 mm) overhang
- 17-3/8" (441 mm) clearance
- 1/2" NPT female eccentric flanged inlets (00AA)
- 24" (610 mm) riser (000372-40)
- B-0044-H flexible stainless steel hose
- Spring action gooseneck

**B-0108-C  
New and  
Improved  
0.65 GPM**

Note: Supply nipples sold separately – B-0425 (2 required, see p. A38).

### **B-0123-08C Series Pre-Rinse Units with B-0108-C Low Flow JeTSpray Valve Models**

**B-0123-08C** with B-0108-C low flow JeTSpray valve, no wall bracket

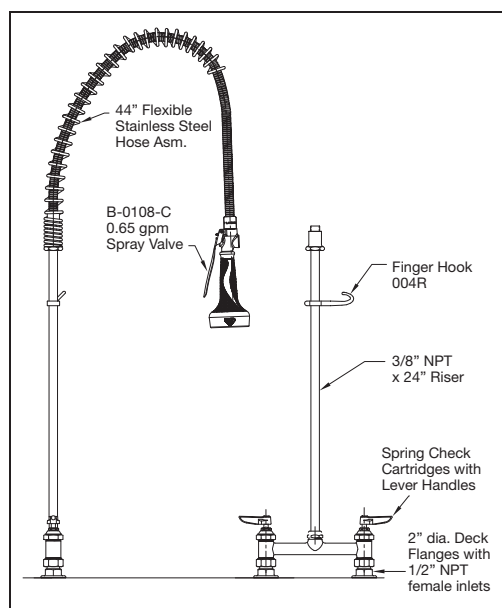
**All other models are same as B-0123-08C except:**

**B-0123-B08C** with B-0109-01 wall bracket

**B-0123-A10-08C** with 10" (254 mm) add-on faucet

**B-0123-A12-08C** with 12" (305 mm) add-on faucet

**B-0123-A12-B08C** with 12" (305 mm) add-on faucet and wall bracket







## Pre-rinse units with the B-0108 JeTSpray valve (1.48 gpm) comply with EPAct 2005.

- **NEW!** Ergonomic B-0108 JeTSpray valve is powerful and efficient
- Most pre-rinse units are equipped with internal spring checks to prevent cross flow
- Hot Spindle Assembly – 002712-40 • Cold Spindle Assembly – 002711-40

EPAct 2005  
Compliant



**JeTSpray**

## B-0133-08 Series Pre-Rinse Units

- 8" (203 mm) center wall mounted faucet (002832-40) with "pop and lock" riser installation feature
- 35-1/2" (902 mm) high
- B-0108 JeTSpray valve
- 15" (381 mm) overhang
- 8-1/4" clearance (210 mm)
- 1/2" NPT female eccentric flanged inlets (00AA)
- 18" (457 mm) riser (000369-40)
- B-0044-H flexible stainless steel hose
- Spring action gooseneck

**Easy Install**

Note: Installation Kit sold separately – B-0230-K (1 required, see p. A39).

## B-0133-08 Series Pre-Rinse Units with B-0108 JeTSpray Valve Models

**B-0133-08** with B-0108 JeTSpray valve, no wall bracket

**All other models are same as B-0133-08 except:**

**B-0133-B08** with B-0109-01 wall bracket

**B-0133-A06-08** with 6" (152 mm) add-on faucet

**B-0133-A08-08** with 8" (203 mm) add-on faucet

**B-0133-A08-B08** with 8" (203 mm) add-on faucet and wall bracket

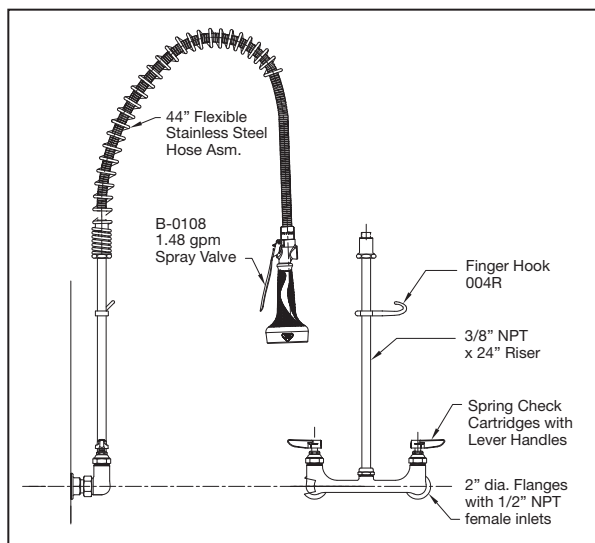
**B-0133-A10-B08** with 10" (254 mm) add-on faucet and wall bracket

**B-0133-A12-08** with 12" (305 mm) add-on faucet

**B-0133-A12-B08** with 12" (305 mm) add-on faucet and wall bracket



**B-0133-B08**





# Low Flow JeTSpray B-0108-C Pre-Rinse Units



**Pre-rinse units with the B-0108-C JeTSpray valve (0.65 gpm) comply with EPAAct 2005.**

- **NEW!** Ergonomic B-0108-C low flow JeTSpray valve is powerful and efficient
- Most pre-rinse units are equipped with internal spring checks to prevent cross flow
- Hot Spindle Assembly – 002712-40 • Cold Spindle Assembly – 002711-40

**EPAAct 2005  
Compliant**



**A  
11**

**JeTSpray**

**B-0133-08C Series  
Pre-Rinse Units**

**Easy Install**



**B-0133-A12-B08C**

**NEW! B-0108-C low flow JeTSpray valve (0.65 gpm)**

- 8" (203 mm) center wall mounted faucet (002832-40) with "pop and lock" riser installation feature
- 35-1/2" (902 mm) high
- 15" (381 mm) overhang
- 8-1/4" (210 mm) clearance
- 1/2" NPT female eccentric flanged inlets (00AA)
- 18" (457 mm) riser (000369-40)
- B-0044-H flexible stainless steel hose
- Spring action gooseneck

**B-0108-C  
New and  
Improved  
0.65 GPM**

Note: Installation Kit sold separately – B-0230-K (1 required, see p. A39).

**B-0133-08C Series Pre-Rinse Units with  
B-0108-C Low Flow JeTSpray Valve Models**

**B-0133-08C** with B-0108-C low flow JeTSpray valve, no wall bracket

**All other models are same as B-0133-08C except:**

**B-0133-B08C** with B-0109-01 wall bracket

**B-0133-A06-08C** with 6" (152 mm) add-on faucet

**B-0133-A08-08C** with 8" (203 mm) add-on faucet

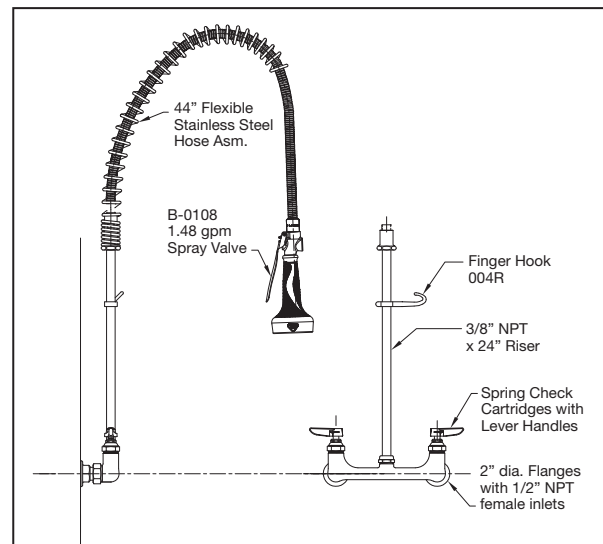
**B-0133-A08-B08C** with 8" (203 mm) add-on faucet and wall bracket

**B-0133-A10-08C** with 10" (254 mm) add-on faucet

**B-0133-A10-B08C** with 10" (254 mm) add-on faucet and wall bracket

**B-0133-A12-08C** with 12" (305 mm) add-on faucet

**B-0133-A12-B08C** with 12" (305 mm) add-on faucet and wall bracket





# Standard B-0107 Spray Valve Pre-Rinse Units



## With Spring Action Gooseneck

**Pre-rinse units with the redesigned B-0107 spray valve (1.42 gpm) comply with EPAct 2005.**

- Most pre-rinse units are equipped with internal spring checks to prevent cross flow.
- Hot Spindle Assembly – 002712-40 • Cold Spindle Assembly – 002711-40

EPAct 2005  
Compliant

### B-0113-B Series Pre-Rinse Units

- Single hole base faucet (002824-40) with "Pop and Lock" riser installation feature
- B-0109-01 6" (152 mm) wall bracket
- 18" (457 mm) flexible inlets with 1/2" couplings
- B-0107 spray valve
- 1/2" NPT male inlets
- 45" (1143 mm) high
- 14" (356 mm) overhang
- 24" (610 mm) riser (000372-40)
- 19-3/8" (492 mm) clearance
- B-0044-H flexible stainless steel hose

Note: Universal body accepts flex lines and spreader yoke

**Easy Install**

**B-0113-B**

### B-0113-B Series Pre-Rinse Units with B-0107 Spray Valve Models

**B-0113** without B-0109-01 wall bracket

**All other models are same as B-0113 except:**

**B-0113-01BY** with 4" spreader unit and 6" wall bracket

**B-0113-079X-V-B** with vacuum breaker and 10" (254 mm) riser

**B-0113-B** with B-0109-01 wall bracket

**B-0113-B9** with B-0109-02 9" (229 mm) wall bracket

**B-0113-BM** B-0113-B Master Box (6)

**B-0113-BR** with B-0044-R PVC hose

**B-0113-BT** with British threads

**B-0113-BY** with spreader unit

**B-0113-CR** with ceramic cartridges

**B-0113-CR-B** with ceramic cartridges and B-0109-01 wall bracket

**B-0113-M** Master Box (6)

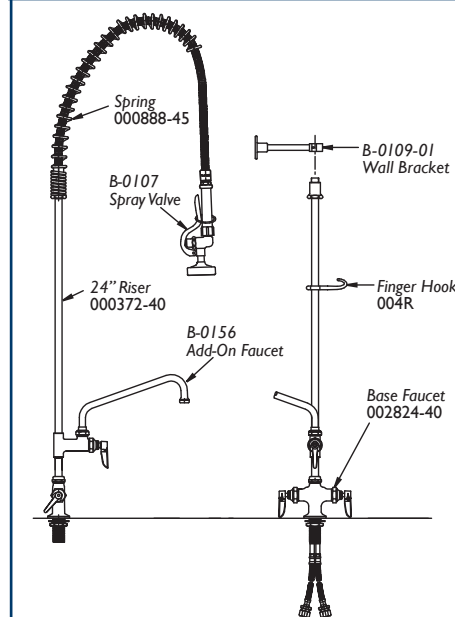
**B-0113-V9** with B-0044-V9 flexible stainless steel hose and B-0970-FE vacuum breaker

**B-0113-Y** Same as B-0113-BY except without B-0109-01 wall bracket

**NEW  
Pre-Rinse  
Models!**



### B-0113 Add-On Faucet Series



### B-0113 Series Pre-Rinse Units with Add-On Faucet (-A\_\_ Models)

**B-0113-ADF08-B** with 8" (203 mm) add-on faucet and wall bracket

**B-0113-ADF10-B** with 10" (254 mm) add-on faucet and wall bracket

**B-0113-ADF10-BR** with 10" (254 mm) add-on faucet, wall bracket and brush attachment (BR-10)

**B-0113-ADF12** with 12" (305 mm) add-on faucet

**B-0113-ADF12-B** with 12" (305 mm) add-on faucet and wall bracket





# Standard B-0107 Spray Valve Pre-Rinse Units



## With Spring Action Gooseneck

**Pre-rinse units with the redesigned B-0107 spray valve (1.42 gpm) comply with EPAct 2005.**

- Most pre-rinse units are equipped with internal spring checks to prevent cross flow.
- Hot Spindle Assembly – 002712-40 • Cold Spindle Assembly – 002711-40

**EPAct 2005  
Compliant**

**A  
13**

### B-0123-B Series Pre-Rinse Units

- 8" (203 mm) center deck faucet (002829-40) with "Pop and Lock" riser installation feature
- B-0109-01 6" (152 mm) wall bracket
- 44-13/16" (1138 mm) high
- B-0107 spray valve
- 14" (356 mm) overhang
- 17-3/8" (441 mm) clearance
- 1/2" NPT female eccentric flanged inlets (00AA)
- 24" (610 mm) riser (000372-40)
- B-0044-H flexible stainless steel hose

Note: Supply nipples sold separately – B-0425 (2 required, see p. A38).

### B-0123-B Series Pre-Rinse Units with B-0107 Spray Valve Models

**B-0123** without B-0109-01 wall bracket

**All other models are same as B-0123 except:**

**B-0123-B** with B-0109-01 wall bracket

**B-0123-B9** with B-0109-02 9" (229 mm) wall bracket

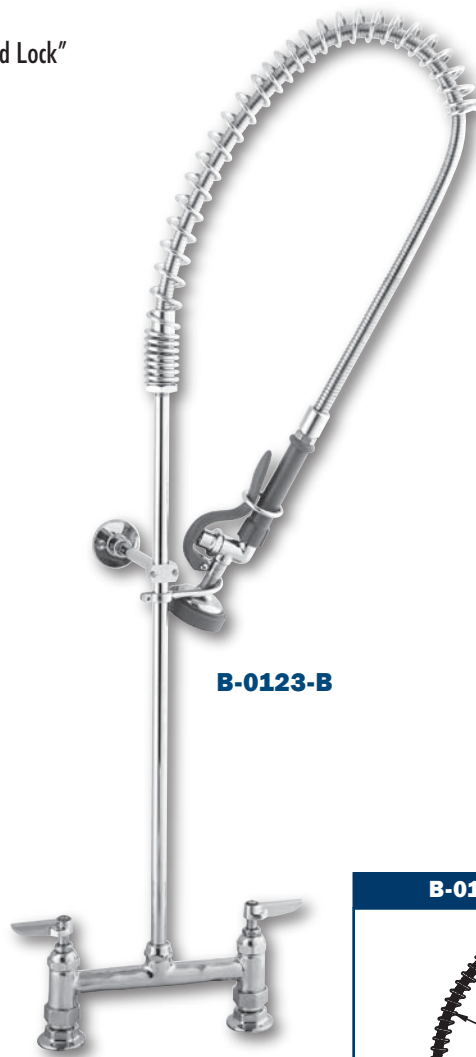
**B-0123-BM** Master Box (6)

**B-0123-CR** with ceramic cartridges

**B-0123-CR-B** with ceramic cartridges and B-0109-01 wall bracket

**B-0123-M** Master Box (6)

**B-2288** same as B-0123-B except with 4" (102 mm) centers (002667-40)



**B-0123-B**

**Easy Install**

### B-0123-B Series Pre-Rinse Units with Add-On Faucet (-A\_\_ Models)

**B-0123-ADF06-B** with 6" (152 mm) add-on faucet and wall bracket

**B-0123-ADF08** with 8" (203 mm) add-on faucet

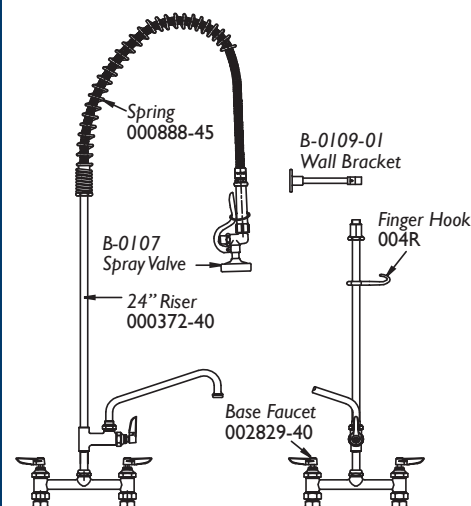
**B-0123-ADF08-B** with 8" (203 mm) add-on faucet and wall bracket

**B-0123-ADF10-B** with 10" (254 mm) add-on faucet and wall bracket

**B-0123-ADF12** with 12" (305 mm) add-on faucet

**B-0123-ADF12-B** with 12" (305 mm) add-on faucet and wall bracket

### B-0123 Add-On Faucet Series





# Standard B-0107 Spray Valve Pre-Rinse Units



## With Spring Action Gooseneck

**Pre-rinse units with the redesigned B-0107 spray valve (1.42 gpm) comply with EPAct 2005.**

- Most pre-rinse units are equipped with internal spring checks to prevent cross flow.
- Hot Spindle Assembly – 002712-40
- Cold Spindle Assembly – 002711-40

EPAct 2005  
Compliant

### B-0133-B Series Pre-Rinse Units

- 8" (203 mm) center wall mounted faucet (002832-40) with "pop and lock" riser installation feature
- B-0109-01 6" (152 mm) wall bracket
- B-0107 spray valve
- 1/2" NPT female eccentric flanged inlets (00AA)
- 18" (457 mm) riser (000369-40)
- B-0044-H flexible stainless steel hose
- 8-1/4" (210 mm) clearance
- 35-1/2" (902 mm) high
- 15" (381 mm) overhang

Note: Installation Kit sold separately – B-0230-K (1 required, see p. A39; or order a B-0133-B-02).

### B-0133-B Series Pre-Rinse Units with B-0107 Spray Valve Models

**B-0133** without B-0109-01 wall bracket

**All other models are same as B-0133 except:**

**B-0133-B** with B-0109-01 wall bracket

**B-0133-01** includes add-on faucet with 14" nozzle (B-0158) and B-0056-H hose

**B-0133-01-36H** includes 00CC inlets, add-on faucet with 14" (356 mm) swing nozzle and 36" (B-0036-H) hose

**B-0133-01-CR** same as B-0133-01 with ceramic cartridges

**B-0133-CCB-CR** same as B-0133-01 with B-0109-01 wall bracket, 00CC inlets and ceramic cartridges

**B-0133-B-02** with B-0230-K Installation Kit

**B-0133-B9** with 9" B-0109-02 wall bracket

**B-0133-B9M** Master Box (6)

**B-0133-BM** Master Box (6)

**B-0133-BQD** with B-019-01 wall bracket and quick-disconnect hose

**B-0133-BR-B** with B-0109-01 wall bracket, brush attachment, supply stops and supply hoses

**B-0133-BR** with B-0109-01 wall bracket and B-0044-R PVC hose

**B-0133-CC** with 1/2" NPT male inlets (00CC)

**B-0133-CCB** 1/2" NPT male inlets (00CC), B-0109-01 wall bracket

**B-0133-CCB-M** Master Box (6)

**B-0133-CR** with ceramic cartridges

**B-0133-CR-B** with ceramic cartridges, B-0109-01 wall bracket

**B-0133-EE-B** with 1-1/2" NPT male inlets, B-0109-01 wall bracket

**B-0133-EE-BM** Master Box (6)

**B-0133-LB** with riser, hose and spray valve, less base faucet

**B-0133-M** Master Box (6)

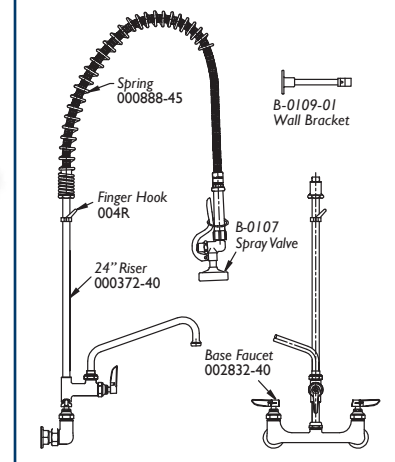
**NEW  
Pre-Rinse  
Models!**



**B-0133-B**

**Easy Install**

### B-0133 Add-On Faucet Series



### B-0133 Series Pre-Rinse Units with Add-On Faucet (-A\_\_ Models)

**B-0133-ADF06** with 6" (152 mm) add-on faucet

**B-0133-ADF06-B** with 6" (152 mm) add-on faucet and wall bracket

**B-0133-ADF08** with 8" (203 mm) add-on faucet

**B-0133-ADF08-B** with 8" (203 mm) add-on faucet and wall bracket

**B-0133-ADF10-B** with 10" (254 mm) add-on faucet and wall bracket

cont. on next page





## Standard B-0107 Spray Valve Pre-Rinse Units



### With Spring Action Gooseneck

**Pre-rinse units with the redesigned B-0107 spray valve (1.42 gpm) comply with EPAct 2005.**

- Most pre-rinse units are equipped with internal spring checks to prevent cross flow.
- Hot Spindle Assembly – 002712-40
- Cold Spindle Assembly – 002711-40

EPAct 2005  
Compliant

A  
15

### B-0133 Series -A\_\_ Models, cont.

**B-0133-ADF10-BR** with 10" (254 mm) add-on faucet, wall bracket and brush attachment

**B-0133-ADF12** with 12" (305 mm) add-on faucet

**B-0133-ADF12-B** with 12" (305 mm) add-on faucet and wall bracket

**B-0133-ADF12-BM** Master Pack (6)

**B-0133-ADF12-BR** with 12" (305 mm) add-on faucet, wall bracket and brush attachment

**B-0133-A12-CCB** with 12" (305 mm) add-on faucet, wall bracket and 1/2" NPT CC inlets

**B-0133-A14-CCB** with 14" (356 mm) add-on faucet, wall bracket and 1/2" NPT CC inlets

**B-0133-ADF14-B** with 14" (356 mm) add-on faucet and wall bracket

**B-0133-ADF14-BR** with 14" (356 mm) add-on faucet, wall bracket and brush attachment

**B-0133-ADF16-BR** with 16" (406 mm) add-on faucet, wall bracket and brush attachment

**B-0133-ADF-LN** with add-on faucet body less nozzle

### B-0153 Pre-Rinse Unit

- With foot pedal valve control (B-0502)
- 1/2" NPSM shank
- 42-1/8" (1070 mm) high
- 14-3/4" (375 mm) overhang
- 16-9/16" (421 mm) clearance
- 24" (610 mm) riser (000372-40)
- Spray valve (001A) and adapter (000552-25)
- B-0044-H flexible stainless steel hose

Note: This pre-rinse unit requires separate check valves. Piping between remote control valve and pre-rinse supplied by others.

#### Check Valves for B-0153

B-CVH1-2 for horizontal or vertical use, 1/2" NPT female  
B-CVH3-4 for horizontal or vertical use, 3/4" NPT female  
Furnished in rough brass



### B-0143 Pre-Rinse Unit

- Remote control valve (B-0512)
- 1/2" NPSM shank
- 42-1/8" (1070 mm) high
- 14" (356 mm) overhang
- 16-7/16" (418 mm) clearance
- 24" (610 mm) riser (000372-40)
- B-0107 spray valve
- B-0044-H flexible stainless steel hose

Note: This pre-rinse unit requires separate check valves. Piping between remote control valve and pre-rinse supplied by others.

**B-0143-01** same as B-0143 except less B-0512 remote valve

#### Check Valves for B-0143

B-CVH1-2 for horizontal or vertical use, 1/2" NPT female  
B-CVH3-4 for horizontal or vertical use, 3/4" NPT female  
Furnished in rough brass



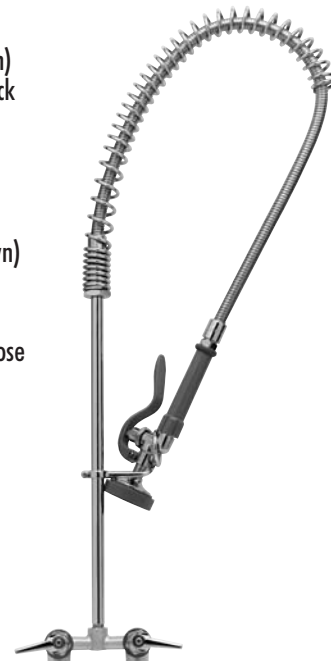
### B-0163 Pre-Rinse Unit

- Splash mounted faucet 4" (102 mm) centers (mounted behind splashback with handles)
- 35-7/8" (911 mm) high
- 14" (356 mm) overhang
- 10-1/4" (260 mm) clearance
- 1/2" NPT female inlets (facing down)
- 18" (457 mm) riser (000369-40)
- B-0107 spray valve
- B-0044-H flexible stainless steel hose

Note: This pre-rinse unit requires separate check valves.

#### Check Valves for B-0163

B-CVH1-2 for horizontal or vertical use, 1/2" NPT female  
B-CVH3-4 for horizontal or vertical use, 3/4" NPT female  
Furnished in rough brass







# Standard B-0107 Spray Valve Pre-Rinse Units



## With Spring Action Gooseneck

**Pre-rinse units with the redesigned B-0107 spray valve (1.42 gpm) comply with EPAct 2005.**

- Most pre-rinse units are equipped with internal spring checks to prevent cross flow.
- Hot Spindle Assembly – 002712-40 • Cold Spindle Assembly – 002711-40

EPAct 2005  
Compliant

### B-0173 Pre-Rinse Unit

- Single hole base faucet with 4" (102 mm) spreader unit
- 45-1/2" (1155 mm) high
- 14" (356 mm) overhang
- 19-13/16" clearance (504 mm)
- 24" (610 mm) riser (000372-40)
- B-0107 spray valve
- B-0044-H flexible stainless steel hose
- Includes spring checks

**B-0173-B** with B-0109-03  
12" (305 mm) wall bracket



### B-2187 Pre-Rinse Unit

- 8" (203 mm) center wall mount faucet
- 46-13/16" (1188 mm) high
- 14" (356 mm) overhang
- 18" (457 mm) riser model (00369-40)
- B-0044-R PVC hose
- B-0107 spray valve
- B-0109-01 wall bracket
- 1/2" NPT female eccentric flanged inlets (00AA)
- Add-on faucet with 14" swing nozzle (B-0158)

Note: Also available with 1/2" NPT male inlets and locknuts (00CC) on faucet in place of female inlets.

Note: Installation Kit sold separately – B-0230-K (1 required, see p. A39).



**B-2187-01** with 14" (356 mm)  
add-on faucet  
**B-2180** with 18" (457 mm)  
add-on faucet  
**B-2194** with 16" (406 mm)  
add-on faucet and 12"  
(305 mm) wall bracket

### B-2223 Pre-Rinse Unit

- 6" (152 mm) center deck mounted base faucet (008963-40)
- 49-3/8" (1254 mm) high
- 14" (356 mm) overhang
- 23-3/4" (603 mm) clearance
- 1/2" NPT female eccentric flanged inlets (00AA)
- 24" (610 mm) riser model (000372-40)
- B-0107 spray valve
- B-0044-H flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0109-01 wall bracket

Note: Installation Kit sold separately – B-0230-K (2 required, see p. A39).



### B-2261-B Pre-Rinse Unit

- Wall mounted base faucet with adjustable inlet arms from 2-1/4" to 8-1/4" (57 mm to 210 mm) centers
- 40-1/2" (1028 mm) high
- 14" (356 mm) overhang
- 14-13/16" (377 mm) clearance
- 1/2" NPT female inlets
- 18" (457 mm) riser model (000369-40)
- B-0107 spray valve
- B-0044-H flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0109-01 6" (152 mm) wall bracket

**B-2261** without B-0109-01  
6" (152 mm) wall bracket







# Standard B-0107 Spray Valve Pre-Rinse Units



## With Spring Action Gooseneck

**Pre-rinse units with the redesigned B-0107 spray valve (1.42 gpm) comply with EPAct 2005.**

- Most pre-rinse units are equipped with internal spring checks to prevent cross flow.
- Hot Spindle Assembly – 002712-40 • Cold Spindle Assembly – 002711-40

EPAct 2005  
Compliant

A  
17

### B-2285 Pre-Rinse Unit

- Single hole base faucet
- Fits sink top to 1-3/4" (44 mm) thick
- 45-1/2" (1155 mm) high
- 14" (356 mm) overhang
- 19-7/8" (504 mm) clearance
- 1/2" male NPSM threaded inlet
- 24" riser model (000372-40)
- B-0107 spray valve
- B-0044-H flexible stainless steel hose

**B-2285-B** with B-0109-01  
6" (152 mm) wall bracket



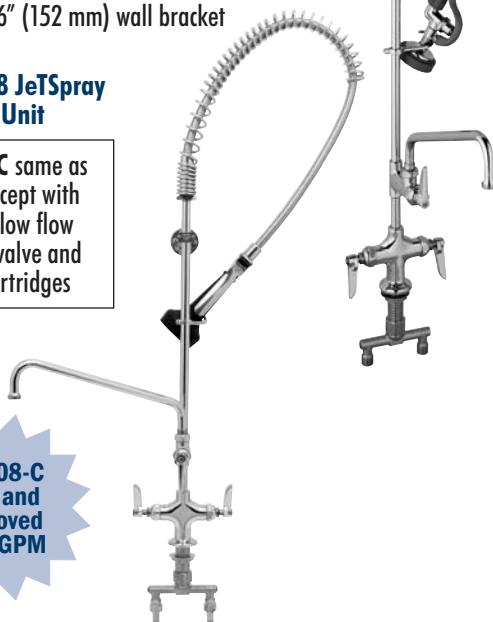
### B-2338 Pre-Rinse Unit

- Single hole base faucet with 4" (102 mm) spreader unit (002824-40) and 1/2" NPT male inlets
- 43-9/16" (1106 mm) high
- 14" (356 mm) overhang
- 12-1/8" (308 mm) swing nozzle clearance
- 18" (457 mm) riser model (000369-40)
- B-0107 spray valve
- B-0044-H flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0156 add on faucet with 12" (305 mm) nozzle
- B-0109-01 6" (152 mm) wall bracket

### NEW! B-0108 JetSpray Pre-Rinse Unit

**B-2338-08C** same as  
B-2338 except with  
B-0108-C low flow  
JetSpray valve and  
ceramic cartridges

**B-0108-C**  
New and  
Improved  
0.65 GPM

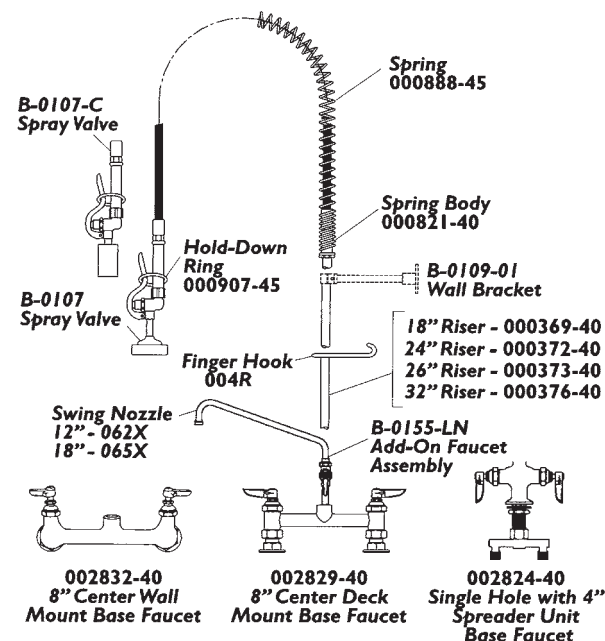


### B-2349 Pre-Rinse Unit

- Single hole base faucet with flexible stainless steel hoses with compression fitting for 5/8" O.D. copper tubing
- 45-1/2" (1156 mm) high
- 14" (356 mm) overhang
- 19-13/16" (503 mm) clearance
- 24" (610 mm) riser model (000372-40)
- B-0107 spray valve
- B-0044-H flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0109-03 12" (305 mm) wall bracket



## Spring Action Gooseneck Exploded View





# Standard B-0107 Spray Valve Pre-Rinse Units



## With Overhead Swivel Arm

**Pre-rinse units with the redesigned B-0107 spray valve (1.42 gpm) comply with EPAct 2005.**

- Most pre-rinse units are equipped with internal spring checks to prevent cross flow.
- Hot Spindle Assembly – 002712-40
- Cold Spindle Assembly – 002711-40

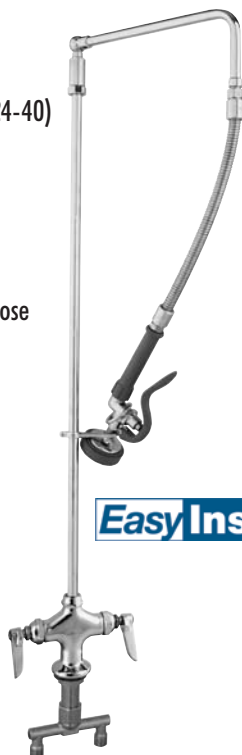
**EPAct 2005  
Compliant**

**A  
18**

### B-0111 Pre-Rinse Unit

- Single hole base faucet with "pop and lock" riser installation feature
- 4" (102 mm) spreader unit (002824-40)
- 38-3/8" (975 mm) high
- 9" (229 mm) clearance
- 12" (305 mm) swivel arm
- B-0107 spray valve
- 32" (813 mm) riser (000376-40)
- B-0020-H flexible stainless steel hose

**B-0111-B** with B-0109-01 6" (152 mm) wall bracket  
**B-0111-02** same as B-0111-B less base faucet  
**B-0111-BR** with B-0109-01 6" (152 mm) wall bracket and B-0020-R PVC hose  
**B-0112** 18" (457 mm) swivel arm, 38" (969 mm) riser model (000377-40), 44" (1117 mm) high

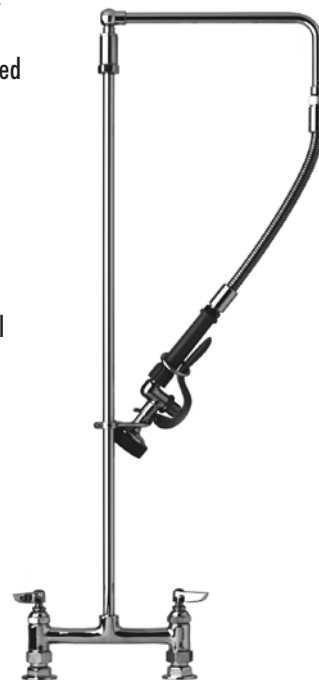


**Easy Install**

### B-0121 Pre-Rinse Unit

- 8" (203 mm) center deck mount faucet (002829-40)
- 1/2" NPT female eccentric flanged inlets (00AA)
- 38-3/8" (975 mm) high
- 8-3/8" (213 mm) clearance
- 12" (305 mm) swivel arm
- 32" (823 mm) riser (000376-40)
- B-0107 spray valve
- B-0020-H flexible stainless steel hose

Note: Supply nipples sold separately – B-0425 (2 required, see p. A38).



**B-0122** with 18" (457 mm) swivel arm, 38" (969 mm) riser (000377-40), 44" (1117 mm) high

### B-0131 Pre-Rinse Unit

- 8" (203 mm) center wall mounted faucet (002832-40)
- 30" (762 mm) high
- 1/2" NPT female eccentric flanged inlets (00AA)
- 12" (305 mm) swivel arm
- 26" (660 mm) riser (000373-40)
- B-0107 spray valve
- B-0020-H flexible stainless steel hose

Note: Installation Kit sold separately – B-0230-K (1 required, see p. A39).

**B-0131-ADF12-BC** with 12" (305 mm) add-on faucet, B-0107-C low flow spray valve and 6" (152 mm) B-0109-01 wall bracket

**B-0131-ADF14-B** same as B-0131 except with 14" add-on faucet (B-0158) and 6" wall bracket (B-0109-01)

**B-0131-B** with 6" (152 mm) B-0109-01 wall bracket

**B-0131-BC** same as B-0131 except with B-0107-C low-flow spray valve and 6" wall bracket (B-0109-01)

**B-0131-BC-425** same as B-0131 except with B-0107-C low-flow spray valve, 6" wall bracket (B-0109-01) and B-0425 supply kits

**B-0131-BC-NPL** same as B-0131 except with B-0107-C low-flow spray valve, 6" wall bracket (B-0109-01) and (2) supply nipples

**B-0132** with 18" (457 mm) swivel arm, 32" (823 mm) riser, 36" (914 mm) high

**NEW  
Pre-Rinse  
Models!**







# Standard B-0107 Spray Valve Pre-Rinse Units



## With Overhead Swivel Arm

**Pre-rinse units with the redesigned B-0107 spray valve (1.42 gpm) comply with EPA Act 2005.**

- Most pre-rinse units are equipped with internal spring checks to prevent cross flow.
- Hot Spindle Assembly – 002712-40
- Cold Spindle Assembly – 002711-40

EPA Act 2005  
Compliant

**A  
19**

### B-0141 Pre-Rinse Unit

- Remote control valve (B-0512)
- 35-5/8" (906 mm) high
- 3-3/8" (86mm) to bottom of tailpiece
- 1/2" NPSM male shank
- 12" (305 mm) swivel arm
- 32" (889 mm) riser (000376-40)
- B-0107 spray valve
- B-0020-H flexible stainless steel hose

Note: This unit requires separate check valves.

#### Check Valves for B-0141

B-CVH1-2 for horizontal or vertical use, 1/2" NPT female

B-CVH3-4 for horizontal or vertical use, 3/4" NPT female

Furnished in rough brass



### B-0171 Pre-Rinse Unit

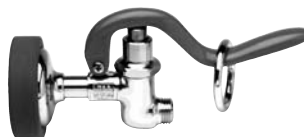
- Single hole base faucet with 4" (102 mm) spreader unit
- 37-7/8" (962 mm) high
- 8-3/8" (213 mm) clearance
- Volume controls with screwdriver slots on spreader
- 12" (305 mm) swivel arm
- 32" (823 mm) riser (000376-40)
- B-0107 spray valve
- B-0020-H flexible stainless steel hose

**B-0171-01** same as B-0171 except with B-0119 bi-pod support rods wall bracket

**NEW  
Pre-Rinse  
Model!**



### Pre-Rinse Accessories



#### B-0107 Spray Valve

Note: See complete line of pre-rinse accessories on pages A34-A37.

#### B-0109-01 Wall Bracket



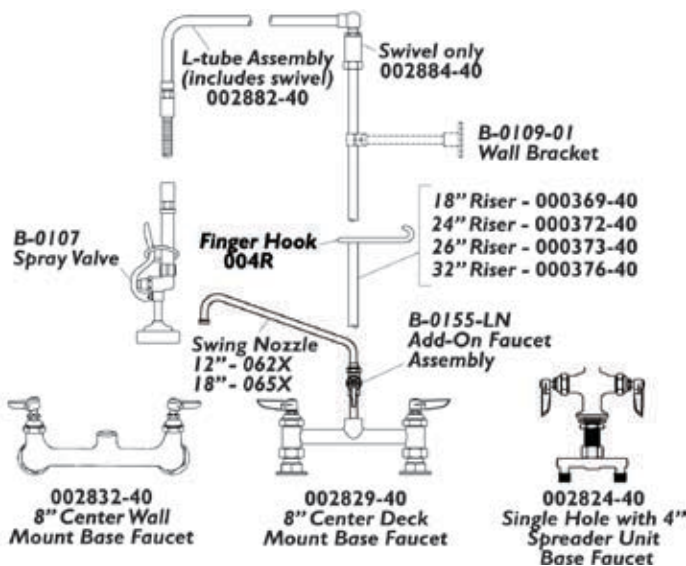
#### B-0107-035 Spray Valve

#### B-0156 Add-On Faucet



Other length swing nozzles available on page A34.

### Overhead Swivel Arm Exploded View





# Standard B-0107 Spray Valve Pre-Rinse Units



## With Roto-Flex Design

**Pre-rinse units with the redesigned B-0107 spray valve (1.42 gpm) comply with EPAct 2005.**

- Most pre-rinse units are equipped with internal spring checks to prevent cross flow.
- Hot Spindle Assembly – 002712-40 • Cold Spindle Assembly – 002711-40

EPAct 2005  
Compliant

A  
20

### B-0114-01 Pre-Rinse Unit

- Single hole base faucet with 4" (102 mm) spreader unit (002824-40)
- 1/2" NPT male inlets
- Fits countertops up to 1 1/2" thick
- 42" (1067 mm) high at normal hanging position
- 21-1/2" (646 mm) overhang at maximum pull down position
- 1" (25 mm) clearance in maximum pull down position
- B-0107 spray valve

**B-0114-01B** with B-0109-01  
6" (152 mm) wall bracket

**B-0114-02** 35-1/2" (902 mm)  
high in normal hanging  
position

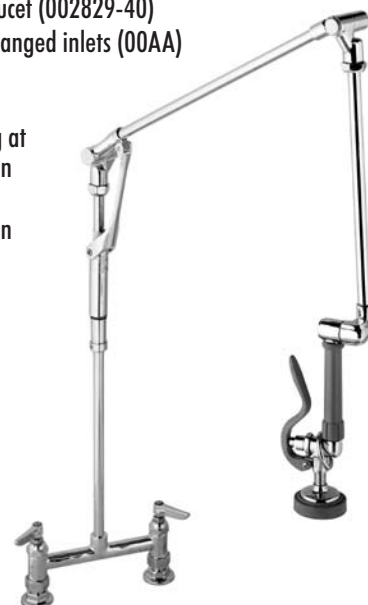
**B-0174** with single supply base  
with 4" (102 mm) spreader  
assembly



### B-0124 Pre-Rinse Unit

- 8" (203 mm) center deck faucet (002829-40)
- 1/2" NPT female eccentric flanged inlets (00AA)
- 42" (1067 mm) high at normal hanging position
- 21-1/2" (646 mm) overhang at maximum pull down position
- 1" (25 mm) clearance in maximum pull down position
- B-0107 spray valve

Note: Supply nipples sold separately – B-0425 (2 required, see p. A38).



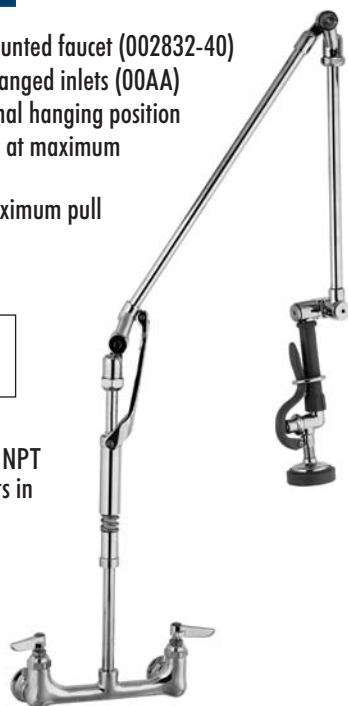
### B-0134 Pre-Rinse Unit

- 8" (203 mm) center wall mounted faucet (002832-40)
- 1/2" NPT female eccentric flanged inlets (00AA)
- 40" (1016 mm) high at normal hanging position
- 21-1/2" (646 mm) overhang at maximum pull down position
- 1" (25 mm) clearance in maximum pull down position
- B-0107 spray valve

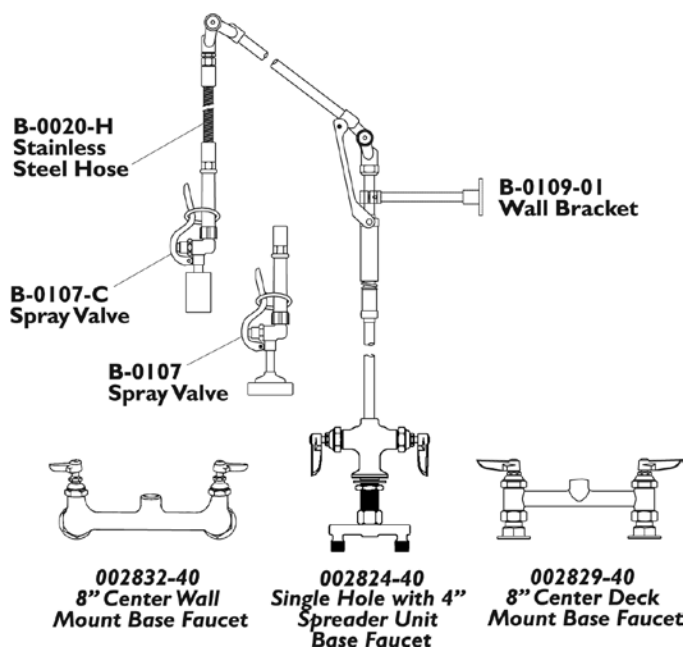
**B-0134-B** with B-0109-01  
6" (152 mm) wall bracket

Note: Also available with 1/2" NPT male inlets (00CC) and locknuts in place of female inlets.

Note: Installation Kit sold separately – B-0230-K (1 required, see p. A39).



### Roto-flex Pre-Rinse Exploded View







# Standard B-0107 Spray Valve Pre-Rinse Units



## With Big-Flo Faucets

**Pre-rinse units with the redesigned B-0107 spray valve (1.42 gpm) comply with EPAct 2005.**

- Most pre-rinse units are equipped with internal spring checks to prevent cross flow.
- Hot Spindle Assembly – 002712-40
- Cold Spindle Assembly – 002711-40

EPAct 2005  
Compliant

A  
21

### B-0287 Big-Flo Pre-Rinse Unit

- 8" (205 mm) centers wall mount base faucet (B-0290)
- Add-on faucet (B-0286) with 12" (305 mm) swing nozzle (114X)
- 18" (457 mm) riser (000369-40)
- B-0044-H stainless steel hose
- B-0107 spray valve
- 3/4" NPT elbows furnished to allow for optional deck mounting or for floor and ceiling supplies behind backsplash
- Furnished with two 3/4" NPT check valves
- 45-1/8" (1146 mm) high
- 10-3/4" (273 mm) clearance from spout



### B-0289 Big-Flo Pre-Rinse Unit

- 8" (205 mm) centers wall mount base faucet (B-0290)
- Add-on faucet (B-0286) with 18" (457 mm) swing nozzle
- 034A hose adapter
- B-0104-H stainless steel hose
- B-0107 spray valve
- 3/4" NPT elbows furnished to allow for optional deck mounting or for floor and ceiling supplies behind backsplash



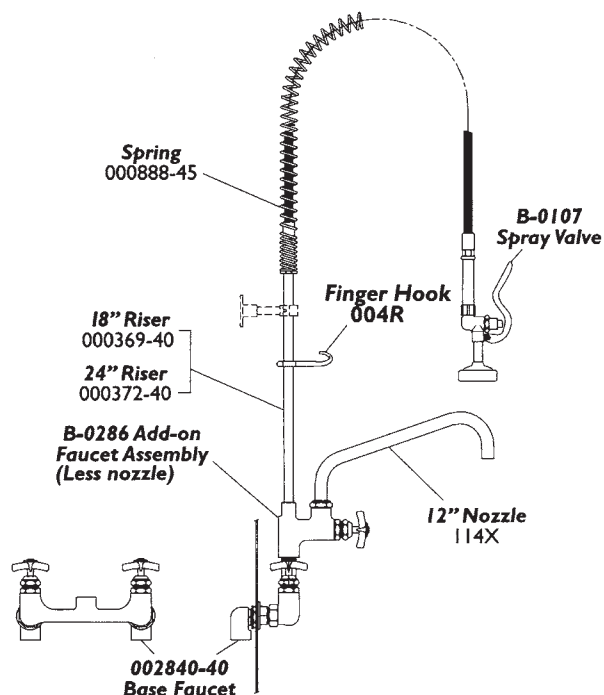
Note: check valves sold separately – B-CVV3-4

### BF-0176 Big-Flo Pre-Rinse Unit

- Single hole base faucet (B-0296)
- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- Add-on faucet (B-0286)
- 12" (305 mm) swing nozzle (114X)
- B-0060-H stainless steel hose
- Angled spray valve (002853-40)



### Big-Flo Pre-Rinse Exploded View





# Low Flow B-0107-C Spray Valve Pre-Rinse Units



**Pre-rinse units with the redesigned B-0107-C Ultimate Low Flow Spray Valve (0.65 GPM) comply with EPAct 2005.**

- Most pre-rinse units are equipped with internal spring checks to prevent cross flow.
- Hot Spindle Assembly – 002712-40 • Cold Spindle Assembly – 002711-40

**EPAct 2005  
Compliant**

## B-0113-C Series Pre-Rinse Units

**NEW! With B-0107-C Ultimate low flow spray valve (0.65 gpm)**

- Single hole base faucet (002824-40) with EasyInstall "pop and lock" riser installation feature
- B-0109-01 6" (152 mm) wall bracket (-B models)
- 18" (457 mm) flexible inlets with 1/2" couplings
- 1/2" NPT male inlets
- 45" (1143 mm) high
- 14" (356 mm) overhang
- 18-1/16" (459 mm) clearance
- 24" (610 mm) riser (000372-40)
- B-0044-H flexible stainless steel hose

**EasyInstall**

Note: Universal body accepts flex lines and spreader yoke

## B-0113-C Series Pre-Rinse Units with B-0107-C Low Flow Spray Valve Models

**B-0113-C** with B-0107-C low flow spray valve, no wall bracket

**All other models are same as B-0113-C except:**

**B-0113-BC** with B-0109-01 wall bracket

**B-0113-A12-V-BC** with B-0156 add-on faucet, B-0107-C and B-0970-FEZ vacuum breaker

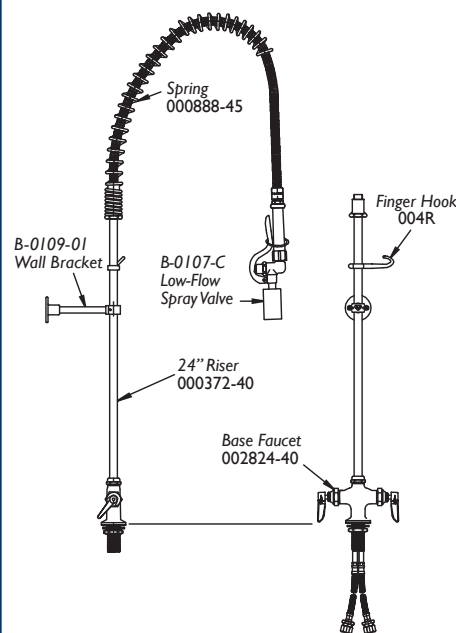
**B-0113-BC-V9** with vacuum breaker hose

**B-0113-V-BC** with B-0970-FEZ vacuum breaker

**NEW  
Pre-Rinse  
Models!**

**B-0113-BC**

### B-0113-C Low-Flow Series



The B-0107-C is endorsed by the Green Restaurant Association (GRA), which recommends environmentally responsible products for the restaurant industry.





# Low Flow B-0107-C Spray Valve Pre-Rinse Units



**Pre-rinse units with the redesigned B-0107-C Ultimate Low Flow Spray Valve (0.65 GPM) comply with EPA Act 2005.**

- Most pre-rinse units are equipped with internal spring checks to prevent cross flow.
- Hot Spindle Assembly – 002712-40 • Cold Spindle Assembly – 002711-40

EPA Act 2005  
Compliant

A  
23

## B-0123-C Series Pre-Rinse Units

**NEW! With B-0107-C Ultimate low flow spray valve (0.65 gpm)**

- 8" (203 mm) center deck faucet (002829-40) with EasyInstall "pop and lock" riser installation feature
- B-0109-01 6" (152 mm) wall bracket (-B models)
- 44-13/16" (1138 mm) high
- 14-1/16" (357 mm) overhang
- 17-7/8" (454 mm) clearance
- 1/2" NPT female eccentric flanged inlets (00AA)
- 24" (610 mm) riser (000372-40)
- B-0044-H flexible stainless steel hose

**EasyInstall**

Note: Supply nipples sold separately – B-0425 (2 required, see p. A38).

## B-0123-C Series Pre-Rinse Units with B-0107-C Low Flow Spray Valve Models

**B-0123-C** with B-0107-C low flow spray valve, no wall bracket

**All other models are same as B-0123-C except:**

**B-0123-A12-V-BC** with B-0109-01 wall bracket, B-0156 12" add-on faucet and B-0970-FEZ vacuum breaker

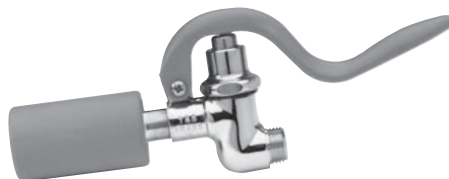
**B-0123-BC** with B-0109-01 wall bracket

**B-0123-CR-BC** with B-0109-01 wall bracket, ceramic cartridges

**B-0123-CR-C** with ceramic cartridges

**B-0123-V-BC** with B-0109-01 wall bracket and B-0970-FEZ vacuum breaker

**B-0107-C  
New and  
Improved  
0.65 GPM**



**NEW  
Pre-Rinse  
Models!**

**B-0123-BC**

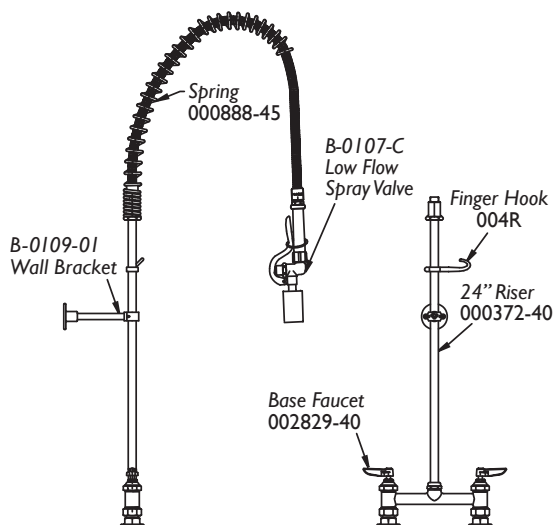


Endorsed by



The B-0107-C is endorsed by the Green Restaurant Association (GRA), which recommends environmentally responsible products for the restaurant industry.

## B-0123-C Low-Flow Series





# Low Flow B-0107-C Spray Valve Pre-Rinse Units



A  
24



**Pre-rinse units with the redesigned B-0107-C Ultimate Low Flow Spray Valve (0.65 GPM) comply with EPAct 2005.**

- Most pre-rinse units are equipped with internal spring checks to prevent cross flow.
- Hot Spindle Assembly – 002712-40 • Cold Spindle Assembly – 002711-40

EPAct 2005  
Compliant

## B-0133-C Series Pre-Rinse Units

**NEW! With B-0107-C Ultimate low flow spray valve (0.65 gpm)**

- 8" (203 mm) center wall mounted faucet (002832-40) with "pop and lock" riser installation feature
- B-0109-01 6" (152 mm) wall bracket (-B models)
- 35-1/2" (902 mm) high
- 15" (381 mm) overhang
- 6-15/16" (176 mm) clearance
- 1/2" NPT female eccentric flanged inlets (00AA)
- 18" (457 mm) riser (000369-40)
- B-0044-H flexible stainless steel hose

**Easy Install**

Note: Installation Kit sold separately – B-0230-K  
(1 required, see p. A39).

## B-0133-C Series Pre-Rinse Units with B-0107-C Low Flow Spray Valve Models

**B-0133-C** with B-0107-C low flow spray valve, no wall bracket

**All other models are same as B-0133-C except:**

**B-0133-BC** with B-0109-01 wall bracket

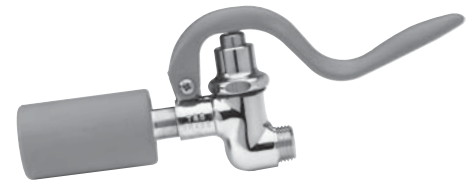
**B-0133-CR-BC** with B-0109-01 wall bracket, ceramic cartridges

**B-0133-CR-C** with ceramic cartridges

**B-0133-V-BC** with B-0109-01 wall bracket and B-0970-FEZ vacuum breaker

**B-2455-C** with B-0109-03 12" (305 mm) wall bracket and supply nipples

**NEW  
Pre-Rinse  
Models!**

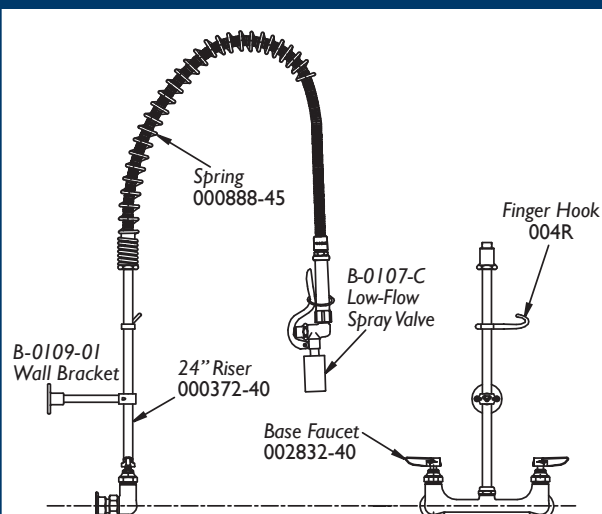


**B-0107-C  
New and  
Improved  
0.65 GPM**



**B-0133-BC**

## B-0133 Low-Flow Series



Endorsed by



The B-0107-C is endorsed by the Green Restaurant Association (GRA), which recommends environmentally responsible products for the restaurant industry.

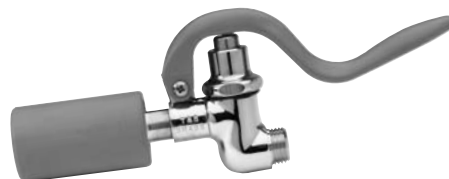




**EPA Act 2005  
Compliant**

- Most pre-rinse units are equipped with internal spring checks to prevent cross flow.
- Hot Spindle Assembly – 002712-40      • Cold Spindle Assembly – 002711-40

- Single hole base faucet
- Fits sink top to 1-3/4" (44 mm) thick
- 45-1/2" (1155 mm) high
- 14-1/16" (357 mm) overhang
- 18-9/16" (471 mm) clearance
- 1/2" male NPSM threaded inlet
- 24" riser model (000372-40)
- B-0044-H flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0109-01 6" (152 mm) wall bracket



Endorsed by



The B-0107-C is endorsed by the Green Restaurant Association (GRA), which recommends environmentally responsible products for the restaurant industry.

**Note:** See complete line of low flow pre-rinse accessories on page A36-37.

## B-0109-01 Wall Bracket

## B-0107-C35 Low Flow Spray Valve



**B-0107-C**  
**B-0107-C35**  
**NEW**  
**0.65 GPM**

## B-0107-C Low Flow Spray Valve

## Notes

[illegible]



## Pre-rinse units with the redesigned B-0107-C Ultimate Low Flow Spray Valve (0.65 GPM) comply with EPAc 2005.

- Most pre-rinse units are equipped with internal spring checks to prevent cross flow.
- Hot Spindle Assembly – 002712-40
- Cold Spindle Assembly – 002711-40

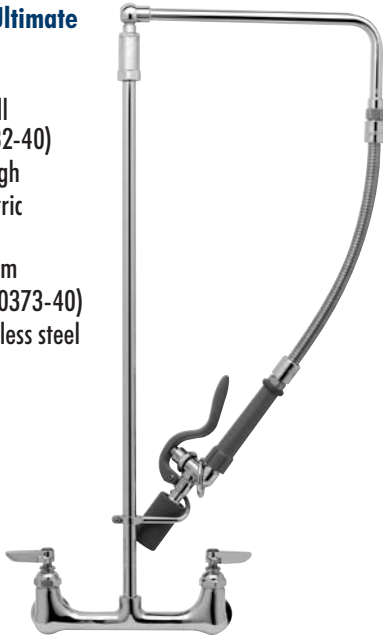
EPAc 2005  
Compliant

### B-0131-C Pre-Rinse Unit

#### NEW! With B-0107-C Ultimate low flow spray valve (0.65 gpm)

- 8" (203 mm) center wall mounted faucet (002832-40)
- 29-15/16" (760 mm) high
- 1/2" NPT female eccentric flanged inlets (00AA)
- 12" (305 mm) swivel arm
- 26" (660 mm) riser (000373-40)
- B-0020-H flexible stainless steel hose

Note: Installation Kit sold separately – B-0230-K (1 required, see p. A39).

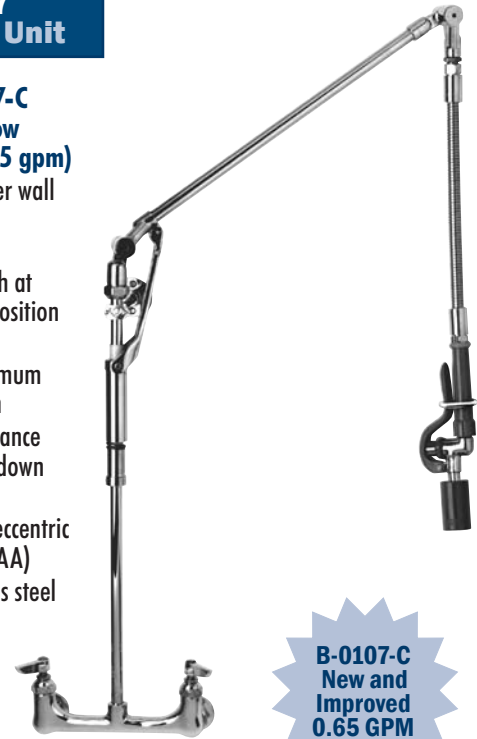


### B-0137 Pre-Rinse Unit

#### NEW! With B-0107-C Ultimate low flow spray valve (0.65 gpm)

- 8" (203 mm) center wall mounted faucet (002832-40)
- 39" (990 mm) high at normal hanging position
- 21-1/2" (546 mm) overhang at maximum pull down position
- 6" (152 mm) clearance in maximum pull down position
- 1/2" NPT female eccentric flanged inlets (00AA)
- B-0020-H stainless steel hose
- B-0109-01 6" (152 mm) wall bracket

Note: Installation Kit sold separately – B-0230-K (1 required, see p. A39).



B-0107-C  
New and  
Improved  
0.65 GPM

### B-0117 Pre-Rinse Unit

#### NEW! With B-0107-C Ultimate low flow spray valve (0.65 gpm)

- Single hole base faucet with 4" (102 mm) spreader unit (002824-40)
- 1/2" NPT male inlets
- 42" (1067 mm) high at normal hanging position
- 21-1/2" (546 mm) overhang at maximum pull down position
- 1/2" (13 mm) clearance in maximum pull down position
- B-0020-H flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0109-01 wall bracket

**B-0127** same as B-0117 except with 8" center deck mount faucet (002829-40)



### B-2370 Pre-Rinse Unit

#### NEW! Fan jet low flow (0.65 gpm) spray valve (0005939-40)

- Pull down "on"/ release "off"
- Single hole base faucet with 4" (102 mm) spreader unit (002824-40) and 1/2" NPT male inlets
- 37-1/2" (952 mm) high at normal hanging position
- 21-1/2" (546 mm) overhang at maximum pull down position
- 3-1/8" (80 mm) clearance in maximum pull down position
- B-0020-H flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0109-01 6" (152 mm) wall bracket







**EPA Act 2005  
Compliant**

- Most pre-rinse units are equipped with internal spring checks to prevent cross flow.
- Hot Spindle Assembly – 002712-40      • Cold Spindle Assembly – 002711-40

- B-0107-C35 35° angled low flow spray valve (0.65 gpm)
- Single hole base faucet with 4" (102 mm) spreader unit and 1/2" NPT male inlets (002824-40)
- Long reach – 5 ft. (1524 mm) in either direction
- Hose life substantially increased
- B-0068-H flexible stainless steel hose
- (005311-40) balancer assembly
- Two B-0109-01 6" (152 mm) wall brackets
- 55" (1397 mm) high

**Note:** Other hose lengths available as modifications; see p. A33.

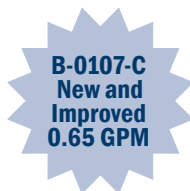


**B-0130** Same as B-0129-VB except with quick-disconnect outlet for spray accessories B-1424 and B-1425

- B-0107-C35 angled low flow spray valve (0.65 gpm)
- Retrofit kit
- Provides other pre-rinse units with easy upgrade
- 27-1/2" (596 mm) high
- B-0068-H stainless steel hose
- Includes B-0109-01 6" (152 mm) wall bracket



**B-0126-VBR** with B-0970-FE  
vacuum breaker hose



The B-0107-C is endorsed by the Green Restaurant Association (GRA), which recommends environmentally responsible products for the restaurant industry.

## Notes

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.



**Spray Valve Assemblies with the B-0107 (1.42 gpm), the NEW B-0107-C Ultimate Low Flow Spray Valves (1.24 gpm), and the B-0108 JetSpray (1.48 gpm) comply with EPAAct 2005.**

EPAAct 2005  
Compliant

## B-0100

### Pre-rinse Spray with Flexible Stainless Steel Hose

**Redesigned with 1.42 gpm – EPAAct 2005 compliant**

- Designed for heavy-duty use in industrial kitchens
- Automatic shut-off valve with spray head (B-0107)
- 3 ft. flexible stainless steel hose (B-0044-H)
- 1/2" NPT male inlet (See "Adapter Chart" p. A31 for alternate adapters)
- 48" (1219 mm) overall length of unit



**B-0100-M** Pre-rinse spray Master Box (6)

**B-0100-32H** B-0107 spray valve with 32" flexible stainless steel hose (B-0032-H)

**B-0955** Same as B-0100 but with reinforced PVC hose (B-0044-R)

**B-0957** Same as B-0100 but with clear vinyl hose with internal braiding (B-0044-V)

## B-0100-C

### Low Flow Pre-rinse Spray Unit

**NEW! With B-0107-C Ultimate low flow spray valve (0.65 gpm)**

- EPAAct 2005 compliant
- Same as B-0100 but with B-0107-C low flow spray valve
- Fan jet with knife action spray
- Saves water and energy

**B-0107-C**  
New and  
Improved  
0.65 GPM



## B-0100-08

### JetSpray Pre-rinse Spray Unit

**New model spray valve assembly with 1.48 gpm – EPAAct 2005 compliant**

- Same as B-0100 but with **NEW** B-0108 JetSpray valve
- Forged brass body
- Fast action stainless steel trigger
- Ergonomic design helps reduce fatigue caused by repetitive tasks
- Retrofits most commercial pre-rinse hoses
- 3 ft. flexible stainless steel hose (B-0044-H)



**B-0100-08C NEW!** Same as B-0100-08 except with B-0108-C low flow JetSpray valve (0.65 gpm)

**B-0108-C**  
New and  
Improved  
0.65 GPM

## B-0101

### Pre-rinse Spray with Flexible Stainless Steel Hose

- Spray valve with rose spray and automatic shut-off
- 38" (914 mm) flexible stainless steel hose (013E-36)
- 1/2" NPT male inlet (See "Adapter Chart" p. A31 for alternate adapters)
- 42" (1079 mm) overall length



**B-0101-A** Same as B-0101 but with (002858-40) spray valve with aerator to eliminate splashing

**B-0101-E72-053A** Same as B-0101 except with 72" flexible stainless steel hose; includes 053A adapter 3/8" NPT male

**B-0101-ENP** Same as B-0101 except with 28" flexible stainless steel hose; includes B-0104 wall hook, B-0428 3/8" supply nipple and 3/8" NPT female inlet

## B-0105

### Spray Assembly

**Redesigned with 1.42 gpm – EPAAct 2005 compliant**

- Concealed mixing valve (B-0512)
- 3/8" NPT inlets on mixing valve
- 3" (76 mm) centers
- Four arm handles (175F)
- Flexible stainless steel hose (B-0044-H)
- Spray valve (B-0107)
- Wall hook outlet (B-0104) with 3/8" NPT female inlet



Note: This unit requires separate check valves.

### Check Valves for B-0105

B-CVH1-2 for horizontal or vertical use, 1/2" NPT female  
B-CVH3-4 for horizontal or vertical use, 3/4" NPT female  
Furnished in rough brass



Faucets using the redesigned B-0107 Spray Valve (1.42 gpm) comply with EPAAct 2005.

A  
29

## B-0950 Flexible Stainless Steel Hose with Self Closing Spray Valve

EPAAct 2005  
Compliant

Redesigned with 1.42 gpm – EPAAct 2005 compliant

- Same as B-0100 but with angle spray valve (02853-40)



**B-0950-01** Same as B-0950 but with B-0068-H stainless steel hose

**B-0956** Same as B-0950 but with B-0044-R reinforced PVC hose

## B-0106 Pre-rinse Brush Spray Unit

EPAAct 2005  
Compliant

Redesigned with 1.42 gpm – EPAAct 2005 compliant

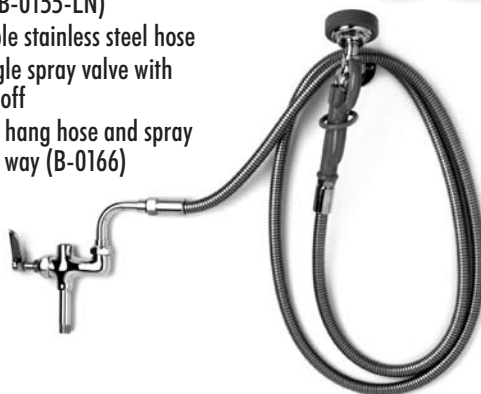
- Simultaneous brush and spray action
- Automatic shut-off valve
- Brush attachment with nylon bristles (BR-10)
- B-0044-H flexible stainless steel hose
- 1/2" NPT male inlet (See "Adapter Chart" p. A31 for alternate adapters)
- 48" (1219 mm) overall length of unit



## B-0165 Utility Hose and Spray Assembly

Redesigned spray valve with  
1.42 gpm – EPAAct 2005 compliant

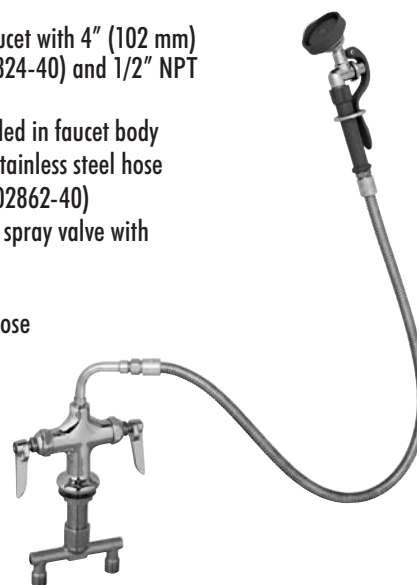
- For use with pre-rinse units
- Diverter valve (B-0155-LN)
- B-0104-H flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0107-035 angle spray valve with automatic shut-off
- Hanger hook to hang hose and spray valve out of the way (B-0166)
- 3/8" NPT male fits standard pre-rinse base faucets
- 9' overall length of hose and spray unit



EPAAct 2005  
Compliant

## B-0160 Deck Mounted Base Faucet

- Single hole base faucet with 4" (102 mm) spreader unit (002824-40) and 1/2" NPT male inlets
- Spring checks included in faucet body
- B-0044-H flexible stainless steel hose
- Swivel assembly (002862-40)
- EB-0107-035 angle spray valve with automatic shut-off
- Dummy wall hook (B-0104-D) holds hose when not in use



## B-0167 Spray Unit with Mixing Control Valve

- 8" center wall mounted mixing faucet (002832-40)
- B-0068-H flexible stainless steel hose
- EB-0107-035 angle spray valve with automatic shut-off
- Finger hook holds hose when not in use (002873-40)
- Built-in spring checks to prevent cross flow of water
- 72" (1829 mm) overall length of hose and spray unit
- Atmospheric vacuum breaker (B-0968)
- 1/2" NPT female eccentric flanged inlets (00AA)



Note: Order B-0230-K Installation Kit when necessary (see p. A39).

**B-0167-01** Same as B-0167 except less atmospheric vacuum breaker, with in-line hose vacuum breaker and with B-0107-035

**Note: this model is EPAAct 2005 Compliant**

**B-0168** Same as B-0167 except with spray head without self-closing valve (005969-40) and with B-0107-035

**Note: this model is EPAAct 2005 Compliant**

EPAAct 2005  
Compliant



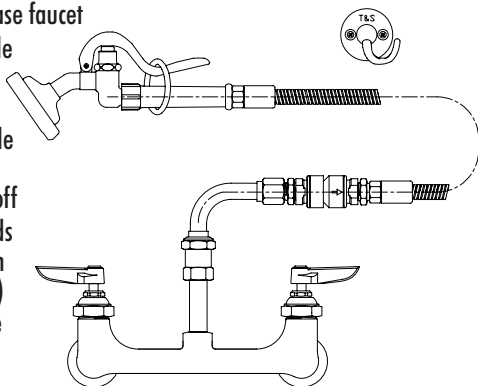
Faucets using the redesigned B-0107 Spray Valve (1.42 gpm) comply with EPAAct 2005.

EPAAct 2005  
Compliant

### B-0167-HH Wall Mounted Base Faucet

Redesigned spray valve with 1.42 gpm  
– EPAAct 2005 compliant

- Wall mounted base faucet
- B-0044-H flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0107-035 angle spray valve with automatic shut-off
- Finger hook holds hose when not in use (002873-40)
- 1/2" NPT female inlet



### B-0175 Faucet with Swing Nozzle and Spray Unit

Redesigned spray valve with 1.42 gpm – EPAAct 2005 compliant

- 8" (203 mm) center wall mounted mixing faucet (002832-40)
- Add-on faucet with 12" (305 mm) swing nozzle (B-0156)
- B-0104-H flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0107-035 angle spray valve with automatic shut-off
- Hanger hook holds hose when not in use (B-0166)
- 108" (2743 mm) overall length of hose and spray unit
- 1/2" NPT female eccentric flanged inlets (00AA)

Note: Use a B-0970-01 when a vacuum breaker is needed. Order B-0230-K Installation Kit when necessary (see p. A39).

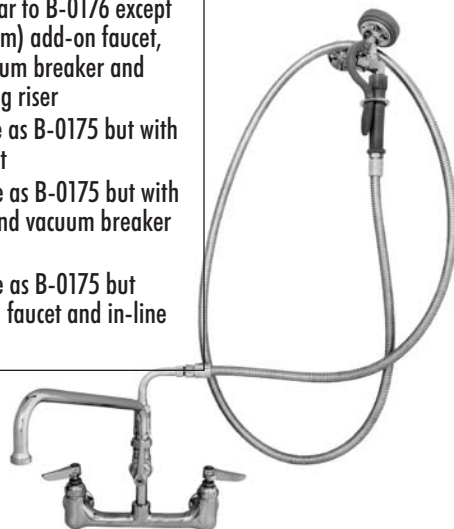
**B-0176** Same as B-0175 but with single hole deck mounted base faucet (002824-40) with 4" (102 mm) spreader unit

**B-0176-ER** Similar to B-0176 except with 18" (457 mm) add-on faucet, B-0970-01 vacuum breaker and optional 10" long riser

**B-0175-01** Same as B-0175 but with 8" add-on faucet

**B-0175-02** Same as B-0175 but with add-on faucet and vacuum breaker hose

**B-0175-03** Same as B-0175 but with 12" add-on faucet and in-line vacuum breaker



### B-0169 Wall Mounted Base Faucet

Redesigned spray valve with 1.42 gpm  
– EPAAct 2005 compliant

- Wall mounted single faucet
- Vacuum breaker (B-0968)
- B-0068-H flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0107-035 angle spray valve with automatic shut-off
- Finger hook holds hose when not in use (002873-40)
- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- 72" (1829 mm) overall length of hose and spray unit

**B-0169-01** Same as B-0169 but with 96" (2438 mm) flexible stainless steel hose

**B-0170** Same as B-0169 but with (005969-40) spray head without self-closing valve (the spray head is attached directly to the end of the hose)



### B-0177 Faucet with Swing Nozzle and Spray Unit

Redesigned spray valve with 1.42 gpm – EPAAct 2005 compliant

- 8" (203 mm) center deck mounted mixing faucet (002829-40)
- Add on faucet with 12" (305 mm) swing nozzle (B-0156)
- B-0080-H flexible stainless steel hose
- Angle spray head attached at end of the hose (005969-40)
- Vacuum breaker (B-0968)
- Manual on-off control to spray head
- B-0104-D wall hook holds hose when not in use
- 1/2" NPT female eccentric flanged inlets (00AA)

Note: Order B-0230-K Installation Kit when necessary (see p. A39).





**Spray Valve Assemblies using the redesigned B-0107 Spray Valve (1.42 gpm) comply with EPAct 2005.**



## **B-0178 Faucet with Swing Nozzle and Spray Unit**

**Redesigned spray valve with  
1.42 gpm – EPAct 2005 compliant**

- 8" (203 mm) center deck mounted base faucet
- Add on faucet with 12" (305 mm) swing nozzle (B-0156)
- 20" (508 mm) flexible stainless steel hose (B-0020-H)
- B-0107 spray valve with automatic shut-off
- 1/2" NPT female eccentric flanged inlets (00AA)



Note: Order B-0230-K Installation Kit when necessary (see p. A39).

## **B-1411 Flexible Stainless Steel Hose and Quick-Connect Jet Head**

- Quick-connect squeeze valve with automatic shut-off (B-1420)
- 1" (25 mm) diameter spray pattern at 30" (762 mm) from squeeze valve
- Quick-connect jet head (B-1422)
- 1/2" NPT male inlet (see "Adapter Chart" below for alternate adapters)
- 49" (1219 mm) overall length of unit



## **B-1410 Flexible Stainless Steel Hose and Quick-Connect Spray Head**

**Redesigned with 1.42 gpm – EPAct 2005 compliant**

- Quick-connect squeeze valve with automatic shut-off (B-1420)
- Quick-connect spray head (B-1421)
- 3" (75 mm) spray pattern at 30" (762 mm) from spray head
- B-0044-H flexible stainless steel hose
- 1/2" NPT male inlet (see "Adapter Chart" below for alternate adapters)
- 49" (1219 mm) overall length of unit



## **B-1412 Flexible Stainless Steel Hose and Quick-Connect Spray Head**

- Quick-connect squeeze valve with automatic shut-off (B-1420)
- Quick-connect fan spray head (B-1423)
- Fan spray pattern 8" (203 mm) wide by 3" (76 mm) thick at 30" (762 mm) from squeeze valve
- 1/2" NPT male inlet (see "Adapter Chart" below for alternate adapters)
- 49" (1219 mm) overall length of unit



### **Notes**


### **Adapter Chart**

**When specified, these adapters will be provided in place of the 1/2" NPT male adapter normally furnished**

<b>052A</b>	1/4" NPT female
<b>053A</b>	3/8" NPT male (Chicago)
<b>054A</b>	3/8" NPT female
<b>055A</b>	1/2" NPT male
<b>056A</b>	1/2" NPT female
<b>057A</b>	3/4" NPT male
<b>058A</b>	3/4" NPT female
<b>059A</b>	G.H. female
<b>172A</b>	1/4" NPT male (Fisher)
<b>098A</b>	Connect two hoses



## B-1420 Squeeze Valve with Quick-Connect Socket

- Automatic shut-off valve
- Accepts B-1421, B-1422, B-1423, B-1424, B-1425, B-1426, B-1427 outlets
- Valve attaches to flexible stainless steel hoses, reinforced PVC hoses and Reel Kleens



## B-1421 Quick-Connect Spray Head

- Newly designed with 1.42 gpm – EPAAct 2005 compliant**
- 3" (76 mm) spray pattern at 30" (762 mm) from spray head



## B-1423 Fan Spray Quick-Connect

- 8" (203 mm) wide spray pattern by 3" (76 mm) thick at 30" (762 mm) from squeeze valve



## B-1425 Nozzle Quick-Connect

- Plain nozzle outlet



## B-1427 Rose Spray Quick-Connect



## B-1422 Jet Quick-Connect

- 1" (25 mm) diameter jet pattern at 30" (762 mm) from squeeze valve



## B-1424 Hook Nozzle Quick-Connect

- For filling pots and kettles



## B-1426 Aerator Quick-Connect



## B-1428 Fan Jet Spray Quick-Disconnect

- NEW! With B-0107-C Ultimate low flow spray valve (0.65 gpm)**
- EPAAct 2005 compliant
  - Spray pattern as on B-0107-C



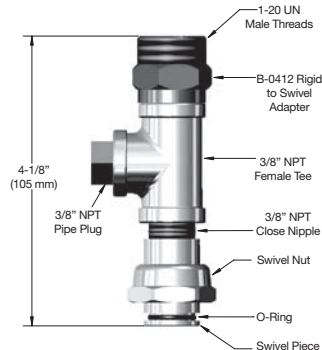
## EasyInstall Accessories

### B-TEE-EZK Tee Assembly

- EasyInstall swivel tee assembly
- Chrome plated



Note: Swivel to Rigid Star Washer Included



**NEW  
Swivel  
and Rigid Tee  
Assemblies**

### B-TEE-RGD Tee Assembly

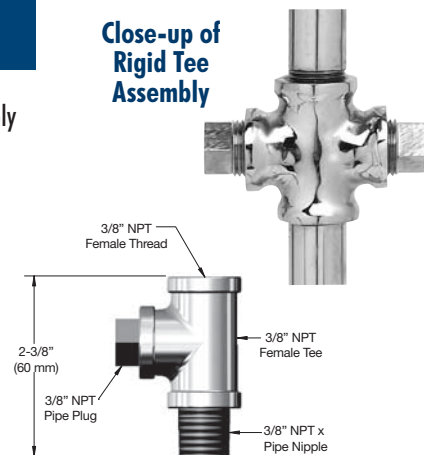
- EasyInstall rigid tee assembly
- Chrome plated



Note: 3/8" Hex L-Key included



### Close-up of Rigid Tee Assembly





**Stainless steel and PVC replacement hoses. Three-year warranty on all -H hoses.**

## **B-0044-H Flexible Stainless Steel Hose**

- Flexible stainless steel hose, dim. B = 44" (1118 mm)
- Polyurethane inner tubing
- Supplied on most pre-rinse units with spring action gooseneck



## **B-0044-R PVC Hose**

- PVC hose, dim. B = 44" (1118 mm)
- FDA approved
- Extremely durable
- Limited 2 year warranty



## **B-0044-V9 Pre-rinse Hose with Backflow Preventer**

- Flexible stainless steel hose, dim. B = 44" (1118 mm)
- Backflow preventer (B-0970-FE) for continuous pressure use



## **013E-36H Flexible Stainless Steel Hose**

- Flexible stainless steel hose, dim. B = 36" (914 mm)



## **Flexible Stainless Steel Hoses**

- B-0015-H** 14-3/4" flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0020-H** 20" flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0020-H2A** 20" flexible stainless steel hose, less handle
- B-0020-HM** 20" flexible stainless steel hose Master Box (10)
- B-0020-R** 20" reinforced PVC hose
- B-0023-H** 23" flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0024-H** 24" flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0026-H** 26" flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0026-H2A** 26" flexible stainless steel hose, less handle
- B-0026-HM** 26" flexible stainless steel hose Master Box (10)
- B-0028-H** 28" flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0032-H** 32" flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0036-H** 36" flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0040-H2A** 40" flexible stainless steel hose, less handle
- B-0044-H** 44" flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0044-H2A** 44" flexible stainless steel hose, less handle
- B-0044-H2AML** 44" flexible stainless steel hose Master Box (25), less handle
- B-0044-H2AMS** 44" flexible stainless steel hose Master Box (10), less handle
- B-0044-HF** 44" flexible stainless steel hose with Fisher adapter
- B-0044-HML** 44" flexible stainless steel hose Master Box (25)
- B-0044-HMS** 44" flexible stainless steel hose Master Box (10)
- B-0044-R** 44" reinforced PVC hose
- B-0044-RML** 44" reinforced PVC hose Master Box (25)
- B-0044-RMS** 44" reinforced PVC hose Master Box (10)
- B-0044-RV9** 44" reinforced PVC hose with B-9670-FE Vacuum breaker
- B-0044-V9** 44" flexible stainless steel hose with vacuum breaker
- B-0048-H** 48" flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0050-H** 50" flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0054-H** 54" flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0054-H2A** 54" flexible stainless steel hose, less handle
- B-0056-H** 56" flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0056-HMS** 56" flexible stainless steel hose Master Box (10)
- B-0060-H** 60" flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0068-H** 68" flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0068-H2A** 68" flexible stainless steel hose, less handle
- B-0068-HML** 68" flexible stainless steel hose Master Box (25)
- B-0068-HMS** 68" flexible stainless steel hose Master Box (10)
- B-0068-R** 68" reinforced PVC hose
- B-0072-H** 72" flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0080-H** 80" flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0096-H** 96" flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0104-H** 104" flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0144-H** 144" flexible stainless steel hose

**Note:** On all hoses above the handle equals 8" of total length

## **Flexible Stainless Steel Hoses 7/16" I.D.**

- 013E-36H** 36" flexible stainless steel hose
- 013E-48H** 48" flexible stainless steel hose
- 013E-60H** 60" flexible stainless steel hose
- 013E-72H** 72" flexible stainless steel hose





# JeT Spray

## B-0108 Series Ergonomic Spray Valves



Is it possible to “reinvent” something as utilitarian as a spray valve? **T&S** has – introducing the revolutionary **B-0108 JeT Spray**, the latest in a series of innovations by **T&S Brass** for the foodservice market.

The **JeT Spray** is a breakthrough answer to pre-rinse tasks, and is packed with features that you’ll love. It’s built for comfort, with a natural contour and sure grip which fits the human hand. The **JeT Spray’s** ergonomic design helps reduce fatigue with repetitive tasks like rinsing dishes.



Its fast rinsing power and **EPA Act 2005 compliance** combine to give you power **and** efficiency. And the **JeT Spray** has been laboratory tested to over 2 million cycles, demonstrating its heavy-duty capabilities. Its “smart” one-handed lock and unlock feature saves time and makes the user more productive.

Best of all, the **JeT Spray** has the same reliability built into it that all other **T&S Brass** products have. Another innovation for the foodservice plumbing industry – from **T&S Brass**.

- **Ergonomic design**
- **Fast action stainless steel trigger**
- **Quick change replacement parts**
- **Smart one-handed trigger lock**
- **Forged brass body**
- **Vandal resistant valve cap**
- **Enhanced maneuverability**

- **Impact and crush resistant grip**
- **Heat insulated touch points**
- **Retrofits most commercial pre-rinse units**
- **Quick change replacement parts**
- **Tested at 2 million cycles plus**
- **Fastest rinsing power in its class**
- **Removable screen filter**

**B-0108  
JeT Spray Valve  
Sprayface  
1.48 GPM**



**B-0108-C  
New and  
Improved  
0.65 GPM**



**B-0108-C  
Low Flow JeT Spray Valve  
Sprayface  
0.65 GPM**

### B-0108 Models

<b>B-0108</b>	1.48 gpm
<b>B-0108-C</b>	0.65 gpm
<b>B-0108-H*</b>	High-flow option

\* The B-0108-H is intended for hose reel applications and other non-EPA Act compliant usages.





## B-0156 Add-On Faucet for Pre-rinse Units

- Adds swinging nozzle to pre-rinse units
- 12" (152 mm) nozzle
- Includes 3" nipple for installation on existing base faucets (000358-40)



Note: The B-0156 increases the height of a pre-rinse unit by approximately 4-1/2" (114 mm). Different length nozzle furnished upon request – single or double-jointed.

**B-0155** Same as B-0156 except with 6" (305 mm) nozzle (059X)

**B-0155-M** Add-on faucet Master Box (6)

**B-0155-LN** Add-on faucet less nozzle

**B-0155-LNM** Add-on faucet less nozzle, Master Box (6)

**B-0155-05** Same as B-0155 except with 5" (127 mm) nipple

**B-0155-05LN** B-0155-05 add-on faucet less nozzle

**B-0156** Add-on faucet with 12" (305 mm) nozzle (062X)

**B-0156-CR** With ceramic cartridges

**B-0156-M** Add-on faucet Master Box (6)

**B-0156-05** Same as B-0156 except with 5" (127 mm) nipple

**B-0157** Same as B-0155 except with 18" (457 mm) nozzle (065X)

**B-0157-M** Add-on faucet Master Box (6)

**B-0157-05** Same as B-0157 except with 5" (127 mm) nipple

**B-0158** Add-on faucet with 14" (356 mm) nozzle (063X)

## B-0155-LNEZ Add-On Faucet for EasyInstall Pre-rinse Units

- EasyInstall pre-rinse add-on faucet with "pop-and-lock" riser installation feature
- Attaches to EasyInstall faucets only



**EasyInstall**

## Spray Valve Assemblies using the redesigned B-0107 Spray Valve (1.42 gpm) comply with EPA 2005.

### B-0107 Pre-rinse Spray Valve

#### Redesigned with 1.42 gpm – EPA 2005 compliant

- Connects directly to T&S flexible stainless steel hose or handle assembly
- Designed for heavy use in commercial kitchens
- Shuts off when handle is released



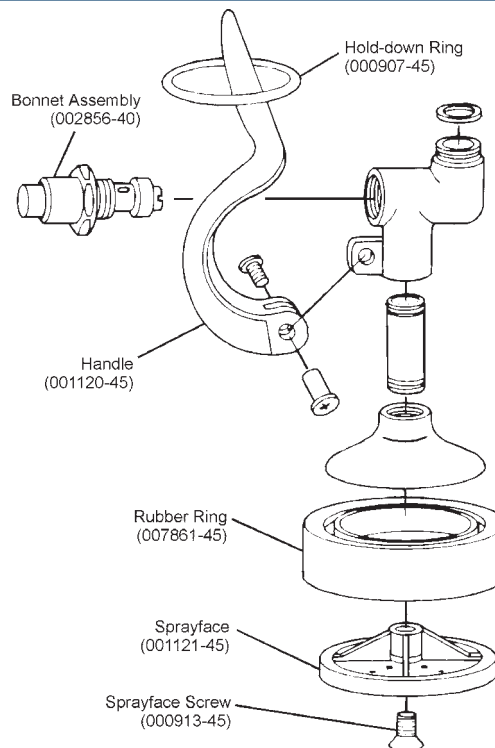
**B-0107-A** Same as B-0107 but with non-splash aerator instead of spray face

**B-0107-B** Same as B-0107 but with rosespray instead of spray face

**B-0107-M** Pre-rinse spray Master Box (12)

**B-0107-QD** Spray valve with handle, hold-down ring and stainless steel quick-disconnect

### B-0107 Exploded Spray Valve





# Standard and Low Flow Pre-Rinse Accessories

A  
36

**Spray Valve Assemblies using the redesigned B-0107 Spray Valve (1.42 gpm), and the NEW B-0108 JeTSpray valve (1.48 gpm) comply with EPAct 2005.**

EPAct 2005  
Compliant

## B-0107-035 Pre-rinse Spray Valve

**Newly designed with 1.42 gpm – EPAct 2005 compliant**

- 35° angle spray valve
- Connects directly to T&S flexible stainless steel hose or handle assembly
- Designed for heavy use in commercial kitchens
- Shuts off when handle is released



## B-0108 JeTSpray Pre-rinse Spray Valve

**New model with 1.48 gpm – EPAct 2005 compliant**

- Forged brass body
- Fast action stainless steel trigger
- Ergonomic design helps reduce fatigue caused by repetitive tasks
- Retrofits most commercial pre-rinse units and hoses
- Heat insulated touch points on handle with crush resistant grip
- Vandal resistant valve cap
- Tested to two million cycles plus
- Smart one-handed trigger lock
- Removable screen filter
- Quick change replacement parts



## B-0109-01 Wall Bracket

- 6" (152 mm) wall bracket (-B models)
- Fits 3/8" pre-rinse riser



**B-0109-01M Master Box (12)**

**B-0109-01VR 6" Vandal-resistant wall bracket assembly with vandal-resistant mounting hardware**

**B-0109-02 9" (229 mm)**

**B-0109-03 12" (305 mm)**

**B-0109-03VR 12" Vandal-resistant wall bracket assembly with vandal-resistant mounting hardware**

**B-0109-04 18" (457 mm)**

**B-0109-05 24" (610 mm)**

**B-0109-06 3" (76 mm)**

**B-0109-07 2-3/8" (60 mm)**

**B-0110 Same as B-0109-01 except fits 1/2" riser**

**B-0159 Fits 3/4" NPT risers**

## B-0119 Wall Bracket

- "Bi-pod" clamp assembly
- For use where no walls are available for riser support



## Low Flow Pre-Rinse Accessories

### B-0100-C Low Flow Pre-rinse Spray Unit

**NEW! B-0107-C Low flow spray valve (0.65 gpm)**

- EPAct 2005 compliant
- Designed for heavy-duty use in industrial kitchens
- Automatic shut-off valve with low flow spray head (B-0107-C)
- 3 ft. flexible stainless steel hose (B-0044-H)
- 1/2" NPT male inlet (See "Adapter Chart" p. A31 for alternate adapters)
- 48" (1219 mm) overall length of unit
- Fan jet with knife action spray
- Conserves water and saves energy

**B-0107-C  
New and  
Improved  
0.65 GPM**

**B-0100-CM Low flow pre-rinse spray Master Box (6)**



### B-0107-C35 Low Flow Spray Valve

**NEW! B-0107-C Ultimate low flow spray valve (0.65 gpm)**

- EPAct 2005 compliant
- 35° angle spray valve
- Fan jet with knife action spray
- Can be used with any T&S pre-rinse assembly instead of B-0107
- Conserves water and saves energy



**B-0107-C35  
New and  
Improved  
0.65 GPM**

**B-0107-C90 Same as B-0107-C35 except with 90° angle spray valve**

Note: see Water Conservation Comparative Chart on next page.



**Pre-rinse Units using the NEW B-0107-C Ultimate Low Flow Spray Valve (0.65 gpm) and the B-0108-C JetSpray Valve (0.65 gpm) comply with EPAct 2005.**

EPAct 2005  
Compliant

**A  
37**

## B-0107-C Ultimate Low Flow Spray Valve

**NEW! B-0107-C Ultimate low flow spray valve (0.65 gpm)**

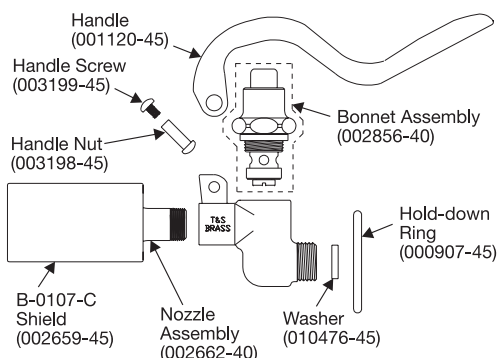
- EPAct 2005 compliant
- High-performance fan jet with knife action spray
- Can be used with any T&S pre-rinse assembly instead of B-0107 spray valve
- Significantly saves water and energy

**B-0107-CM Low flow spray valve Master Box (12)**

**B-0107-C  
New and  
Improved  
0.65 GPM**



## B-0107-C Exploded Spray Valve



## B-0108-C JetSpray Low Flow Spray Valve

**New model with 0.65 gpm – EPAct 2005 compliant**

- Forged brass body
- Fast action stainless steel trigger
- Ergonomic design helps reduce fatigue caused by repetitive tasks
- Retrofits most commercial pre-rinse units and hoses
- Heat insulated touch points on handle with crush resistant grip
- Vandal resistant valve cap
- Tested to two million cycles plus
- Smart one-handed trigger lock
- Removable screen filter
- Quick change replacement parts

**B-0108-C  
New and  
Improved  
0.65 GPM**



**Pre-rinse Units using the B-0107-C Low Flow Spray Valve (0.65 gpm) or the B-0108-C Low Flow JetSpray Valve (0.65 gpm) can save you up to 100,000 gallons of water a year!**

## Water Conservation Comparison Chart Federal Limit vs. B-0107 and B-0107-C Spray Valves

### Water Conservation

#### Assumptions:

1. Any pre-rinse unit used: 300 minutes (5 hours)/day x 360 days = **108,000 min/year**
2. Water supplied at 60 PSI: B-0107 flows 1.42 GPM, 140°F  
B-0107-C flows 0.65 GPM, 140°F, **saving 0.77 GPM**

The Federal Limit on spray valves is 1.60 GPM at 60 PSI

Compared to the Federal Limit GPM, using the **B-0107-C saves 0.95 GPM**

**Water savings per year using the B-0107-C:**

$$108,000 \text{ min/year} \times 0.95 \text{ GPM} = \mathbf{102,600 \text{ gal/year SAVED}}$$

### Energy Conservation

#### Assumptions:

1. Inlet at 65°F, outlet at 140°F

**Energy Savings per year (using B-0107-C vs. Federal Limit):**

**Electric Water Heater (90% efficiency): 9,921 KWH/year**

**Natural Gas Water Heater (80% efficiency): 379 Therms/year**

**Fuel Oil Water Heater (80% efficiency): 460 gal oil/year**

**B-0107-C  
New and  
Improved  
0.65 GPM**

### Total Cost Savings Per Year – Using B-0107-C vs. Federal Limit

**Electric Water Heater:** (at 0.16 dollars/KWH) – **\$1587/year**

**Natural Gas Water Heater:** (at .78 dollars/Therm) – **\$295/year**

**Fuel Oil Water Heater:** (at 2.35 dollars/gal oil) – **\$1081/year**



## Pre-Rinse Accessories

### B-0104 Wall Hook Outlet

- Wall mounted hose connection with flange
- 3/8" NPT female inlet
- 3/4"-14 male hose thread on outlet



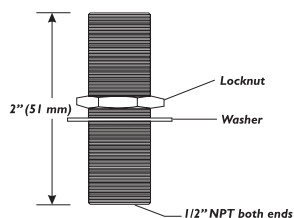
**B-0104-A** Same as B-0104 except outlet is 3/8" IPS male

### B-0104-D Dummy Wall Hook

- Attaches to wall with screws (furnished)
- Flange diameter 2" (51 mm)
- No inlet connection



### B-0425 Supply Nipple



### B-0166 Dummy Wall Hook

- Attaches to wall with screws (furnished)
- Flange diameter 2" (51 mm)
- No inlet connection



### B-KF Built-in Protective Flange

- For use when a disappearing hose arrangement is desired
- Flange fits 1-1/2" (38 mm) hole
- Fits sheet metal up to 1/8" (3 mm) thick



**B-KG** Same as B-KF but fits sheet metal 3/16" (5 mm) thick

### B-0970-FE Atmospheric Back-Flow Preventer

- Designed for continuous pressure use
- 3/8" NPT female inlet and outlet
- Polished chrome plated
- Design prevents back siphonage and back-flow



### SQ-0093 Wall Outlet

- 3/8" NPT flanged female inlet
- 2" (51 mm) diameter flange
- 3/4"-14 male hose thread on outlet



## Repair and Installation Kits

Note: Some individual items listed in parts kits may be ordered separately. Contact factory Customer Service representatives for availability.

### B-9K Lever Handle Kit

- Lever handle kit includes:
  - 1 (001661-45) Index button red (hot)
  - 1 (001660-45) Index button blue (cold)
  - 2 (000922-45) Lever handle screw
  - 2 (001638-45) Lever handle blank



### B-10K B-0107 Spray Valve Repair Kit

- Repairs B-0107 spray valves:
  - 2 (000895-45) Spring
  - 2 (000974-45) Bonnet washer
  - 2 (010476-45) Hose washer
  - 2 (001100-45) Packing stem
  - 2 (009306-20) Valve stem
  - 2 (001040-45) Bonnet binding washer
  - 2 (012915-45) Seat washer
  - 1 (007861-45) Spray head ring
  - 1 (000913-45) Spray face screw
  - 1 (001121-45) Spray face



### B-010K-C Low Flow Spray Valve Repair Kit

- Repairs B-0107-C low-flow spray valves, and includes:
 

2 (000895-45) Spring	2 (002659-45) Shield	2 (001040-45) Bonnet binding washer
2 (000974-45) Bonnet washer	2 (001100-45) Packing seal	1 (009306-20) Valve stem
2 (010476-45) Washer for S/S hose	2 (012915-45) Seat washer	

### B-23K Spring Check Spindle Assembly Replacements

- Includes:
  - 1 (002711-40) Left-hand Eterna spindle with spring check
  - 1 (002712-40) Right-hand Eterna spindle with spring check





## Repair and Installation Kits

### B-0108 and B-0108-C JeTSpray Valve Repair Kits

SPRAY FACE Repair Kits:

- B-0108-C Low Flow (0.65 GPM): **108CSF-RK**
- B-0108 Standard (1.42 GPM): **108SF-RK**

- TRIGGER Repair Kit: **108T-RK**



- VALVE Repair Kit: **108V-RK**

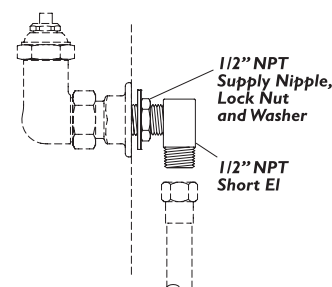
### B-0114-RK Pre-rinse Repair Kit

- B-0114 style pre-rinse unit repair kit. Includes materials to repair both knuckles and elbow:
- 2 (009228-40) Knuckle joint assembly
- 1 (009227-40) Elbow joint assembly



### B-0230-K Installation Kit B-0230 Style Faucets

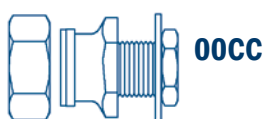
- Installation kit includes:
- 2 1/2" supply nipples
- 2 Locknuts
- 2 Washers
- 2 Lock washers
- 2 Male and female short elbows



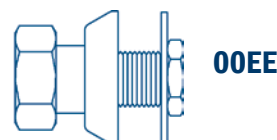
## Inlet Product Options



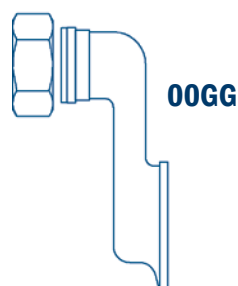
**00AA  
00BB**



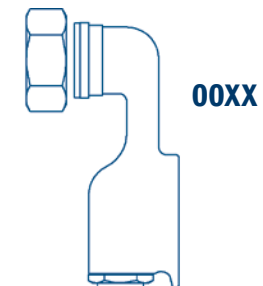
**00CC**



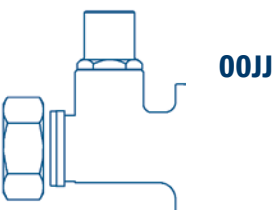
**00EE**



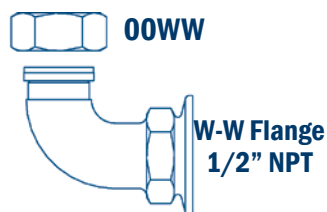
**00GG**



**00XX**

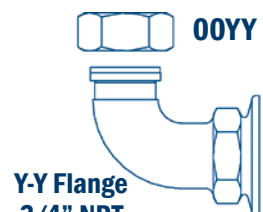


**00JJ**



**00WW**

**W-W Flange  
1/2" NPT**



**00YY**

**Y-Y Flange  
3/4" NPT**



**00KK**

**For use with deck  
at 45° angle  
Max. countertop  
thickness 1"**

### Union Coupling Inlets

The following inlets are polished chrome plated and used on mixing faucets to meet varying conditions of installation. All are interchangeable and are used in lieu of the "00AA" inlets which are ordinarily furnished on faucets using union coupling inlets. All are available in rough chrome if specified. To order, add suffix letter to faucet model number. For example: "B-0230-CC" sink mixing faucet with 1/2" NPT male inlet, 1" (25 mm) long.

- 00AA** 1/2" NPT female eccentric flanged inlet
- 00BB** 3/4" NPT female eccentric flanged inlet
- 00CC** 1/2" NPT male inlet, 1" (25 mm) long
- 00EE** 1/2" NPT male inlet with adjustable flange, 1" (25 mm) long
- 00GG** 1/2" NPT female flanged adjustable inlet
- 00XX** 1/2" NPT female flanged adjustable inlet with screwdriver stop
- 00JJ** 1/2" NPT female inlet with loose key stop
- 00WW** 1/2" NPT female flange 90° inlet
- 00YY** 3/4" NPT female flange 90° inlet
- 00KK** 1/2" NPT male inlet for use on 45° decks. Inlet is at 45° angle to mounting face.



Hot & Cold  
Spindle Assemblies

**Eterna Cartridge**

**For Standard Faucets**  
Ref. Part No. 002714-40  
Hot Side 002713-40  
Cold Side 002713-40

**For Standard Faucets-No Handle**  
Ref. Part No. 005959-40  
Cold Side 005960-40  
Hot Side 005960-40

**For Pre-Rinse Units**  
Ref. Part No. 002712-40  
Hot Side 002711-40  
Cold Side 002711-40

**For Pre-Rinse Units-No Handle**  
Ref. Part No. 012442-40  
Cold Side 012443-40  
Hot Side 012443-40

**Eterna Cartridge with Spring Check**

**Ref. Part No. 005982-40**  
Hot and Cold Side 005982-40

**Big-Flo Assembly**

**Ref. Part No. 002710-40**  
Hot Side 002709-40  
Cold Side 002709-40

**B-1100 Series**

**For use with Escutcheon (Ceramic - ESC)**

**For use without Escutcheon (Ceramic - NO ESC)**

**Ceramic Cartridges**

**Cerama Cartridge with Escutcheon**

**Cerama Cartridge without Escutcheon**

**238A Push Button & Wrist-Action Metering Cartridges**

**1** 014145-45 Screw  
**2** 014193-40 Push Button Handle, Screw and Insulator (Blank)  
014194-40 Push Button Handle, Screw and Insulator (Cold)  
014195-40 Push Button Handle, Screw and Insulator (Hot)  
**3** 238A Push-Action Metering Cartridge  
**4** 012449-40 Wrist-Action Metering Cartridge  
**5** 014152-40 Common Metering Barrel Assembly

**\* Repair Kit B-238RK, also includes oil tube**

No.	Part Number	Description
1	001022-45	Bottom Gasket
2	000788-20	Removable Insert (Hot) 64-L
3	000789-20	Removable Insert (Cold) 66L
4	000933-45	Seat Screw
5	001092-45	Seat Washer
6	000811-25	Spindle (Hot) 18L
7	000812-25	Spindle (Cold) 67L
8	002601-45	Top Gasket
9	009744-45	Bonnet
10	013430-45	Bonnet Seal Packing
11	000718-25	Packing Nut
12	003164-45	Spring Check Seat
13	001479-45	Spring
14	001907-25	Spindle (Hot) 264L
15	001908-25	Spindle (Cold) 263L
16	001466-20	Quarter Turn Sleeve
17	001638-45	Lever Handle, Blank
	001637-45	Lever Handle, Hot
	001636-45	Lever Handle, Cold
18	001661-45	Index, Red, Hot
	001660-45	Index, Blue, Cold
19	000922-45	Lever Handle Screw
20	002721-45	O-Ring
21	000685-20	Removable Insert
22	000976-45	Brass Washer
23	001042-45	Stainless Steel Washer
24	002726-45	O-Ring
25	001075-45	Washer
26	009752-45	Bonnet
27	009750-25	Seat Screw
28	000933-45	Seat Washer
29	001088-45	Spindle (Hot and Cold)
30	000794-25	Rubber Washer
31	001047-45	Bonnet
32	009749-25	Brass Washer
33	000986-45	Spindle (Cold)
34	000801-25	Spindle (Hot)
35	000800-25	Hot
36	011616-25	Cold
	011617-25	Hot with Check Valve
	011618-25	Cold with Check Valve
	011619-25	Hot
37	011278-25	Cold
	011279-25	Hot with Check Valve
	012394-25	Cold with Check Valve
	012395-25	Hot
38	012444-25	Cold
	012445-25	Hot with Check Valve
	012446-25	Cold with Check Valve
	012447-25	Hot
39	011276-45	Cold
	011277-45	Hot with Check Valve
	011311-25	Cold
	011312-25	Hot with Check Valve



B

## Pot, Kettle and Glass Fillers





## Table of Contents



# RELIABILITY BUILT IN<sup>SM</sup>

## Notes

Glass Fillers ..... **B3-10**

- ## Kettle Kaddy Spray

Stanchions ..... **B10-11**

Big-Flo Faucets ..... **B11-14**

- Accessories .....
- B14-15**

- Repair Kits B14
- Flexible Stainless Steel Hoses B15

NOTE:

A comprehensive Index By Model or Part Number and Page can be found in the **G-9 General Product Catalog** "Master Index" section (IN).



*T&S Introduces*

## Our Redesigned and Improved Glass Fillers with a Sleek New Look

### Check them out!

Our ever-popular glass fillers have an improved design and an updated look.

These new models replace our former glass fillers and use the same model numbers. They also include very similar specifications, so you can easily replace the old models with the new ones.

### T&S Glass Filler Features:

- Redesigned actuation lever arm – for ease of filling small styrofoam cups to pitchers
- New valve has easy-touch actuation
- Easier adjustment of flow control on hex key flow outlet
- Repair and replacement parts kits are available



**B-1200**

**B-1205**

**B-1210**



**B-1220**



**B-1225**



**B-1230**



## Glass Fillers

B  
4**B-1200**  
Push Back Glass Filler

- Wall mounted, 3/8" NPT female inlet
- Adjustable slip flange
- Hex key adjustable flow outlet
- 5-3/16" (131 mm) from front of filler to wall
- Lexan blue push back arm
- Instantaneous shut-off

**B-1200-M** Master Box (12)**B-1201** Same as B-1200 except without adjustable flange; 4-3/8" from front of filler to wall**B-1205**  
Push Back Glass Filler

- Wall mounted, 3/8" NPT male inlet
- Hex key adjustable flow outlet
- 4-7/8" (124 mm) from front of filler to wall
- Lexan blue push back arm
- Instantaneous shut-off

**B-1204** Same as B-1205 except with 1/2" NPT male inlet**B-1205-M** Master Box (12)**B-1215**  
Pedestal Push Back Double Glass Filler

- Countertop mounted double glass filler
- 2" adjustable flange on pedestal
- 1/2" NPT male shank 2" (51 mm) long
- 8-7/16" (214 mm) base of flange to outlet
- Hex key adjustable flow outlet
- Valves mounted 180° opposite
- Two lexan blue push back arms
- Instantaneous shut-off

**B-1220**  
Pedestal Push Back Glass Filler, Female Inlet

- 2" adjustable flange on shank of pedestal
- 3/8" NPT female inlet
- Designed especially for mounting on electric water coolers
- 8" (204 mm) base of flange to outlet
- Hex key adjustable flow outlet
- Lexan blue push back arm
- Instantaneous shut-off

**B-1222** Same as B-1220 except inlet is 1/2" NPT female**B-1202**  
Push Back Glass Filler

Same as B-1200 except:

- Extended nipple with 1/4" NPT male tailpiece for 1/4" O.D. copper tubing
- Use for mounting on ice cabinets up to 2-1/4" (57 mm) thick
- Longer length nipple to fit 4-1/4" (106 mm) thick cabinet available on request

**B-1210**  
Pedestal Push Back Single Glass Filler

- Countertop mounted glass filler
- 2" adjustable flange on shank of pedestal
- 1/2" NPT male shank 2" (51 mm) long
- Base of flange to outlet is 7-3/4" (197 mm)
- Hex key adjustable flow outlet
- Lexan blue push back arm
- Instantaneous shut-off
- Mounted height: 8-15/16" (116 mm)

**B-1210-01** Same as B-1210 except base of flange to outlet is 10-15/16" (278 mm)**B-1210-01M** Master Box (6)**B-1210-M** Master Box (6)**B-1210-12** Same as B-1210 except base of flange to outlet is 12-1/16" (306 mm)**B-1211** Same as B-1210 except base of flange to outlet is 3-3/4" (95 mm)**B-1225**  
Combination Glass and Pitcher Filler

- Dual purpose unit — glass filler for glasses, and 6" (152 mm) swing nozzle for pitchers (059X)
- 4-arm handle for water flow to gooseneck
- 15-1/16" (382 mm) base of flange to outlet of pitcher filler
- Hex key adjustable flow outlet on glass filler
- Lexan blue push back arm
- 2" adjustable flange on shank of pedestal
- 1/2" NPT male shank 2" (51 mm) long





## Glass Fillers

### B-1230 Water Station

- 10-5/8" (270 mm) x 12-5/8" (321 mm) drip pan is one piece of 18 gauge stainless steel
- B-1210 push back glass filler with 7-3/4" (197 mm) clearance from tip to pan (other heights available on request)
- Coupling nut and 1/4" (6 mm) sweat tailpiece for copper tube connection
- 2-1/4" diameter grid drain
- Drain 1-1/4" x 3-3/4" long, 17 gauge tailpiece



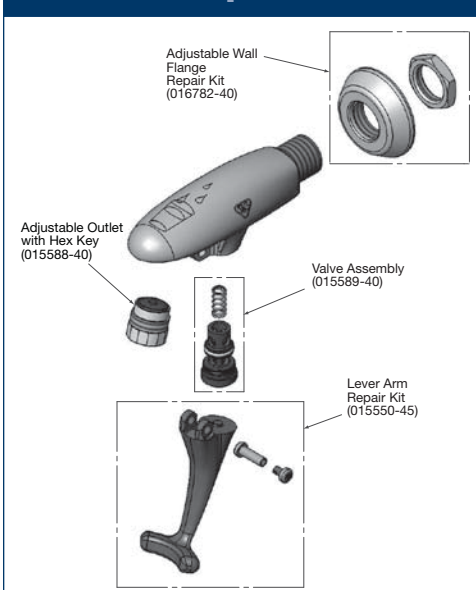
**B-1231** Same as B-1230 except includes stainless steel drip pan only

### B-1240 Stainless Steel Drip Pan and Pedal Valve Control

- B-0507 foot pedal valve with 1/2" NPT inlet and outlet
- B-1231 stainless steel drip pan
- B-0520 dummy gooseneck with 1/2" NPSM male shank
- 9-1/2" (241 mm) from tip of nozzle to pan (other heights available on request)



### B-1200 Exploded View



### B-1235 Water Station with Splash Guard

- Same as B-1230 except with 6" (152 mm) high splash guard around back and sides to prevent excess water from splashing surrounding areas

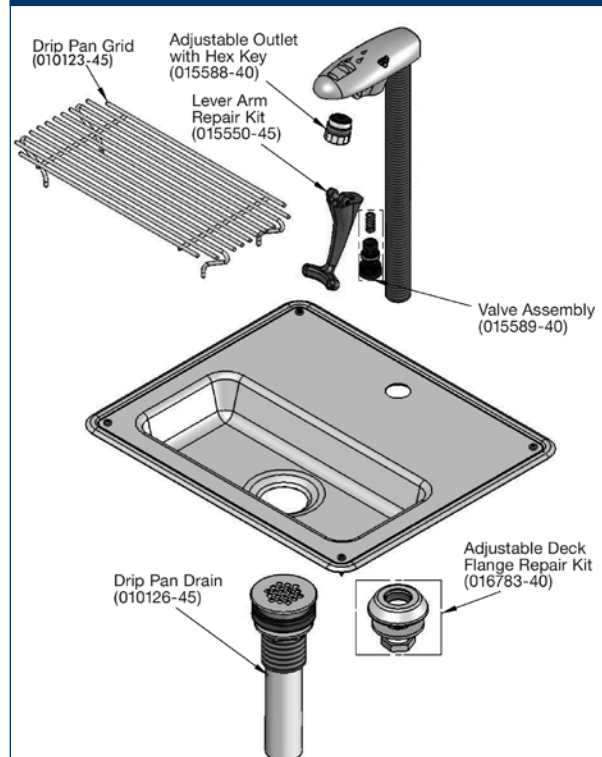


**B  
5**

### B-1260 Mixing Faucet with Glass Filler and Add-On Faucet

- 4" C/C deck mounted mixing faucet, 1/2" NPT male
- Swivel to rigid adapter
- 3/8" tee and glass filler assembly
- Add-on faucet with 6" (152 mm) swing nozzle and 2.2 gpm aerator
- 15-1/2" (393 mm) from base faucet to outlet of swing nozzle
- 9-3/4" (248 mm) from base of faucet to glass filler outlet
- Adjustable wall bracket from 2" (51 mm) to 12" (304 mm)

### B-1230 Water Station Explosion





## Pot and Kettle Fillers

### B-0102 Pot and Glass Filler

- Automatic shut-off valve (002866-40)
- Plain end curved nozzle
- Retaining ring for continuous flow of water
- B-0068-H flexible stainless steel hose
- 72" (1829 mm) overall length
- 1/2" NPT male inlet (000547-25)



### B-0102-B Pot and Glass Filler

- Same as B-0102, but with straight nozzle



### B-1413 Pot and Kettle Filler

- Squeeze valve with quick-connect socket and automatic shut-off valve (B-1420)
- Quick connect hook nozzle (B-1424)
- B-0044-H flexible stainless steel hose
- 1/2" NPT male inlet
- 76" (1930 mm) overall length of unit



### Adapter Chart

When specified, these adapters will be provided in place of the 1/2" NPT male adapter normally furnished.

052A	1/4" NPT female
053A	3/8" NPT male (Chicago)
054A	3/8" NPT female
055A	1/2" NPT male
056A	1/2" NPT female
057A	3/4" NPT male
058A	3/4" NPT female
059A	G.H. female
172A	1/4" NPT male (Fisher)
098A	Connect two hoses

### B-0102-A Pot Filler Hose Assembly

- Automatic shut-off valve (002851-40)
- Hook nozzle for use on large pots and steam kettles
- Retaining ring for continuous flow of water
- B-0068-H flexible stainless steel hose
- 1/2" NPT male inlet (000547-25)

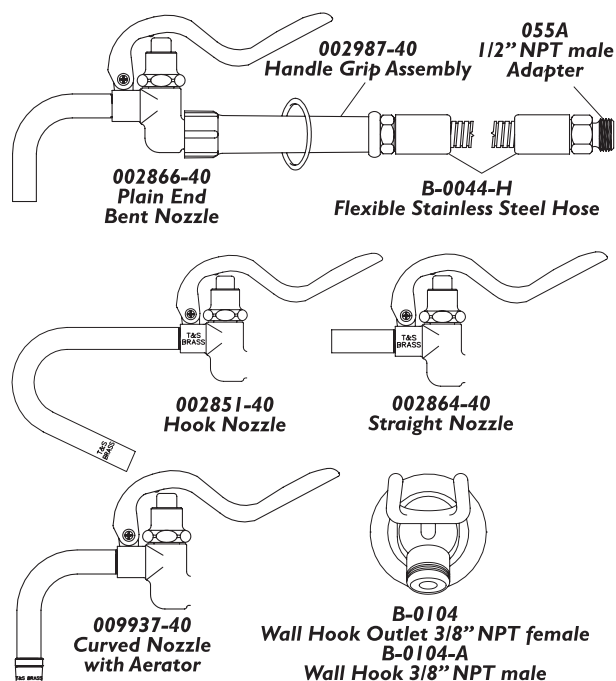


### B-0102-C Pot and Glass Filler with Aerator

- Same as B-0102, but with aerator at outlet



### Pot and Glass Filler Options





## Dipperwell Faucets

### B-2282 Dipperwell Faucet

- 5-3/4" (146 mm) overall height
- 1-3/8" (35 mm) above table
- 1/16" (1.6 mm) solder inlet
- Also available with flow control:

Model No.	Flow (GPM)
B-2282-F03	0.25
B-2282-F05	0.40
B-2282-F07	0.70
B-2282-F10	0.90
B-2282-F12	1.20
B-2282-F15	1.40
B-2282-F20	2.00
B-2282-F25	2.50

#### To order:

Select flow desired, then add suffix to model number.

Ex.: B-2282-**F03** for 0.25 GPM



### 006678-45 Dipperwell Bowl

- Keeps ice cream scoops and paddles clean and sanitized
- Stainless steel internal cup, outer container and tail washer
- 4" (102 mm) length of 1-1/2" (38 mm) brass tubing
- Sits flush with table top
- Drains quickly and easily



**B-2282-01** Includes B-2282 Dipperwell faucet and 006678-45 Dipperwell bowl

**B  
7**

## Elevated Kettle Filling Faucets

### B-0270 Double Pantry Faucet with Elevated Swing Nozzle

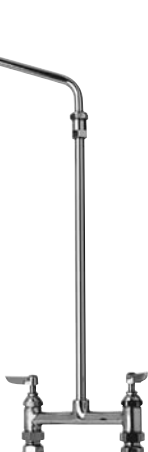
- 18" (457 mm) swing nozzle (065X)
- Swivels from top
- 3/8" NPT 18" riser
- 26-3/4" (679 mm) from tip of nozzle to deck
- Lever handles
- 1-1/8" (29 mm) diameter shank
- 1/2" NPT male inlet threads
- B-0300 base faucet with 4" (102 mm) centers

**B-0271** 12" (305 mm) swing nozzle (062X) 25-1/4" (641 mm) from tip of nozzle to above deck



### B-0281 Deck Faucet with Elevated Swing Nozzle

- 12" (305 mm) swing nozzle (062X)
- Swivels from top
- 3/8" NPT 18" riser
- 25-1/4" (641 mm) from tip of nozzle to deck
- Lever handles
- B-0320 base faucet with 8" (203 mm) centers
- 1/2" NPT eccentric flanged female inlets

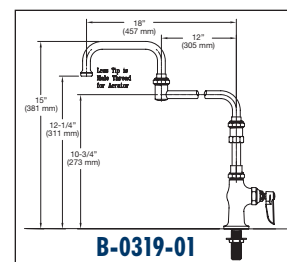


### B-0275 Single Pantry Faucet with Elevated Swing Nozzle

- 18" (457 mm) swing nozzle (065X)
- Swivels from top
- 3/8" NPT 18" riser
- 27-1/4" (692 mm) from tip of nozzle to deck
- Lever handle
- 1/2" NPS single shank

**B-0276** 12" (305 mm) swing nozzle (062X) 25-3/4" (654 mm) from tip of nozzle to above deck

**B-0277** 6" (152 mm) swing nozzle (059X) 24-1/2" (622 mm) from tip of nozzle to above deck



**B-0319-01**

- B-0319-01** Single pantry mixing faucet with 18" double joint swing nozzle and 4-5/8" extension
- B-0319-02** Same as B-0319-01 except with 7-5/8" extension
- B-0319-03** Same as B-0319-01 except with 24" double-joint swing nozzle
- B-0319-04** Same as B-0319-03 except with 7-5/8" extension

### B-0541 Deck Mounted Elevated Nozzle Unit

- Deck mounted base
- 6" (152 mm) swing nozzle (059X)
- 3/8" NPT 18" riser
- 21" (533 mm) clearance deck to outlet

**B-0542** 12" (305 mm) nozzle (062X) 22-3/4" (578 mm) clearance deck to outlet





## "Wok Wand" Faucets

### B-0575

#### Chinese Back Mounted Faucet

- Range back mounted faucet
- For cold water only
- On-off control actuated when nozzle swings to right or left
- 13-3/4" (349 mm) nozzle with aerator
- 3/8" NPT female inlet

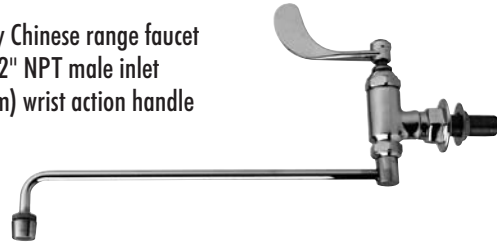


**B-0576** Same as B-0575 except with 3/8" male inlet  
**B-0577** Same as B-0575 except with 1/2" male inlet

### B-0578-01

#### Chinese Range Faucet

- Heavy duty Chinese range faucet
- Flanges 1/2" NPT male inlet
- 4" (102 mm) wrist action handle (B-WH4)



**B-0578** Same as B-0578-01 except with 1/2" British thread male inlet  
**B-0579-01** Same as B-0578-01 except with 1/2" NPT female inlet  
**B-0579** Same as B-0578-01 except with 1/2" British thread female inlet

### B-2343

#### Chinese Pedestal Faucet

- Pedestal mounted faucet
- 1/2" NPT male shank 2" (51 mm) long
- 7" (178 mm) pedestal
- For cold water only
- On-off control actuated when nozzle swings to right or left



## Range Faucets and Pot Fillers

### B-0318-02

#### Pot Filler

- Deck mounted
- Single temperature control
- 360° swing nozzle with B-0199-01 2.2 gpm aerator
- Four-arm handle
- 1/2" NPSM male shank with locknut and lock washer
- 16-3/4" (425 mm) overall height
- ADA compliant



**B-0319** Single pantry faucet with 24" (062X) double joint swing nozzle

### B-0580

#### Pot Filler

- Wall mounted
- 18" (457 mm) double joint nozzle (002848-40)
- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- Adjustable flange
- Insulated on-off volume control grip on tip of nozzle (035A)

Note: Stop valve should be installed in supply line.

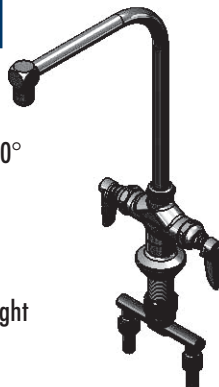


**B-0581** Same as B-0580 except with 24" (610 mm) double joint nozzle (002872-40)  
**B-0585** Same as B-0580 except with deck mounting  
**B-0584** Same as B-0585 except with 24" (610 mm) double joint nozzle (002872-40)

### B-0318-03

#### Pot Filler

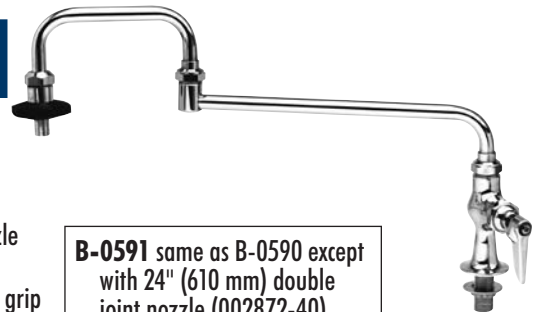
- Single hole double mixing faucet
- 90° swing nozzle with 360° rotation and B-0199-01 2.2 gpm aerator
- Lever handles
- 1/2" NPT male threads
- 15" (381 mm) overall height
- ADA compliant



### B-0590

#### Pot Filler Faucet

- Deck mounted faucet
- Single control
- 1/2" NPS single shank
- 18" (457 mm) double joint nozzle (002848-40)
- Insulated on-off volume control grip on tip of nozzle (035A)



**B-0591** same as B-0590 except with 24" (610 mm) double joint nozzle (002872-40)



## Range Faucets and Pot Fillers

### B-0592 Pot Filler Faucet

- Wall mounted faucet
- Single control
- 18" (457 mm) double joint nozzle (002848-40)
- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- Insulated on-off control grip on tip of nozzle (035A)



**B-0592-CR** Same as B-0592 except with ceramic cartridges

**B-0594** Same as B-0592 except with 24" (610 mm) double joint nozzle (002872-40)

### B-0598 Pot Filler Faucet

- Wall mounted faucet
- 8" (203 mm) centers
- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- 24" (610 mm) double joint nozzle (002872-40)
- Insulated on-off control grip on tip of nozzle (035A)



### B-0605 Pot and Kettle Filler

- Wall mounted
- Single control
- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- Vacuum breaker on outlet (B-0968)
- B-0068-H flexible stainless steel hose
- Hook nozzle with self closing valve
- Hold down ring for continuous flow of water
- Adjustable flange

**B-0606** same as B-0605 except without squeeze valve; hook nozzle attaches directly to end of hose



### B-0597 Pot Filler Faucet

- Wall mounted faucet
- 8" (203 mm) centers
- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- 18" (457 mm) double joint nozzle (002848-40)
- Insulated on-off control grip on tip of nozzle (035A)



**B-0597-CR** Same as B-0592 except with ceramic cartridges

### B-0600 Pot and Kettle Filler

- Wall mounted
- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- Vacuum breaker on outlet (B-0968)
- B-0068-H flexible stainless steel hose
- Hook nozzle with self closing valve
- Hold down ring for continuous flow of water

**B-0601** same as B-0600 except without squeeze valve; hook nozzle attaches directly to end of hose



### B-0610 Pot and Kettle Filler

- Wall mounted mixing faucet
- 8" (203 mm) centers
- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- Vacuum breaker (B-0968)
- B-0068-H flexible stainless steel hose
- Hook nozzle with self closing valve
- Hold down ring for continuous flow of water
- Built in check valves to prevent crossflow of water

**B-0610-JJ** same as B-0610 except with SS stops with 1/2" NPT female inlets  
**B-0611** same as B-0610 except without squeeze valve; hook nozzle attaches directly to end of hose





## Range Faucets and Pot Fillers

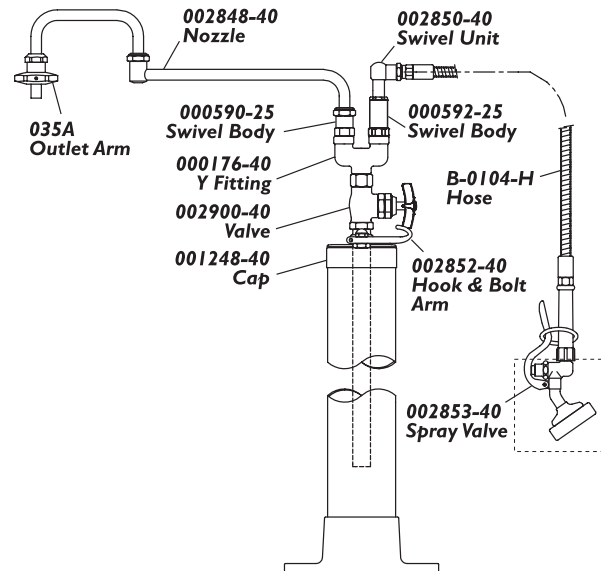
B  
10

### B-2312 Pot Filler with Quick-Disconnect

- Wall mounted mixing faucet
- 8" (203 mm) centers
- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- Vacuum breaker (B-0968)
- B-0044-H flexible stainless steel hose
- B-1420 Quick-disconnect valve with B-1421, B-1422 and B-1424 Quick-disconnect spray heads
- Hold down ring for continuous flow of water
- Built in check valves to prevent crossflow of water



### B-0180 Kettle Kaddy Explosion

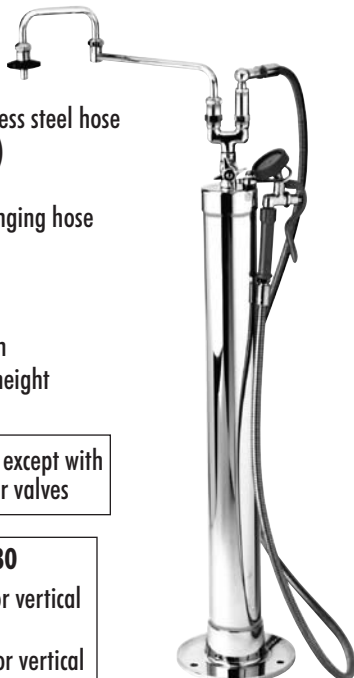


## Kettle Kaddy Spray Stanchions

- All models:
- Are free standing kettle fillers and rinsers
  - Serve one to three kettles
  - Easy to clean – sturdy – versatile
  - All piping concealed
  - Base flange with three bolts holds units firmly to floor (bolts cement anchors included)
  - Any length hose furnished upon request
  - Easy to install
  - For large floor mounted steam jacketed and self-contained kettles

### B-0180 Combination Kettle Filler Spray Stanchion

- 18" (457 mm) double joint nozzle with on-off control (002848-40)
- B-0104-H flexible stainless steel hose
- Spray valve (B-0107-35)
- Tee swivels
- Hose attachment for hanging hose when not in use
- 1/2" NPT connection
- Single water service
- Chrome plated stanchion
- 49" (1245 mm) overall height



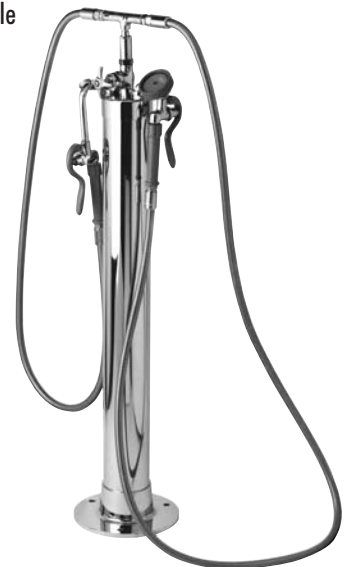
**B-0182** Same as B-0180 except with both hot and cold water valves

#### Check Valves for B-0180

B-CVH1-2 for horizontal or vertical use, 1/2" NPT female  
B-CVH3-4 for horizontal or vertical use, 3/4" NPT female  
Furnished in rough brass

### B-0190 Combination Kettle Filler and Spray Stanchion

- Automatic shut-off valve with hook nozzle (002851-40)
- B-0144-H flexible stainless steel hose
- Self-closing spray valve (B-0107-35)
- Chrome plated stanchion
- Tee swivels
- Hook attachment for hanging hose when not in use (002852-40)
- 1/2" NPT connection
- Single water service
- 44" (1118 mm) overall height



#### Check Valves for B-0190

B-CVH1-2 for horizontal or vertical use, 1/2" NPT female  
B-CVH3-4 for horizontal or vertical use, 3/4" NPT female  
Furnished in rough brass

**B-0192** Same as B-0190 except with both hot and cold water valves  
**B-0193** Same as B-0192 except with a continuous pressure vacuum breaker (B-0970-01) at tee swivel



## Kettle Kaddy Spray Stanchions

### B-0195 Kettle Filler Hose Stanchion

- Automatic shut-off valve with hook hanger (002851-40)
- B-0068-H flexible stainless steel hose
- Hook attachment for hanging hose when not in use (002853-40)
- Single water service
- 1/2" NPT connection
- 44" (1118 mm) overall height

**B-0196** Same as B-0190 except with a continuous pressure vacuum breaker (B-0970-01) at hose connection

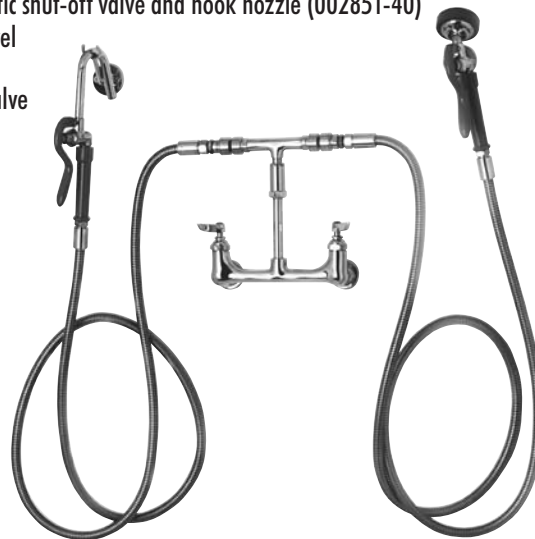
**B-0187** Same as B-0195 except with both hot and cold water valves

**B-0188** Same as B-0187 except with a continuous pressure vacuum breaker (B-0970-01) at hose connection



### B-2331 Combination Pot Filler and Spray Assemblies

- Wall mounted mixing faucet with 8" (203 mm) centers
- 1/2" NPT female inlets
- Two in-line vacuum breakers (B-0970-FE)
- Two wall hooks (B-0166)
- Two B-0144-H flexible stainless steel hoses
- Self closing spray valve (002853-40)
- Automatic shut-off valve and hook nozzle (002851-40)
- Tee swivel
- Built-in check valve



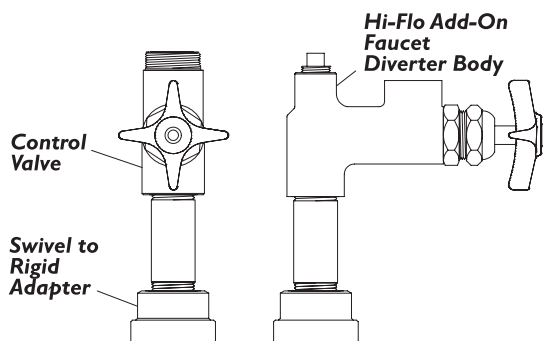
**B  
11**

## Big-Flo Faucets for Pot Sinks and Kettles

### B-0286 Big-Flo Pre-Rinse Retrofit for B-0290 Bases

- Big-Flo add-on faucet diverter body
- Pre-rinse outlet
- Big-Flo nozzle outlet
- Includes 3/4" swivel to rigid adapter

Note: For use with B-0290 Big-Flo faucets



### B-0287 Big-Flo Pre-Rinse with Add-On Faucet

- 8" (205 mm) centers wall mount base faucet (B-0290)
- Add-on faucet with 12" (305 mm) swing nozzle
- 3/8" NPT 18" riser
- B-0044-H stainless steel hose
- B-0107 spray valve
- 3/4" NPT elbows furnished to allow for option deck mounting
- Furnished with two 3/4" NPT check valves





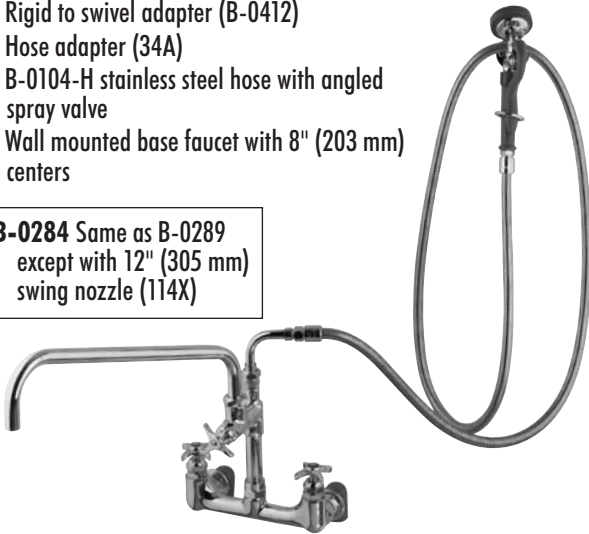
## Big-Flo Faucets for Pot Sinks and Kettles

Note: Aerators are not available on Big-Flo series faucets

### B-0289 Big-Flo Faucet

- Add-on faucet (B-0286)
- 18" (457 mm) swing nozzle (115X)
- Rigid to swivel adapter (B-0412)
- Hose adapter (34A)
- B-0104-H stainless steel hose with angled spray valve
- Wall mounted base faucet with 8" (203 mm) centers

**B-0284** Same as B-0289 except with 12" (305 mm) swing nozzle (114X)



### B-0290 Big-Flo Faucet

- Wall mounted
- 8" (203 mm) centers
- 3/4" NPT model LL street EL inlets with locknuts
- 12" (305 mm) swing nozzle (114X)
- 175F four-arm handles
- 1-1/4" (32 mm) diameter holes required in backsplash

Note: This model includes LL street ELs. If not required specify inlets of faucet 3/4" NPT female flange

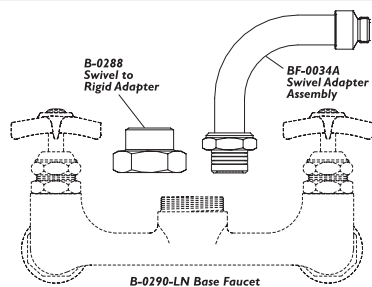


**B-0290-LN** Same as B-0290 except less 114X nozzle

**B-0291** Same as B-0290 except with 18" (457 mm) swing nozzle (115X)

**B-0292** Same as B-0290 except with 24" (610 mm) double-joint swing nozzle (116X)

### Big-Flo Accessories



### Big-Flo Flow Rates

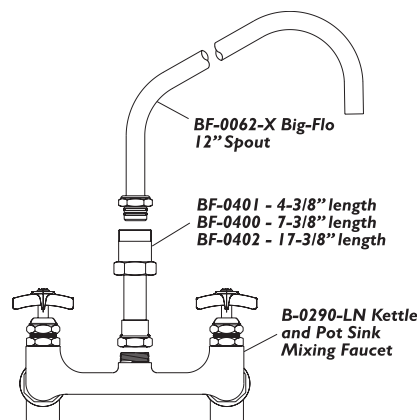
#### B-0290, B-0291, B-0293 and B-0294

Inlet Pressure When Water Is Flowing	Either Hot or Cold Sides Open	Both Hot and Cold Sides Open
20 PSI	17 GPM	31 GPM
30 PSI	21 GPM	38-39 GPM
40 PSI	25 GPM	45-47 GPM
50 PSI	29 GPM	52-55 GPM

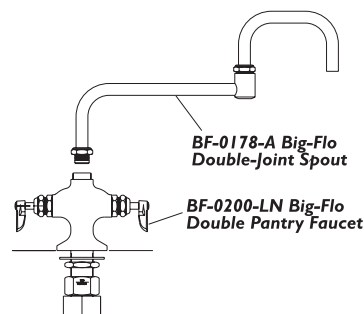
#### B-0292 and B-0295

Inlet Pressure When Water Is Flowing	Either Hot or Cold Sides Open	Both Hot and Cold Sides Open
20 PSI	17 GPM	27 GPM
30 PSI	20 GPM	33 GPM
40 PSI	24 GPM	39 GPM
50 PSI	27 GPM	45 GPM

### Straight Swivel Extensions with Gaskets



### Big-Flo Parts Combination Options





## Big-Flo Faucets for Pot Sinks and Kettles

Note: Aerators are not available on Big-Flo series faucets

### B-0293 Big-Flo Faucet

- 8" centers
- Deck mounted
- 3/4" NPT model 00YY NPT female inlets
- 12" (305 mm) swing nozzle (114X)
- 175F four-arm handles
- 7" (178 mm) deck to outlet of nozzle
- 1-1/4" (32 mm) diameter holes required in deck
- 7" (178 mm) from deck to outlet of nozzle



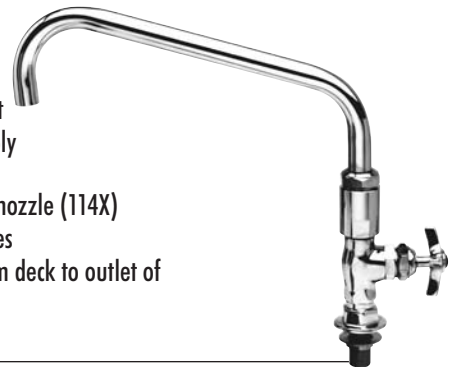
**B-0293-01** Same as B-0293 except with two B-0427 3/4" NPT male supply nipples

**B-0294** Same as B-0293 except with 18" (457 mm) swing nozzle (115X); 8-7/8" (225 mm) deck to outlet of nozzle

**B-0295** Same as B-0293 except with 24" (610 mm) double joint swing nozzle (116X); 9-1/8" (232 mm) from deck to outlet of nozzle

### B-0296 Big-Flo Faucet

- Deck mounted
- Single temperature control valve
- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- Includes B-0425 supply nipple
- 12" (305 mm) swing nozzle (114X)
- 175F four-arm handles
- 9-3/4" (284 mm) from deck to outlet of nozzle



**B-0296-LN** Same as B-0296 except less 114X nozzle

**B-0297** Same as B-0296 except with 18" (457 mm) swing nozzle (115X); 12" from deck to outlet of nozzle

**B-0298** Same as B-0296 except with 24" (610 mm) double joint swing nozzle (116X)

**B  
13**

## Vandal Resistant Big-Flo Faucets

### B-0290-PRISON Big-Flo Faucet

- Wall mounted Big-Flo faucet
- 8" (203 mm) centers
- 3/4" NPT model LL street EL inlets with locknuts
- 12" (305 mm) swing nozzle (114X)
- Vandal resistant lever handles
- 1-1/4" (32 mm) diameter holes required in backsplash



Note: This model includes LL street ELs. If not required, specify inlets of faucet 3/4" NPT female flange

### B-0296-PRISON Big-Flo Faucet

- Deck mounted Big-Flo faucet
- Single temperature control valve
- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- Includes B-0425 supply nipple
- 12" (305 mm) swing nozzle (114X)
- Vandal-resistant lever handles
- 9-3/4" (284 mm) from deck to outlet of nozzle



### Big-Flo Flow Rates

#### B-0296, B-0297, B-0298

Inlet Pressure When Water Is Flowing	Valve Open
20 PSI	5.1 GPM
30 PSI	6.3 GPM
40 PSI	7.3 GPM
50 PSI	8.1 GPM
60 PSI	8.7 GPM

### BF-0176 Big-Flo Faucet

- Deck mounted
- Single temperature control base faucet (B-0296)
- 12" (305 mm) swing nozzle (114X)
- Add-on faucet (B-0286)
- B-0060-H stainless steel hose with angled spray valve and finger hook





## Big-Flo Double Joint Nozzles and Spouts

### BF-0178-A

#### Big-Flo Double Joint Nozzle

- For use on all Big-Flo faucets
- Includes both front (BF-0153-X) and back (BF-0046-X) sections
- Overall length 18-1/2" (470 mm)



**BF-0153-X** Double joint nozzle front section only 6-1/2" (165 mm)  
**116X** 24" (610 mm) Big-Flo double joint swing nozzle

### BF-0135-X

#### Big-Flo Swivel Gooseneck

- Plain end outlet
- 6-1/16" spread
- 8" (228 mm) clearance
- Overall height 12-3/4" (324 mm)



**BF-0136-X** Same as BF-0135-X except has 12-1/4" (311 mm) clearance and 17" (432 mm) overall height

### 114X

#### Big-Flo Swing Nozzle

- 12" (305 mm) spout
- Plain end outlet
- 6" (152 mm) clearance



**BF-0062-X** 12" (305 mm) swing nozzle with 3-7/8" clearance  
**115X** 18" (457 mm) Big-Flo swing nozzle with 7-3/16" clearance

## Repair Kits for Big-Flo Faucets and Glass Fillers

### B-0290-K Repair Kit for Big-Flo Faucets

Parts for the B-0290-K Big-Flo repair kit include:

- 2 diverter stems (001075-45)
- 2 B-1100 bonnet washers (009752-45)
- 2 seat washer screws (000933-45)
- 2 B-0230 washer (000976-45)
- 2 B-1100 bonnet washer (002726-45)
- 2 B-0230 bonnet washer (009635-45)
- 2 'O'-Rings (002721-45)
- 2 seat washers (009840-45)
- 2 B-0290 removable seats (000764-20)

### B-1255 Repair Kit for Glass Filler

Parts for the old design Glass Fillers include:

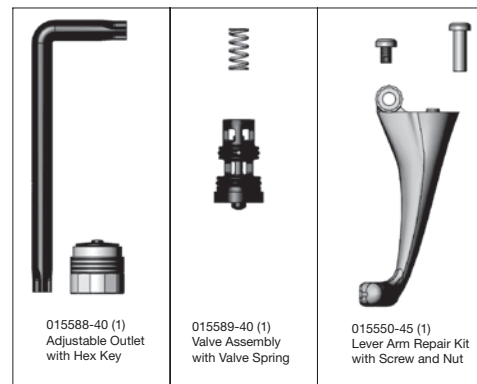
- 2 'O'-Rings (001062-45)
- 2 seat washers (009650-45)
- 2 springs (000894-45)
- 1 handle screw (003199-45)
- 2 stem packings (001100-45)
- 1 handle nut (003198-45)
- 1 lever arm (001145-45)
- 2 bonnet washers (000974-45)
- 1 blue lexan outlet top (003090-45)
- 1 Silicon grease tube (012665-45)



### B-1256 Repair Kit for Glass Filler

Parts for the new design Glass Filler repair kit include:

- 015588-40 Adjustable outlet with hex key
- 015589-40 Valve assembly with valve spring
- 015550-45 Lever arm repair kit with screw and nut



015588-40 (1)  
Adjustable Outlet  
with Hex Key

015589-40 (1)  
Valve Assembly  
with Valve Spring

015550-45 (1)  
Lever Arm Repair Kit  
with Screw and Nut



## Stainless Steel Replacement Hoses

Three-year warranty on all -H hoses.

### B-0044-H Flexible Stainless Steel Hose

- Flexible stainless steel hose  
dim. B = 44" (1118 mm)
- Inner rubber tubing
- Supplied on most  
pre-rinse units with  
spring action  
gooseneck
- 9/16" ID



### Adapter Chart

When specified, these adapters will be provided in place of the 1/2" NPT male adapter normally furnished.

<b>052A</b>	1/4" NPT female
<b>053A</b>	3/8" NPT male (Chicago)
<b>054A</b>	3/8" NPT female
<b>055A</b>	1/2" NPT male
<b>056A</b>	1/2" NPT female
<b>057A</b>	3/4" NPT male
<b>058A</b>	3/4" NPT female
<b>059A</b>	G.H. female
<b>172A</b>	1/4" NPT male (Fisher)
<b>098A</b>	Connect two hoses

### Notes

### Flexible Stainless Steel Hoses

- B-0015-H** 14-3/4" flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0020-H** 20" flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0020-H2A** 20" flexible stainless steel hose, less handle
- B-0020-HM** 20" flexible stainless steel hose Master Box (10)
- B-0023-H** 23" flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0024-H** 24" flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0026-H** 26" flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0026-H2A** 26" flexible stainless steel hose, less handle
- B-0026-HM** 26" flexible stainless steel hose Master Box (10)
- B-0028-H** 28" flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0032-H** 32" flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0036-H** 36" flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0040-H2A** 40" flexible stainless steel hose, less handle
- B-0044-H** 44" flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0044-H2A** 44" flexible stainless steel hose, less handle
- B-0044-H2AML** 44" flexible stainless steel hose Master Box (25), less handle
- B-0044-H2AMS** 44" flexible stainless steel hose Master Box (10), less handle
- B-0044-HF** 44" flexible stainless steel hose with Fisher adapter
- B-0044-HML** 44" flexible stainless steel hose Master Box (25)
- B-0044-HMS** 44" flexible stainless steel hose Master Box (10)
- B-0044-V9** 44" flexible stainless steel hose with vacuum breaker
- B-0048-H** 48" flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0050-H** 50" flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0054-H** 54" flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0054-H2A** 54" flexible stainless steel hose, less handle
- B-0056-H** 56" flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0056-HMS** 56" flexible stainless steel hose Master Box (10)
- B-0060-H** 60" flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0068-H** 68" flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0068-H2A** 68" flexible stainless steel hose, less handle
- B-0068-HML** 68" flexible stainless steel hose Master Box (25)
- B-0068-HMS** 68" flexible stainless steel hose Master Box (10)
- B-0072-H** 72" flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0080-H** 80" flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0096-H** 96" flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0104-H** 104" flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0144-H** 144" flexible stainless steel hose

**Note:** On all hoses above the handle equals 8" of total length







C

## Faucets and Components



RELIABILITY BUILT IN™





## Table of Contents



**RELIABILITY BUILT IN<sup>SM</sup>**

Faucets and Fittings ..... **C3-14**

- Nozzles, Goosenecks, Spouts, Aerators, Outlets, Handles, Conversion Adapters, Supplies, Risers and Connectors, Inlets, Inlet Extensions, Outlets and Wall Hooks
- **NEW!** Water-Saving Aerators C8-10
- **NEW!** Non-Aerated Spray Devices C10
- **NEW!** EasyInstall Accessories C13

and Nozzles ..... **C15-24**

- Swivel Sink and Pantry Faucets with Swing Nozzles, Double-Joint Nozzles, Cast Nozzles and Swivel Goosenecks C14-22
- Rigid Sink and Pantry Faucets C23-24

## Workboard Faucets and Nozzles .. **C25-30**

- Workboard and Bar and Sink Faucets with Swing Nozzles, Double-Joint Nozzles and Swivel Goosenecks

Waste Valves and Accessories ..... **C30-33**

- Twist, Lever and Specialty models and Waste Valve Accessories
  - **NEW!** Modular Waste Valve models
- C32-33

Parts Kits and Accessories ..... **C34-35**

- Parts, Repair and Replacement Kits

Spindle Assemblies ..... **C36**[illegible]

A comprehensive Index By Model or Part Number and Page can be found in the **G-9 General Product Catalog** "Master Index" section (IN).



## Product Adaptability

T&S Brass offers unparalleled product adaptability. Our extensive product lines include base faucets, nozzles, aerators, goosenecks, spouts, handles and inlet options, and many combinations of T&S components are available. For further information, see our base faucet and nozzle combinations charts starting on page C15.

### Nozzles, Goosenecks and Spouts



### Handles



### Inlets



### Aerators



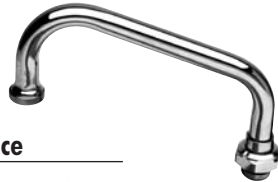
**T&S Swivel or Rigid Faucets can combine with a wide variety of Goosenecks, Nozzles, Spouts, Handles and Inlets**



## Nozzles, Goosenecks and Spouts

### Swing Nozzles

- Nozzle tip has male threads with a stream regulator



Model No.	Standard Sizes Length	Clearance
059X	6" (152 mm)	2-5/16" (59 mm)
060X	8" (203 mm)	2-15/16" (74 mm)
061X	10" (254 mm)	3-5/8" (92 mm)
062X	12" (305 mm)	4-3/8" (111 mm)
063X	14" (356 mm)	5" (127 mm)
064X	16" (406 mm)	5-13/16" (147 mm)
065X	18" (457 mm)	6-3/8" (162 mm)

059XM	Master Box (12)	063XM	Master Box (12)
060XM	Master Box (12)	064XM	Master Box (12)
061XM	Master Box (12)	065XM	Master Box (12)
062XM	Master Box (12)		

Note: Use Series 1 outlets on these swing nozzles

### Swivel Gooseneck

- Nozzle tip has male threads with a stream regulator



Model No.	Standard Sizes Spread	Height	Clearance
131X	2-13/16" (71 mm)	4-3/4" (120 mm)	2-9/16" (65 mm)
132X	2-5/8" (67 mm)	9-1/16" (230 mm)	5-9/16" (142 mm)
133X	5-11/16" (145 mm)	10-3/8" (264 mm)	6-3/8" (162 mm)
134X	7-3/4" (192 mm)	11-7/16" (290 mm)	5-1/2" (139 mm)
135X	8-3/4" (223 mm)	12-1/16" (306 mm)	5-9/16" (141 mm)
136X	12-1/4" (310 mm)	14-11/16" (373 mm)	5-3/8" (137 mm)

#### Swivel Gooseneck/Stream Regulator:

131X-ADA	ADA gooseneck
131XM	Master Box (6)
132XM	Master Box (6)
133XM	Master Box (6)
135XM	Master Box (6)

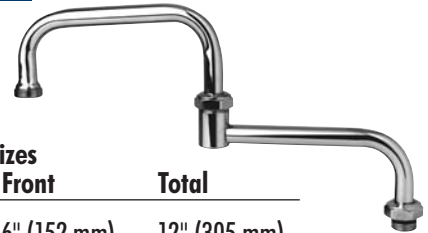
#### Swivel Gooseneck/Plain End Spout:

132XP	Same as 132X except with plain end
133XP	Same as 133X except with plain end
134XP	Same as 134X except with plain end

Note: Use Series 2 outlets on these goosenecks except for 131X and 133X, which use Series 1 outlets

### Double-Joint Nozzles

- Nozzle tip has male threads with a stream regulator



Model No.	Standard Sizes Back	Front	Total
066X	6" (152 mm)	6" (152 mm)	12" (305 mm)
067X	9" (229 mm)	6" (152 mm)	15" (381 mm)
068X	12" (505 mm)	6" (152 mm)	18" (457 mm)
069X	12" (305 mm)	12" (305 mm)	24" (610 mm)

#### Double Joint Nozzle Sections

151X	6" (152 mm) back section
152X	9" (229 mm) back section
153X	6" (152 mm) front section

Note: Use Series 1 outlets on these nozzles

### Rigid Gooseneck

- Nozzle tip has 3/8" NPSM outlet with a stream regulator



Model No.	Standard Sizes Spread	Height	Clearance
119X	2-3/4" (70 mm)	8-3/4" (222 mm)	5-1/4" (133 mm)
120X	5-1/2" (140 mm)	10-1/4" (261 mm)	5-5/16" (135 mm)
122X	5-1/2" (140 mm)	11-1/2" (292 mm)	6-7/16" (164 mm)
123X	5-1/2" (140 mm)	12-1/2" (318 mm)	7-1/2" (190 mm)
124X	5-1/2" (140 mm)	13-1/2" (343 mm)	8-9/16" (217 mm)
125X	5-1/2" (140 mm)	14-1/2" (368 mm)	9-9/16" (243 mm)
126X	5-1/2" (140 mm)	15-1/2" (394 mm)	10-1/2" (267 mm)
127X	7-5/8" (194 mm)	10-1/2" (267 mm)	4-1/2" (114 mm)
128X	7-5/8" (194 mm)	13-1/2" (343 mm)	7-9/16" (192 mm)
129X	8-5/8" (219 mm)	11-3/4" (298 mm)	5-1/2" (140 mm)
130X	12-3/16" (310 mm)	13-3/8" (340 mm)	4-9/16" (116 mm)
165X	4-1/16" (103 mm)	8-1/4" (210 mm)	4-13/16" (122 mm)

#### Rigid Gooseneck/Stream Regulator:

120XM	Master Box (6)
-------	----------------

#### Rigid Gooseneck/Plain End Spout:

120XP	Same as 120X except with plain end
122XP	Same as 122X except with plain end
129XP	Same as 129X except with plain end

Note: Use Series 2 outlets on these goosenecks



## Nozzles, Goosenecks and Spouts

### Soap Dish Nozzle

- Nozzle has 3/8" NPSM female outlet with stream regulator
- A swing nozzle with soap dish can be supplied on T&S faucets instead of the standard nozzle



#### Model

No.	Length
160X	6" (152 mm)
161X	8" (203 mm)
162X	12" (305 mm)
163X	18" (457 mm)

Note: Use Series 2 outlets on these nozzles

### Rigid Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck

- Rigid polished chrome plated gooseneck with vacuum breaker
- 3/8" NPT male inlet
- Nozzle has 3/8" NPSM female outlet with stream regulator



#### Model

No.	Spread	Height	Clearance
B-0405-02	5-5/8" (142 mm)	8-7/8" (226 mm)	4-1/2" (114 mm)
B-0405-03	8-9/16" (218 mm)	8-7/8" (226 mm)	4-1/2" (114 mm)
B-0405-04	11-5/8" (295 mm)	8-7/8" (226 mm)	4-1/2" (114 mm)

Note: Use Series 2 outlets on these goosenecks

### Vacuum Breaker Swing Nozzle with Stream Regulator

- Nozzle has 3/8" NPSM female outlet with stream regulator
- Vacuum breaker swing nozzles can be supplied on T&S faucets instead of nozzles ordinarily furnished to meet local code requirements



#### Model

No.	Spread	Height
B-0408-02	5-5/8" (143 mm)	3-11/16" (94 mm)
B-0408-03	8-5/8" (219 mm)	3-11/16" (94 mm)
B-0408-04	11-5/8" (295 mm)	3-11/16" (94 mm)

Note: Use Series 2 outlets on these nozzles

### OCS6 Swivel Cast Spout

- Polished chromium plated cast nozzle with aerator outlet



#### Model

No.	Length	Height	Clearance
OCS6	6" (152 mm)	2-3/8" (60 mm)	15/16" (24 mm)
OCS8	8" (203 mm)	5-3/16" (132 mm)	3-13/16" (96 mm)

Note: Use Series 2 outlets on these spouts

### Swivel Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck

- 3/8" NPT male inlet
- Nozzle has 3/8" NPSM female outlet with stream regulator
- B-0406-02, -03, -04  
Rigid polished chrome plated gooseneck with swivel vacuum breaker – swivels at vacuum breaker
- B-0407-02, -03, -04  
Swivel polished chrome plated gooseneck with vacuum breaker – swivels at base



#### Model

No.	Spread	Height	Clearance
B-0406-02	5-5/8" (143 mm)	9" (229 mm)	4-11/16" (119 mm)
B-0406-03	8-5/8" (219 mm)	9" (229 mm)	4-11/16" (119 mm)
B-0406-04	11-5/8" (295 mm)	9" (229 mm)	4-11/16" (119 mm)
B-0407-02	5-5/8" (143 mm)	8-11/16" (221 mm)	4-3/8" (111 mm)
B-0407-03	8-5/8" (219 mm)	8-11/16" (221 mm)	4-3/8" (111 mm)
B-0407-04	11-5/8" (295 mm)	8-11/16" (221 mm)	4-3/8" (111 mm)

Note: Use Series 2 outlets on these goosenecks

### Vacuum Breaker Swing Nozzle with Garden Hose Thread

- Nozzle has 3/4" garden hose thread outlet
- Vacuum breaker swing nozzles can be supplied on T&S faucets instead of nozzles ordinarily furnished to meet local code requirements



#### Model

No.	Spread	Height
B-0409-02	5-5/8" (143 mm)	3-11/16" (94 mm)
B-0409-03	8-5/8" (219 mm)	3-11/16" (94 mm)
B-0409-04	11-5/8" (295 mm)	3-11/16" (94 mm)

Note: Use Series 2 outlets on these nozzles



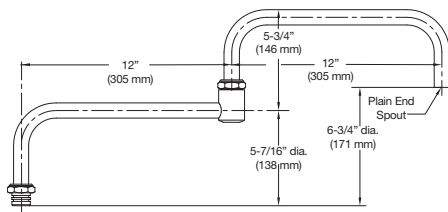
## Big-Flo Nozzles

NEW MODELS!

### Big-Flo Double Joint Nozzle

- Double-joint nozzle for Big-Flo faucets with 3/4" inlets

**116X** 24" (610 mm)  
double joint swing  
nozzle  
**117X** 12" (305 mm)  
front section of  
double joint swing  
nozzle



### Big-Flo Swing Nozzles

- For use with Big-Flo faucets with 3/4" inlets



Model No.	Standard Length	Standard Clearance	Standard Height
<b>114X</b>	12" (305 mm)	5-3/16" (132 mm)	8-5/8" (219 mm)
<b>115X</b>	18" (457 mm)	7-3/16" (183 mm)	10-5/8" (270 mm)

Note: No special outlets are available for these spouts

## Special Custom Goosenecks and Nozzles

### 002848-40 Range Faucet Nozzle

- 18" (457 mm) length, 12" (305 mm) front, 6" (152 mm) back



### B-2387 Swivel Gooseneck

- For use with swivel type base faucets
- Chrome plated
- 8-1/2" (216 mm) spread swivel gooseneck
- 10-1/8" (257 mm) total height
- Non-splash aerator (B-0199-01)
- Other dimensions available upon request



C  
6

## Conversion Adapters

### B-0412 Adapter

- Rigid to swivel adapter
- Use for field conversion where a faucet with 3/8" NPT outlet is installed and a swivel gooseneck or nozzle is required
- Use two (2) 7X washers (000986-45) to make gooseneck or nozzle rigid



**B-0412-M** Master Box (2)

### B-0413 Adapter

- Swivel to rigid adapter
- Used for field conversion where a faucet with swivel outlet is installed and a rigid pipe gooseneck is required



**B-0413-M** Master Box (2)  
**B-0413-M50** Master Box (50)

### B-0414 Adapter

- Gooseneck coupling
- Adapts a 3/8" IPS pipe gooseneck to faucets with 3/8" IPS outlet providing either a swivel or union connection



**B-0414-M** Master Box (2)

### EZ-SWIVEL-CZ Swivel Adapter

- Swivel adapter for Chicago, Zurn and Qualis faucets

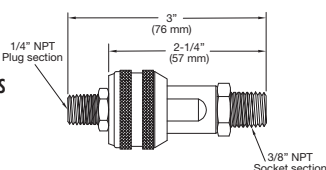
### EZ-SWIVEL-FM Swivel Adapter

- Swivel adapter for Fisher faucets

## Quick-Connect Coupling Set

### B-0452 Quick-Connect Coupling Set

- Chrome plated brass
- For use with water, air and non-corrosive gases
- When 1/4" NPT plug is removed from quick-connect socket, flow is automatically shut off



### B-0412-FXX Low Flow Adapter

New  
Water-  
Saving  
Adapter

- Rigid to swivel adapter with flow control tower
- Refer to Flow Tower Chart to specify flow desired and add numbers to model suffix
- 1"-20 UN male thread x 3/8"-18 NPT male thread
- For use on lavatory faucets to conserve water



### Flow Tower Chart

Model No.	Flow (GPM)
B-0412-F03	0.25
B-0412-F05	0.40
B-0412-F07	0.70
B-0412-F10	0.90
B-0412-F12	1.20
B-0412-F15	1.40
B-0412-F20	2.00



## Handles

### 001144-45 Alpine Handle

- Clear lexan handle
- Fits most T&S faucets
- Order chrome plated index buttons separately

001327-40 Cold  
001328-40 Hot  
001326-40 Blank



### 001784-40 Dome Handle

- Polished chrome zinc metal handle
- Conceals stem and bonnet
- Screw and index blue (cold) sold separately

001783-40 Dome handle, with red (hot) index sold separately



### B-WH4 Wrist Action Handle

- Chrome plated forged brass handle, 4" (102 mm) long
- Fits all T&S faucets
- Cold index: 001686-45
- Hot index: 001194-45
- Screw only: 000925-45
- Available with antimicrobial coating



**B-WH4H** Includes 4" handle, hot index button and screw  
**B-WH4C** Includes 4" handle, cold index button and screw  
**B-WH6** Same as B-WH4 except 6" (152 mm) long  
**B-WH6H** Includes 6" handle, hot index button and screw  
**B-WH6C** Includes 6" handle, cold index button and screw

### Push Button Handle

- Chrome plated handle for metering faucets
- Available with antimicrobial coating



014194-40 Hot, with vandal resistant screw and spanner bit  
014195-40 Cold, with vandal resistant screw and spanner bit  
014193-40 Blank, with vandal resistant screw and spanner bit

## Soap Dishes

### B-SD Soap Dish

- Chrome plated
- Must be used with soap dish nozzle or B-SDA soap dish assembly



### 001636-45 Lever Handle

- Chrome plated zinc handle
- Blue index button and screw (cold)
- Available with antimicrobial coating



001637-45 Lever handle with red index (hot) and screw  
001638-45 Lever handle with no index  
010027-40 Chrome plated solid brass handle

### 002521-45 Four Arm Handle

- Chrome plated zinc handle
- Order handle screw separately (000922-45)
- Available with antimicrobial coating
- Order index for hot or cold separately:



001660-45 Cold handle index (blue)  
001661-45 Hot handle index (red)

### Club Handle

- Chrome plated decorative handle

009332-41 Hot side  
009331-41 Cold side



### Pivot Action Metering Handle

- Chrome plated handle for pivot action metering faucets
- Available with antimicrobial coating



**PA-H** Hot, with retaining nut and spanner bit  
**PA-C** Cold, with retaining nut and spanner bit  
**PA-B** Blank, with retaining nut and spanner bit

### B-SDA Soap Dish Assembly

- Chrome plated
- Clamps onto 3/8" NPT goosenecks or risers





## Aerators

**NEW**  
Water-Saving  
Models!

**NEW!**

Check out our new water-saving aerators and outlets!

### Standard Aerators

#### Aerator

- Non-splash aerator



#### Series 1

- 55/64"-27 UN female aerator threads
- Fits all swing nozzles and 131X, 133X gooseneck
- -WS models are water-saving aerators

#### Series 2

- 3/8" NPSM male thread
- Fits goosenecks
- -WS models are water-saving aerators

#### Series 3

- 13/16"-27 UN male aerator thread
- Fits lavatory spouts
- -WS models are water-saving aerators

#### Series 4

- 15/16"-27 UN male thread
- Fits single lever line
- -WS models are water-saving aerators

#### Series 5

- 13/16"-24 UN female thread
- Fits other manufacturer's faucets
- Includes adapter and washer with aerator

#### Vandal Resistant Aerator

- Vandal resistant, non-splash aerator
- Use tool to attach and remove aerator



**B-0199-06**  
(2.2 GPM)

**B-0199-07**  
(2.2 GPM)

**B-0199-08**  
(2.2 GPM)

**B-0199-09**  
(2.2 GPM)

### Water-Conserving Aerators

#### Aerator with Flow Control

- Non-splash aerator with flow control



**B-0199-01F-XX**

**B-0199-02F-XX**

**B-0199-03F-XX**

Refer to Aerator Flow Chart to add Suffix Numbers

#### Vandal Resistant Aerator with Flow Control

- Non-splash, vandal resistant aerator with flow control
- Tool to attach and remove aerator



**B-0199-06F-XX**

**B-0199-07F-XX**

**B-0199-08F-XX**

Refer to Aerator Flow Chart to add Suffix Numbers

#### NEW! Non-Splash Aerator 1.5 GPM

- Non-splash aerator with flow control



**B-0199-01-WS**  
(1.5 GPM)

**B-0199-02-WS**  
(1.5 GPM)

**B-0199-03-WS**  
(1.5 GPM)

**B-0199-04-WS**  
(1.5 GPM)

**B-0199-05-WS**  
(1.5 GPM)

**NEW**  
Water-Saving  
Models!

#### NEW! Vandal Resistant Aerator 1.5 GPM

- Non-splash, vandal resistant aerator with flow control
- Tool to attach and remove aerator



**B-0199-06-WS**  
(1.5 GPM)

**B-0199-07-WS**  
(1.5 GPM)

**B-0199-08-WS**  
(1.5 GPM)

**B-0199-09-WS**  
(1.5 GPM)

**B-0199-10-WS**  
(1.5 GPM)

### Aerator Flow Chart

Flow (GPM)	Suffix	Color Code	Flow (GPM)	Suffix	Color Code
0.25	F03	No color	1.20	F12	Orange
0.40	F05	Brown	1.40	F15	Purple
0.70	F07	Green	2.00	F20	Yellow
0.90	F10	Grey			

GPM  $\pm$  10%

#### To order:

Select flow desired, then add suffix to model number.

For ex., B-0199-02**F15** for 1.40 GPM

#### Note:

Painted mark on each flow control within the assembly indicates flow of unit.



## Laminar Flow Outlets

**NEW!**

Check out our new non-splash, non-aerated laminar flow devices!

**NEW**  
Water-Saving  
Models!

### Laminar Flow Regulator

- Non-splash, non-aerated stream
- Screenless; for use in medical facilities to prevent airborne bacteria from entering water stream



#### Series 1

- 55/64"-27 UN female aerator threads
- Fits all swing nozzles, 131X, 133X gooseneck

**B-0199-21**  
(2.2 GPM)

**B-0199-29**  
(1.5 GPM)

#### Series 3

- 13/16"-27 UN male aerator thread
- Fits lavatory spouts

**B-0199-26**  
(2.2 GPM)

#### Series 4

- 15/16"-27 UN male thread
- Fits single lever line

**B-0199-25**  
(2.2 GPM)

### NEW! Vandal Resistant Laminar Flow

- Same as B-0199-21 except is vandal resistant with key
- -VR - female thread
- -VRF - female thread
- -VRM - male thread



**B-0199-29-VR**  
(1.5 GPM)

**B-0199-21-VRF**  
(2.2 GPM)

**B-0199-21-VRM**  
(2.2 GPM)

**B-0199-28**  
(2.2 GPM)

**B-0199-27**  
(2.2 GPM)

## NEW! Non-Aerated Spray Devices

**NEW**  
Water-Saving  
Models!

- Water-saving 0.5 GPM flow rate

C  
9

**NEW!**

Check out our new water-saving non-aerated spray devices with 0.5 GPM!

#### Series 1

- 55/64"-27 UN female thread
- Fits all swing nozzles, 131X, 133X gooseneck

#### Series 2

- 3/8" NPSM male thread
- Fits goosenecks

#### Series 3

- 13/16"-27 UN male thread
- Fits lavatory spouts

#### Series 4

- 15/16"-27 UN male thread
- Fits single lever line

#### Series 5

- 13/16"-24 UN female thread
- Fits other manufacturer's faucets

### Non-Aerated Spray Device

- Non-splash non-aerated spray device



**B-0199-01-N05**  
(0.5 GPM)

**B-0199-02-N05**  
(0.5 GPM)

**B-0199-03-N05**  
(0.5 GPM)

**B-0199-04-N05**  
(0.5 GPM)

**B-0199-05-N05**  
(0.5 GPM)

### Vandal Resistant Non-Aerated Spray Device

- Non-splash, vandal resistant non-aerated spray device
- Tool to attach and remove outlet



**B-0199-06-N05**  
(0.5 GPM)

**B-0199-07-N05**  
(0.5 GPM)

**B-0199-08-N05**  
(0.5 GPM)

**B-0199-09-N05**  
(0.5 GPM)

**B-0199-10-N05**  
(0.5 GPM)



## Outlets

### Series 1 Outlets

- 55/64"-27 UN female aerator threads
- Fits all swing nozzles and 131X, 133X goosenecks

#### B-0103-01 Rosespray

- Female aerator thread
- Solid brass construction



#### B-GFE Garden Hose Outlet

- Female aerator thread
- Fits on end of nozzle or gooseneck to convert aerator male thread to male garden hose thread



#### B-PT Stream Regulator

- Female aerator thread
- Plain outlet with screen and washer



#### B-0199-22 Swivel Aerator

- 55/64"-27 UN female inlet
- Includes 15/16"-27 UN male adapter
- Swivel outlet
- 2.2 GPM
- Dual spray pattern: aerator or rosespray



#### B-0199-23 Self-Closing Water Saver Aerator

- 55/64"-27 UN female inlet
- Provides hands free instant water shut off for any faucet
- Move rod to side to open water flow / release to shut off
- ADA compliant
- 4" (102 mm) rod



C  
10

### Series 2 Outlets

NEW  
Water-Saving  
Models!

#### B-0103 Rosespray

- Solid brass construction
  - 4 GPM
  - 3/8" NPSM male thread
- NEW** water-saving models available:  
**B-0103-Fxx** models with flow control assembly and 3/8"-18 NPT male thread — refer to Flow Tower Chart at right to specify flow desired and add numbers to model suffix



#### Flow Tower Chart

Model No.	Flow (GPM)
B-0103-F03	0.25
B-0103-F05	0.40
B-0103-F07	0.70
B-0103-F10	0.90
B-0103-F12	1.20
B-0103-F15	1.40
B-0103-F20	2.00

#### B-GH Garden Hose Outlet

- 3/8" NPSM male x garden hose male adapter



#### B-LT Stream Regulator

- 3/8" male thread
- Plain outlet



#### B-0198-FXX Series Serrated Hose End

- 3/8" NPT male inlet thread
- Serrated hose end accepts rubber or plastic tubing up to 1/2" I.D.
- Refer to Flow Tower Chart below to specify flow desired and add numbers to model suffix



#### Flow Tower Chart

Model No.	Flow (GPM)
B-0198-F03	0.25
B-0198-F05	0.40
B-0198-F07	0.70
B-0198-F10	0.90
B-0198-F12	1.20
B-0198-F15	1.40
B-0198-F20	2.00

#### For Serrated Hose End

##### To order:

Select flow desired, then add suffix to model number.

Ex.: B-0198-**F03** for 0.25 GPM



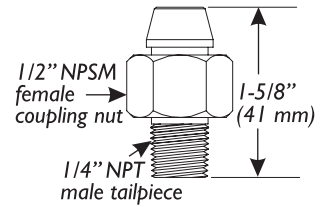
## Adapters and Supply Connectors

### Adapter Chart

Dimensions				Model
3/8 NPSM	male	x 3/4-11 1/2 G.H.	male	<b>B-GH</b>
1/2 NPT	male	x 3/8 NPT	female (Face bushing)	<b>002337-45</b>
1/2 NPT	male	x 3/8 NPT	female (Hex bushing)	<b>001359-40</b>
3/4-14	male	x 1/4 NPT	male (Fisher adapter)	<b>002584-25 (172A)</b>
3/4-14	male	x 1/4 NPT	female	<b>000544-25 (52A)</b>
3/4-14	male	x 3/8 NPT	male (Chicago adapter)	<b>000545-25 (53A)</b>
3/4-14	male	x 3/8 NPT	female (Hex stock)	<b>000546-25 (54A)</b>
3/4-14	male	x 1/2 NPT	male	<b>000547-25 (55A)</b>
3/4-14	male	x 1/2 NPT	female	<b>000548-25 (56A)</b>
3/4 G.H.	female	x 1/2 NPT	male	<b>003105-40</b>
3/4-14	male	x 5/8-27	female	<b>000552-25</b>
3/4-14	male	x 3/4 NPT	male	<b>000549-25 (57A)</b>
3/4-14	male	x 3/4 NPT	female	<b>000550-25 (58A)</b>
3/4-14	male	x 3/4-14	male	<b>001806-25 (98A)</b>
55/64-27	male	x 1/8 NPT	female	<b>001624-25</b>
55/64-27	male	x 5/8-27	female	<b>000554-25</b>
55/64-27	female	x 3/4-11 1/2 G.H.	male	<b>B-GFE</b>

### 150A Union Coupling Tailpiece

- 1/4" NPT tailpiece with nut fits 1/2" NPT and NPS faucet shanks with 30" tapered inlet



### 006895-20 Short Elbow

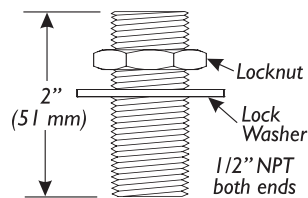
- 1/2" female connectors
- Used with 1/2" male threaded supplies to provide 90° turns at inlets



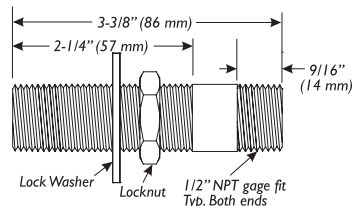
## Inlets and Supply Connections

### B-0425 Supply Nipple

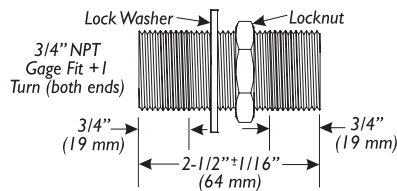
**B-0425-M** Master Box (2)



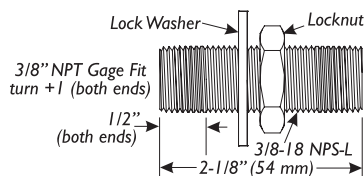
### B-0426 Supply Nipple



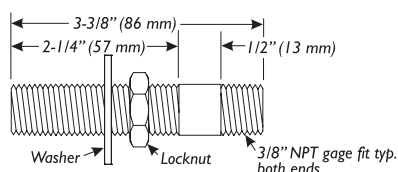
### B-0427 Supply Nipple



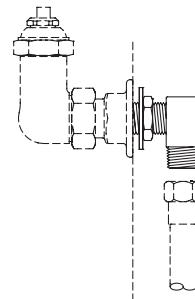
### B-0428 Supply Nipple



### B-0429 Supply Nipple

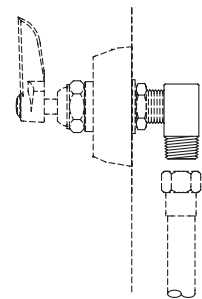


### B-0230-K Parts Kit



- Parts included:  
1/2" NPT Supply nipple, lock nut and washer  
1/2" NPT Male x Female short EL

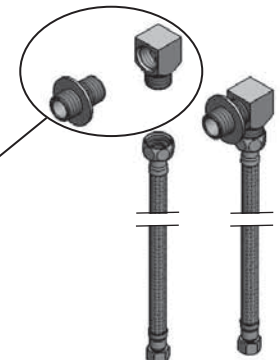
### B-1100-K Parts Kit



- Parts included:  
1/2" NPT Male x Female short EL

### B-0230-KIT Parts Kit

- Parts included:  
2 1/2" inlet shanks and close elbows—inlet assembly kit (2 sets per kit)  
1 24" flexible supply hose (two sets per kit)



### Supply Nipple

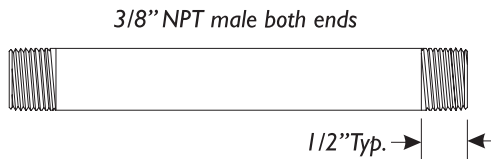
Supply Nipple	Length
3/8" B-0428	2-1/8" (54 mm)
B-0429	3-3/8" (86 mm)
1/2" B-0425	2" (51 mm)
B-0426	3-3/8" (86 mm)
3/4" B-0427	2-1/2" (64 mm)

These red brass supply nipples have tapered pipe threads on each end and a running thread between. They are used on faucets with female inlets to make up tightly to vertical or horizontal surfaces. Washer and nut included. Available in chrome if specified.



## Risers and Connectors

### 3/8" Riser Lengths

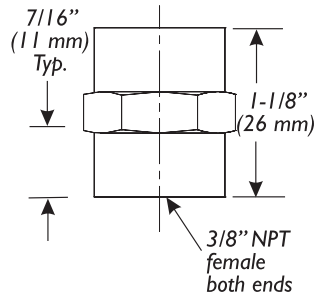


Model No.	Length	Model No.	Length
000357-40	2" (51 mm)	000369-40	18" (457 mm)
000358-40	3" (76 mm)	000372-40	24" (610 mm)
000361-40	5" (127 mm)	000376-40	32" (813 mm)
000363-40	7" (178 mm)	Contact factory for sizes not shown.	

### Couplings

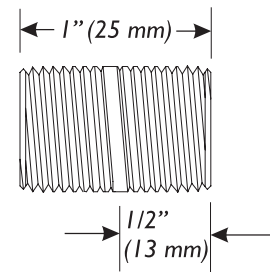
- Used to connect two (2) pipes
- Same thread size on both ends

Dimension	Model No.
3/8" NPT female	001769-40
3/4-14 NPT female	001596-25



### Close Nipples

- Used to connect two (2) pipes
- Male x male
- Same thread size on both ends
- Close nipple will be completely concealed



Dimension	Model No.
3/8" NPT male	002535-25
1/2" NPT male	002534-25

### B-CVV1-2 Check Valve

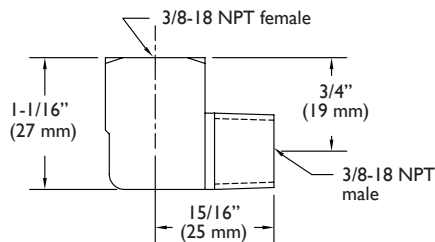
- Rough brass finish
- Chrome plated available upon request
- Designed for water use only



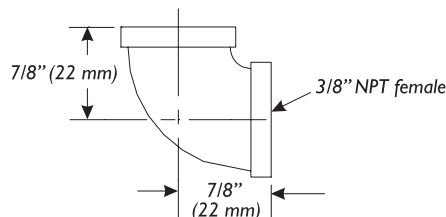
B-CVH1-2 for horizontal or vertical use, 1/2" NPT female  
B-CVH3-4 for horizontal or vertical use, 3/4" NPT female  
Furnished in rough brass

## Elbows and Tees

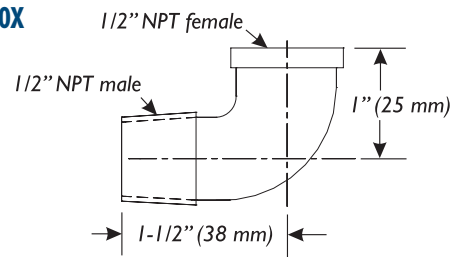
### 001353-40



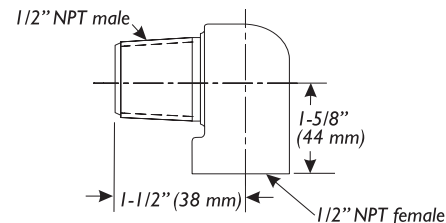
### 001355-40



### 150X



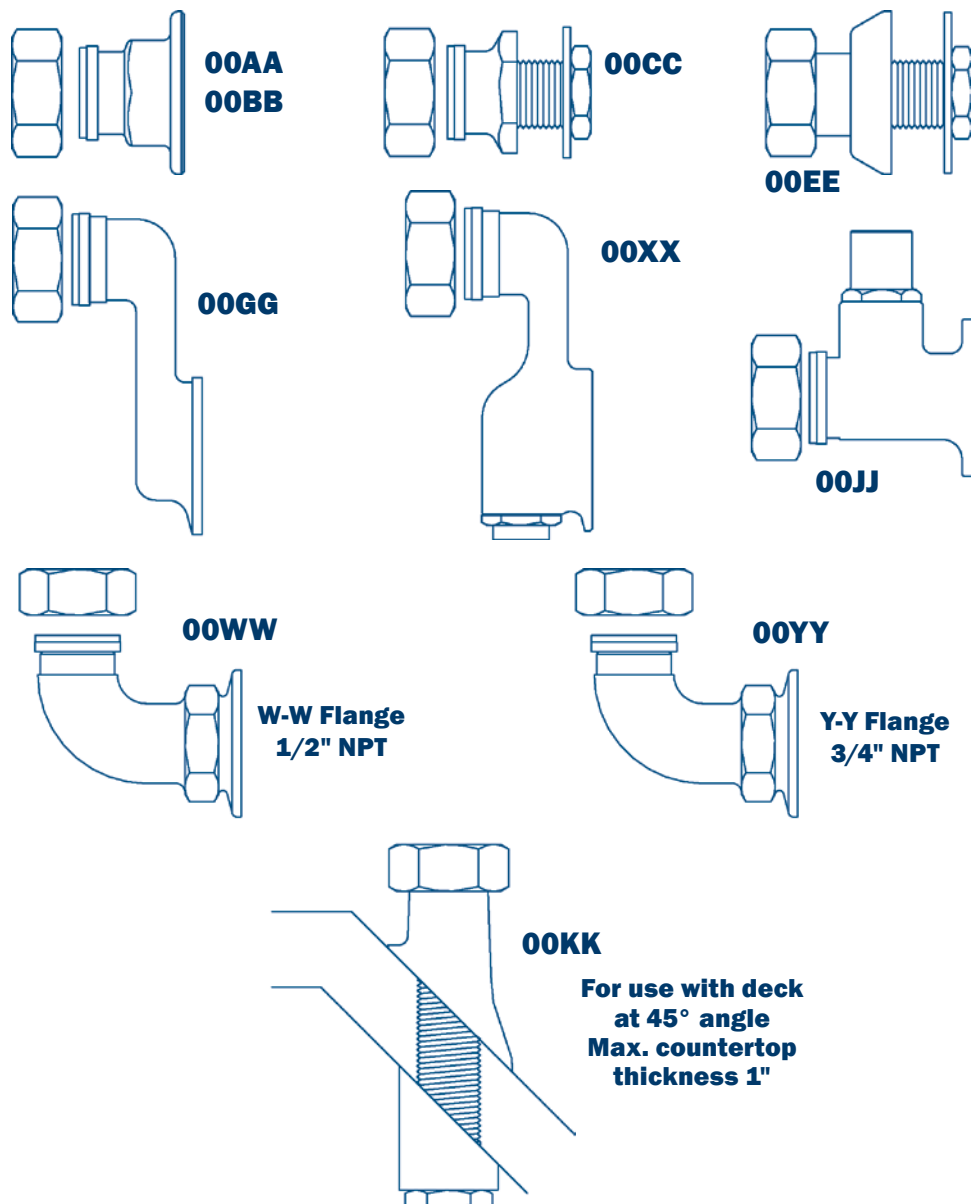
### 000265-20



Description	Model No.
3/8" Elbow	001355-40
1/2" Short Elbow	006895-20
3/4" Street Elbow	000265-20 (00LL)
3/8" Bar Stock Street Elbow	001353-40



## Inlet Product Options



### Union Coupling Inlets

The following inlets are polished chrome plated and used on mixing faucets to meet varying conditions of installation. All are interchangeable and are used in lieu of the "00AA" inlets which are ordinarily furnished on faucets using union coupling inlets. All are available in rough chrome if specified. To order, add suffix letters to faucet model number.

For example: "B-0230-CC" – Sink mixing faucet with 1/2" NPT male inlet, 1" (25 mm) long.

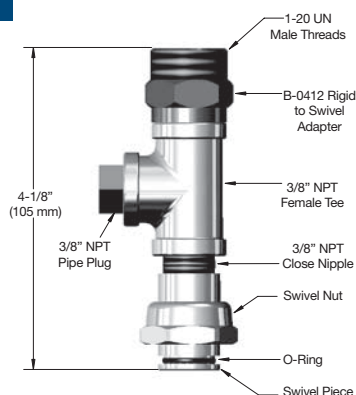
- 00AA** 1/2" NPT female eccentric flanged inlet
- 00BB** 3/4" NPT female eccentric flanged inlet
- 00CC** 1/2" NPT male inlet, 1" (25 mm) long
- 00EE** 1/2" NPT male inlet with adjustable flange, 1" (25 mm) long
- 00GG** 1/2" NPT female flanged adjustable inlet
- 00XX** 1/2" NPT female flanged adjustable inlet with screwdriver stop
- 00JJ** 1/2" NPT female inlet with loose key stop
- 00WW** 1/2" NPT female flange 90° inlet
- 00YY** 3/4" NPT female flange 90° inlet
- 00KK** 1/2" NPT male inlet for use on 45° decks. Inlet is at 45° angle to mounting face.

C  
13

## EasyInstall Accessories

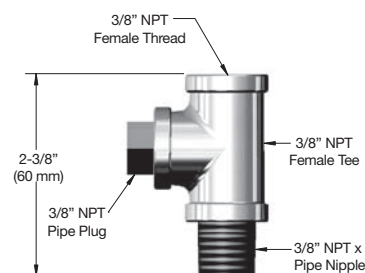
### B-TEE-EZK Tee Assembly

- EasyInstall swivel tee assembly
- Chrome plated



### B-TEE-RGD Tee Assembly

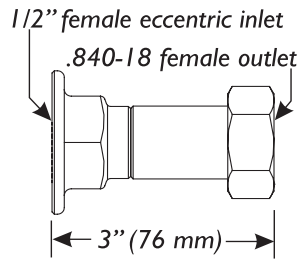
- EasyInstall rigid tee assembly
- Chrome plated



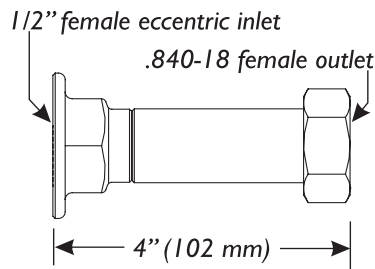


## Inlet Extensions

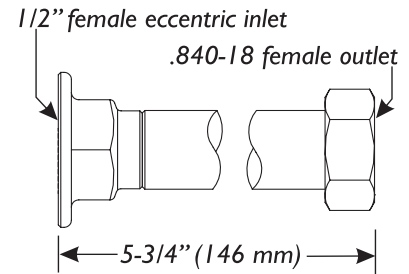
**B-0440**



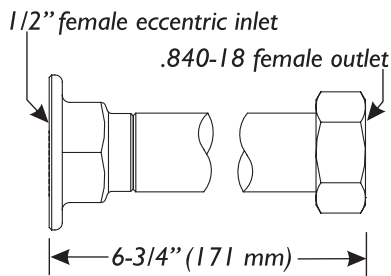
**B-0441**



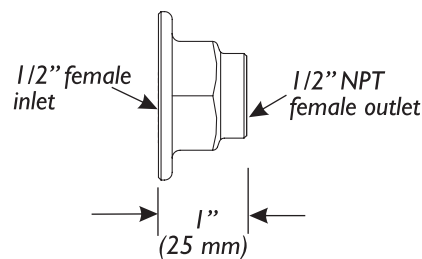
**B-0442**



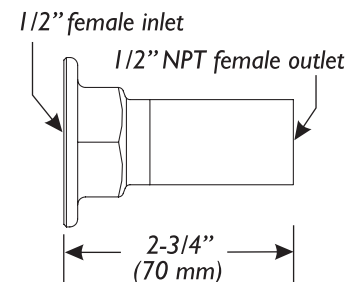
**B-0443**



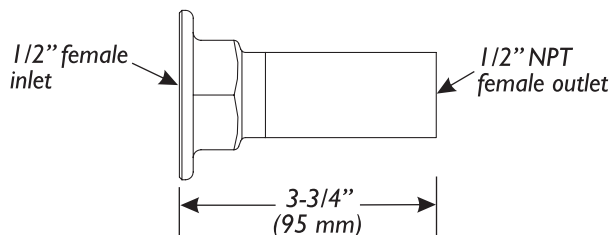
**B-0445**



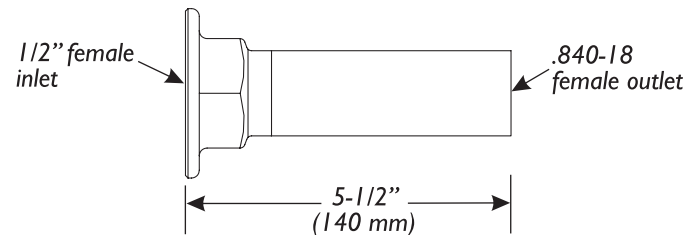
**B-0446**



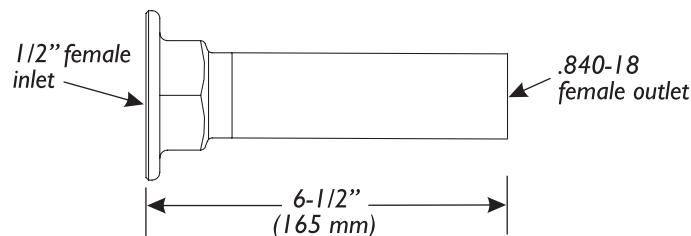
**B-0447**



**B-0448**



**B-0449**



Note: .840-18 female outlet accepts insert (000684-20) which connects inlet extension to faucet body

### Inlet Extensions

The following inlet extensions are polished chrome plated and used on the inlets of either wall or deck mounted union coupling style mixing faucets to extend inlets. 00AA 1-1/4" (32 mm) inlet standard on typical wall mounted faucets (B-0230, for example).

- B-0440** Adds 1-3/4" (44 mm) to standard 00AA
- B-0441** Adds 2-3/4" (70 mm) to standard 00AA
- B-0442** Adds 4-1/2" (114 mm) to standard 00AA
- B-0443** Adds 5-1/2" (140 mm) to standard 00AA

The following inlet extensions are used to extend faucets with male 1/2" NPT inlets.

Ex.: B-0704 faucet with B-0447 inlet extension.

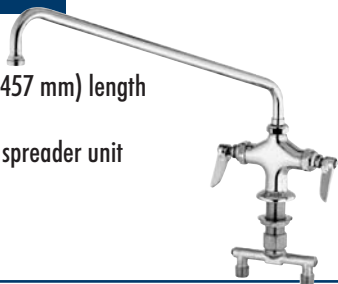
- B-0445** 1" (25 mm)
- B-0446** 2-3/4" (70 mm)
- B-0447** 3-3/4" (95 mm)
- B-0448** 5-1/2" (140 mm)
- B-0449** 6-1/2" (165 mm)



## Swivel Pantry Faucets

### B-0200 Double Pantry Faucet

- Deck-mounted
- Swivel gooseneck (065X) with 18" (457 mm) length
- Lever handles
- Single hole base faucet with 4" C/C spreader unit
- 1" (25 mm) shank
- Fits sink up to 1-1/2" thick
- 1/2" NPT male inlets



**B-0200-LN** Same as B-0200 except without swing nozzle

**B-0200-LNM** -LN Master Box (6)

**B-0200-M** Master Box (6)

**B-0200CR-PRISON** Same as B-0200 except with vandal resistant flow control aerator (1.0 GPM), vandal resistant lever handles and ceramic cartridges

**B-0200-60H-VB** Includes base faucet with 034A, B-0060-H hose, B-0107-035 spray valve, B-0104-D wall hook and B-0970-01 vacuum breaker

**B-0201** Same as B-0200 except with 12" (305 mm) swing nozzle (062X)

**B-0201-M** Master Box (6)

**B-0202** Same as B-0200 except with 6" (152 mm) swing nozzle (059X)

**B-0250** Same as B-0200 except with 18" (457 mm) double joint swing nozzle (068X)

**B-0251** Same as B-0200 except with 15" (381 mm) double joint swing nozzle (067X)

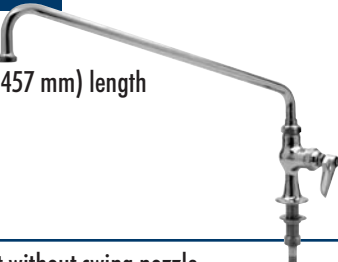
**B-0252** Same as B-0200 except with 12" (305 mm) double joint swing nozzle (066X)

**B-0301** Same as B-0200 except with swivel gooseneck (133X)

**New**  
Vandal  
Resistant  
Model

### B-0205 Single Pantry Faucet

- Deck-mounted
- Swivel gooseneck (065X) with 18" (457 mm) length
- Lever handle (specify cold or hot)
- 1/2" NPSM male shank
- 1/4" NPT union type tailpiece



**B-0205-LN** Same as B-0205 except without swing nozzle

**B-0205-LNM** -LN Master Box (6)

**B-0205-M** Master Box (6)

**B-0205-44H-VB** Includes base faucet with 034A, B-0044-H hose, B-0107-035 spray valve, B-0104-D wall hook, B-0970-01 vac. bkr.

**B-0205-60H-VB** Includes base faucet with 034A, B-0060-H hose, B-0107-035 spray valve, B-0104-D wall hook, B-0970-01 vac. bkr.

**B-0206** Same as B-0205 except with 12" (305 mm) swing nozzle (062X)

**B-0206-M** Master Box (6)

**B-0207** Same as B-0205 except with 6" (152 mm) swing nozzle (059X)

**B-0207-M** Master Box (6)

**B-0208** Same as B-0205 except with 6" (152 mm) cast spout (OSC6)

**B-0255** Same as B-0205 - 18" (457 mm) dbl-joint swing nozzle (068X)

**B-0257** Same as B-0205 - 12" (305 mm) dbl-joint swing nozzle (066X)

**B-0306** Same as B-0205 except with swivel gooseneck (133X)

### B-0210 Single Pantry Faucet

- Wall mounted
- Swivel gooseneck (065X) with 18" (457 mm) length
- Four arm handle (specify hot or cold)
- For supply nipples, specify B-0425
- 1/2" NPT female flanged inlet



**B-0210-LN** Same as B-0210 except without swing nozzle

**B-0210-LNM** -LN Master Box (6)

**B-0211** Same as B-0210 except with 12" (305 mm) swing nozzle (062X)

**B-0212** Same as B-0210 except with 6" (152 mm) swing nozzle (059X)

**B-0216** Same as B-0210 except with 6" (152 mm) cast spout (OSC6)

**B-0260** Same as B-0210 except with 18" (457 mm) double joint swing nozzle (068X)

**B-0262** Same as B-0210 except with 12" (305 mm) double joint swing nozzle (066X)

**B-0312** Same as B-0210 except with swivel gooseneck (133X)

### B-0225 Double Pantry Faucet

- Deck-mounted
- Swivel gooseneck (065X) with 18" (457 mm) length
- Lever handles
- 4" (102 mm) centers
- For supply nipples, specify B-0425
- 1/2" NPT female inlets



**B-0225-LN** Same as B-0225 except without swing nozzle

**B-0225-LNM** -LN Master Box (6)

**B-0225-EELN** Same as B-0225 except with 1/2" NPT EE male inlets with adjustable flange and less nozzle

**B-0225-M** Master Box (6)

**B-0225-CC** Same as B-0225 except with 1/2" NPT CC male inlets

**B-0226** Same as B-0225 except with 10" (254 mm) swing nozzle (061X)

**B-0226-CC** Same as B-0226 except with 1/2" NPT CC male inlets

**B-0227** Same as B-0225 except with 8" (203 mm) swing nozzle (060X)

**B-0227-CC** Same as B-0225 except with 1/2" NPT CC male inlets

**B-0227-M** Master Box (6)

**B-0228** Same as B-0225 except with 6" (152 mm) swing nozzle (059X)

**B-0228-M** Master Box (6)

**B-0325** Same as B-0225 except with swivel gooseneck (133X)

**B-0325-CR** Same as B-0325 except with cerama cartridges

**B-0325-WH4** Same as B-0325 except with 4" (102 mm) wrist-action handles

**B-2283** Same as B-0228 except with B-0425 supply nipples

**B-2283-CR** Same as B-2283 except with cerama cartridges

**B-2283-065X** Same as B-2283 - 18" (457 mm) swing nozzle (065X)

**B-2501** Same as B-0225 except with OSC6 6" (152 mm) cast nozzle

**B-2501-CR** Same as B-2501 except with cerama cartridges



These base faucets are not equipped with spring check spindle assemblies. They are not for use with pre-rinse units.



This combination has parts which must be ordered separately.

**1-800-476-4103** (East Coast)  
**1-800-423-0150** (West Coast)

## Base Faucets



See p. C15



See p. C15

### B-0200-LN Swivel Base Faucet

- Double pantry faucet, deck-mounted
- Lever handles
- Single hole base faucet with 4" spreader unit
- 1-1/8" (25 mm) shank
- Furnished with 1/4" NPT tailpieces

### B-0205-LN Swivel Base Faucet

- Single pantry faucet, deck-mounted
- Lever handle (specify cold or hot)
- 1/2" NPSM single shank
- Furnished with 1/4" NPT tailpiece

## Nozzles

### Swing Nozzle

**059X** 6" (152 mm)

**B-0202**

**B-0207**  
**B-0207-M** Master Box (6)

**060X** 8" (203 mm)



**061X** 10" (254 mm)



**062X** 12" (305 mm)

**B-0201**  
**B-0201-M** Master Box (6)

**B-0206**  
**B-0206-M** Master Box (6)

**065X** 18" (457 mm)

**B-0200**  
**B-0200-M** Master Box (6)  
**B-0200CR-PRISON**

**B-0205**  
**B-0205-M** Master Box (6)

Other nozzles for these faucets cont. on page C18

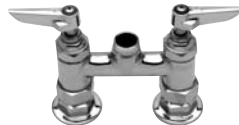
These Base Faucets cont. on p. C18



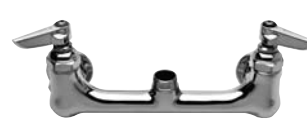




See p. C21



See p. C15



See p. C21



See p. C22

## **B-0220-LN Deck Mixing Faucet**

- Deck mixing faucet – swivel
- Lever handles
- 8" (203 mm) centers
- 1/2" NPT eccentric flanged female inlets

## **B-0225-LN Deck Mixing Faucet**

- Deck mixing faucet – swivel
- Lever handles
- 4" (102 mm) centers
- 1/2" NPT eccentric flanged female inlets

## **B-0230-LN Swivel Base Faucet**

- Wall mounted mixing faucet
- Lever handles
- 8" (203 mm) centers
- 1/2" NPT eccentric flanged female inlets

## **B-0235-LN Swivel Base Faucet**

- Wall mounted mixing faucet
- Lever handles
- 2-1/4" (57 mm) to 8-1/4" (210 mm) centers
- Adjustable inlet arms

**B-0222**  
**B-0222-CC** 1/2" NPT CC male inlets  
**B-0222-EE** 1/2" NPT EE male inlets w/ adjustable flange  
**B-0222-M** Master Box (6)

**B-0228**  
**B-0228-M** Master Box (6)  
**B-2283** B-0425 supply nipple

**B-0232**  
**B-0232-BST** built-in stops  
**B-0232-CC** 1/2" NPT CC male inlets  
**B-0232-EE** 1/2" NPT EE male inlets w/ adjustable flange  
**B-0232-M** Master Box (6)

**B-0237**



**B-0227**  
**B-0227-CC** 1/2" NPT CC male inlets  
**B-0227-M** Master Box (6)



**B-0226**  
**B-0226-CC** 1/2" NPT CC male inlets

**B-2342**

**B-0221**  
**B-0221-CC** 1/2" NPT CC male inlets  
**B-0221-EE** 1/2" NPT EE male inlets w/ adjustable flange  
**B-0221-KK** 1/2" NPT KK inlets  
**B-0221-M** Master Box (6)  
**B-2280** B-0425 supply nipples

**B-0225**  
**B-0225-CC** 1/2" NPT CC male inlets  
**B-0225-M** Master Box (6)

**B-0231**  
**B-0231-BST** built-in stops  
**B-0231-CC** 1/2" NPT male inlets  
**B-0231-CCM** -CC Master Box (6)  
**B-0231-EE** 1/2" NPT EE male inlets w/ adjustable flange  
**B-0231-EEM** -EE Master Box (6)  
**B-0231-M** Master Box (6)

**B-0236**  
**B-0236-M** Master Box (6)

**B-0220**  
**B-0220-CC** 1/2" NPT CC male inlets  
**B-0220-EE** 1/2" NPT EE male inlets w/ adjustable flange  
**B-0220-EELN** 1/2" NPT EE male inlets less nozzle  
**B-0220-M** Master Box (6)



**B-0230**  
**B-0230-BST** built-in stops  
**B-0230-CC** 1/2" NPT CC male inlets  
**B-0230-EE** 1/2" NPT EE male inlets w/ adjustable flange

**B-0235**





**C  
18**



**C  
19**

[illegible]



These base faucets are not equipped with spring check spindle assemblies. They are not for use with pre-rinse units.



This combination has parts which must be ordered separately.

**1-800-476-4103** (East Coast)  
**1-800-423-0150** (West Coast)

## Base Faucets



See p. C15



See p. C22

### B-0210-LN Swivel Base Faucet

- Wall mounted mixing faucet
- Four-arm handles
- 1/2" NPT female flanged inlet
- Specify hot or cold

### B-0240-LN Combination Sink Faucet

- Wall mounted mixing faucet
- Lever handles
- 2-1/4" (57 mm) to 8-1/4" (210 mm) centers adjustable inlet arm
- 1/2" NPT female flanged inlets

## Nozzles

### Swing Nozzle



**059X** 6" (152 mm)

**B-0212**

**B-0242**

**060X** 8" (203 mm)



**061X** 10" (254 mm)



**062X** 12" (305 mm)

**B-0211**

**B-0241**

**065X** 18" (457 mm)

**B-0210**

**B-0240**

### Double-Joint Nozzle



**066X** 12" (305 mm)

**B-0262**



**067X** 15" (381 mm)



**068X** 18" (457 mm)

**B-0260**



### Cast Nozzle



**OSC6**

**B-0216**

**B-0243**

### Swivel Gooseneck



**133X**

**B-0312**

**B-0343**



## Swivel Pantry Faucets

### B-0220 Double Pantry Faucet

NEW  
Faucet  
Models!

- Deck mounted mixing faucet
- Swivel gooseneck (065X) with 18" (457 mm) length
- Lever handles
- 1/2" NPT eccentric flanged female inlets



- B-0220-CC** Same as B-0220 except with 1/2" NPT CC male inlets  
**B-0220-EE** Same as B-0220 except with 1/2" NPT EE male inlets with adjustable flange  
**B-0220-LN** Same as B-0220 except less nozzle  
**B-0220-EE-061X** Same as B-0220 except with 10" (254 mm) swing nozzle, 00EE inlets  
**B-0220-EELN** Same as B-0220 except with 1/2" NPT EE male inlets with adjustable flange and less nozzle  
**B-0220-LNCC** Same as B-0230 except less nozzle, -CC inlets  
**B-0220-LNCCM** -LNCC Master Box (6)  
**B-0220-LNM** -LN Master Box (6)  
**B-0220-M** Master Box (6)  
**B-0221** Same as B-0220 except with 12" (305 mm) swing nozzle  
**B-0221-01** Same as B-0220 except with 1/2" NPT supply nipples  
**B-0221-CC** Same as B-0221 except with 1/2" NPT CC male inlets  
**B-0221-EE** Same as B-0221 except with 1/2" NPT EE male inlets with adjustable flange  
**B-0221-KK** Same as B-0221 except with KK inlets  
**B-0221-M** Master Box (6)  
**B-0222** Same as B-0220 except with 6" (152 mm) swing nozzle  
**B-0222-CC** Same as B-0222 except with 1/2" NPT CC male inlets  
**B-0222-EE** Same as B-0222 except with 1/2" NPT EE male inlets with adjustable flange  
**B-0222-M** Master Box (6)  
**B-0245** Same as B-0220 except with 18" (457 mm) double joint swing nozzle (068X)  
**B-0246** Same as B-0220 except with 15" (381 mm) double joint swing nozzle (067X)  
**B-0247** Same as B-0220 except with 12" (305 mm) double joint swing nozzle (066X)  
**B-0321** Same as B-0220 except with swivel gooseneck (133X)  
**B-0321-CC** Same as B-0321 except with 1/2" NPT CC male inlets  
**B-0321-CC-CR** Same as B-0231-CC except with cerama cartridges  
**B-0344** Same as B-225 except with 10" (254 mm) swing nozzle (061X)  
**B-2280** Same as B-0221 except with B-0425 supply nipples  
**B-2280-060X** Same as B-2280 except with 8" (203 mm) swing nozzle (060X)

### B-0230 Double Pantry Faucet

NEW  
Faucet  
Models!

- Wall-mounted pantry faucet
- Swivel gooseneck (065X) with 18" (457 mm) length
- 1/2" NPT eccentric flanged female inlets



- B-0230-BST** Same as B-0230 — 1/2" BST built-in stops  
**B-0230-CC** Same as B-0230 — 1/2" NPT CC male inlets  
**B-0230-CCLN** Same as B-0230-CC except less nozzle  
**B-0230-CCLNM** -CCLN Master Box (6)  
**B-0230-CR-02** Same as B-0230 except with cerama cartridges and 18" (457 mm) swing nozzle with B-0199-01 aerator  
**B-0230-EE** Same as B-0230 — 1/2" NPT EE male inlets w/ adj. flange  
**B-0230-EE-061X** Same as B-0230 except with 10" (254 mm) swing nozzle, 00EE inlets  
**B-0230-LN** Same as B-0230 except less nozzle  
**B-0230-LNM** -LN Master Box (6)  
**B-0230-M** Master Box (6)  
**B-0231** Same as B-0230 except with 12" (305 mm) swing nozzle  
**B-0231-02** Same as B-0231 except with B-0230-K installation kit  
**B-0231-BST** Same as B-0231 except with 1/2" BST built-in stops  
**B-0231-CC** Same as B-0231 except with 1/2" NPT CC male inlets  
**B-0231-CC-CR** Same as B-0231-CC except with cerama cartridges  
**B-0231-CCM** -CC Master Box (6)  
**B-0231-CR** Same as B-0231 except with cerama cartridges  
**B-0231-CR-M** -CR Master Box (6)  
**B-0231-EE** Same as B-0231 — 1/2" NPT EE male inlets with adj. flange  
**B-0231-EEM** -EE Master Box (6)  
**B-0231-M** Master Box (6)  
**B-0231-WH4** Same as B-0231 except with 4" wrist-action handles  
**B-0232** Same as B-0230 except with 6" (152 mm) swing nozzle  
**B-0232-BST** Same as B-0232 except with 1/2" BST built-in stops  
**B-0232-CC** Same as B-0232 except with 1/2" NPT CC male inlets  
**B-0232-CC-CR** Same as B-0232-CC except with cerama cartridges  
**B-0232-M** Master Box (6)  
**B-0234-BST** Same as B-0234-EE except with 1/2" BST built-in stops  
**B-0234-EE** Same as B-0230 except with 1/2" NPT EE male inlets with adjustable flange and 6" (152 mm) cast spout (OSC6)  
**B-0234-EELN** Same as B-0234-EE except less nozzle  
**B-0265** Same as B-0230 — 18" (457 mm) dbl-joint swing nozzle (068X)  
**B-0265-BST** Same as B-0265 except with 1/2" BST built-in stops  
**B-0266** Same as B-0230 — 15" (381 mm) dbl-joint swing nozzle (067X)  
**B-0266-BST** Same as B-0266 except with 1/2" BST built-in stops  
**B-0267** Same as B-0230 — 12" (305 mm) dbl-joint swing nozzle (066X)  
**B-0267-BST** Same as B-0267 except with 1/2" BST built-in stops  
**B-0331** Same as B-0230 except with swivel gooseneck (133X)  
**B-0331-BST** Same as B-0331 except with 1/2" BST built-in stops  
**B-0331-CC** Same as B-0331 except with 1/2" NPT CC male inlets  
**B-2299** Same as B-0230 except with 14" (356 mm) swing nozzle (063X)  
**B-2342** Same as B-0230 except with 10" (254 mm) swing nozzle (061X)  
**B-2358** Same as B-0230 except with 14" (356 mm) swing nozzle and B-0425 supply nipples with 1/2" NPT female short els





Swivel Pantry Faucets

**B-0233-01**  
Double Pantry Faucet

- Wall mounted mixing faucet
- Lever handles
- 8" (203 mm) centers
- 1/2" NPT eccentric flanged female inlets
- 6" (152 mm) soap dish nozzle (160X)



- B-0233-02** Same as B-0233-01 except with 8" (203 mm) soap dish nozzle (161X)
- B-0233-03** Same as B-0233-01 except with 12" (305 mm) soap dish nozzle (162X)
- B-0233-04** Same as B-0233-01 except with 18" (457 mm) soap dish nozzle (163X)

**B-0240**  
Double Pantry Faucet

- Wall mounted mixing faucet
- 18" (457 mm) swing nozzle (065X)
- Lever handles
- Adjustable inlet arm centers from 2-1/4" (57 mm) to 8-1/4" (210 mm)
- 1/2" NPT female flanged inlets



- B-0241** Same as B-0240 except with 12" (305 mm) swing nozzle (062X)
- B-0242** Same as B-0210 except with 6" (152 mm) swing nozzle (059X)
- B-0243** Same as B-0240 except with 6" (152 mm) cast nozzle (0SC6)
- B-0343** Same as B-0240 except with swivel gooseneck (133X)

**B-0346**  
Double Pantry Faucet

- Wall mounted mixing faucet
- Swivel gooseneck (133X), with 5-1/2" (140 mm) spread
- Lever handles
- 1/2" NPT female eccentric flanged inlets



**B-0235**  
Double Pantry Faucet

- Wall mounted mixing faucet
- 18" (457 mm) swivel gooseneck (065X)
- Lever handles
- Centers adjustable from 2-1/4" (57 mm) to 8-1/4" (210 mm)
- 1/2" NPT female eccentric flanged inlets



- B-0235-01** Same as B-0235 except with 6" (152 mm) cast nozzle (0CS6)
- B-0235-LN** Same as B-0235 except less nozzle
- B-0235-LNM** -LN Master Box (6)
- B-0236** Same as B-0235 except with 12" (305 mm) swing nozzle
- B-0236-M** Master Box (6)
- B-0237** Same as B-0235 except with 6" (152 mm) swing nozzle
- B-0341** Same as B-0235 except with swivel gooseneck (133X)

**B-0316**  
Double Pantry Faucet

- Wall mounted mixing faucet
- Swivel gooseneck (133X), with 5-1/2" (140 mm) spread
- Four arm handles
- 3" (76 mm) vertical centers
- 1/2" NPT female flanged inlet



- B-0316-LN** Same as B-0316 except without gooseneck

Notes



## Rigid Pantry Faucets

### B-0300 Double Pantry Faucet

- Double pantry faucet, deck-mounted
- Rigid gooseneck (120X) with 5-1/2" (140 mm) spread
- Lever handles
- Single hole base faucet with 4" (102 mm) spreader unit
- 1-1/8" (25 mm) shank
- Fits sink up to 1-1/2" thick
- 1/2" NPT male inlets
- Nut and tailpiece furnished for optional 1/4" NPT connections



**B-0300-LN** Same as B-0300 except less nozzle

**B-0300-VR** Same as B-0300 except with anti-rotation base and vandal-resistant aerator

**B-0300-VR4** Same as B-0300-VR except with B-WH4 4" (102 mm) wrist action handles

### B-0310 Single Pantry Faucet

- Single pantry faucet, wall-mounted
- Rigid gooseneck (120X) with 5-1/2" (140 mm) spread
- Four arm handle (specify cold or hot)
- 1/2" NPT female inlet



**B-0310-LN** Same as B-0310 except less nozzle

### B-0320 Double Pantry Faucet

- Deck mounted mixing faucet with 8" (203 mm) centers
- Rigid gooseneck (120X) with 5-1/2" (140 mm) spread
- Lever handles
- 1/2" NPT female eccentric flanged inlets



**B-0320-LN** Same as B-0320 except less nozzle

### B-0305 Single Pantry Faucet

- Single pantry faucet, deck-mounted
- Rigid gooseneck (120X), with 5-1/2" (140 mm) spread
- Lever handle (specify cold or hot)
- 1/2" NPSM male shank
- Nut and tailpiece furnished for optional 1/4" NPT connections



**B-0305-LN** Same as B-0305 except less nozzle

**B-0305-VR** Same as B-0305 except with anti-rotation base and vandal-resistant aerator

**B-0305-VR4** Same as B-0305-VR except with B-WH4 4" (102 mm) wrist action handles

**B-0305-01** Same as B-0305 except with B-0199-02 aerator

**B-0305-03** Same as B-0305 except with metering cartridge assembly and vandal-resistant aerator

### B-0315 Double Pantry Faucet

- Wall mounted vertical mixing faucet
- Rigid gooseneck (120X) with 5-1/2" (140 mm) spread
- Four arm handles
- 3" (76 mm) vertical centers
- 1/2" NPT female inlets with flange



**B-0315-LN** Same as B-0315 except less nozzle



## Rigid Pantry Faucets

### B-0326 Double Pantry Faucet

- Deck mounted mixing faucet
- Rigid gooseneck (120X) with 5-1/2" (140 mm) spread
- Lever handles
- 4" (102 mm) centers
- 1/2" NPT female eccentric flanged inlets

**B-0326-LN** Same as B-0326 except less nozzle



### B-0340 Double Pantry Faucet

- Wall mounted mixing faucet
- Rigid gooseneck (120X), with 5-1/2" (140 mm) spread
- Lever handles
- Adjustable inlet arms from 2-1/4" (57 mm) to 8-1/4" (210 mm)

**B-0340-LN** Same as B-0340 except less nozzle



### B-0345 Double Pantry Faucet

- Wall-mounted mixing faucet
- Rigid gooseneck (120X), with 5-1/2" (140 mm) spread
- Lever handles
- 3-3/8" (86 mm) centers
- 1/2" NPT female flanged inlets

**B-0345-LN** Same as B-0345 except less nozzle



### B-0330 Double Pantry Faucet

- Wall mounted mixing faucet
- Rigid gooseneck (120X), with 5-1/2" (140 mm) spread
- Lever handles
- 8" (203 mm) centers
- 1/2" NPT female eccentric flanged inlets

**B-0330-LN** Same as B-0330 except less nozzle

**B-0330-BST** Same as B-0330 except with 1/2" BST built-in stops

**B-0330CR-PRISON** Same as B-0330 except with vandal resistant flow control aerator (1.0 GPM), vandal resistant lever handles and ceramic cartridges



**New  
Vandal  
Resistant  
Model**

### B-0342 Double Pantry Faucet

- Combination sink faucet, wall-mounted
- Rigid gooseneck (120X), with 5-1/2" (140 mm) spread
- Lever handles
- 1/2" NPT female inlets
- Adjustable inlet arms from 2-1/4" (57 mm) to 8-1/4" (210 mm)
- Includes built-in stops

**B-0342-LN** Same as B-0342 except less nozzle

**B-0342CR-PRISON** Same as B-0342 except with vandal resistant flow control aerator (1.0 GPM), vandal resistant lever handles and integral stops



**New  
Vandal  
Resistant  
Model**



## Workboard Faucets

### B-1100 Workboard Faucet, 3-1/2" Centers

- Deck-mounted
- Removable seats
- 6" (152 mm) swing nozzle (059X)
- Chrome plated escutcheon, 6-1/2" (165 mm) long x 2" (51 mm) wide
- 3-1/2" (89 mm) centers
- 1" (25 mm) shanks
- 1/2" NPT thread



- B-1100-LN** Same as B-1100 except without swing nozzle  
**B-1100-LNM** -LN Master Box (6)  
**B-1100-M** Master Box (6)  
**B-1101** Same as B-1100 except with 8" (203 mm) swing nozzle (060X)  
**B-1102** Same as B-1100 except with 10" (254 mm) swing nozzle (061X)  
**B-1103** Same as B-1100 except with 12" (305 mm) swing nozzle (062X)  
**B-1130** Same as B-1100 except with 18" (457 mm) double joint swing nozzle (068X)  
**B-1140** Same as B-1100 except with swivel gooseneck (133X)

### B-1105 Workboard Faucet, 3-1/2" Centers

- Splash back mounted
- Removable seats
- 6" (152 mm) swing nozzle (059X)
- Chrome plated escutcheon, 6-1/2" (165 mm) long x 2" (51 mm) wide
- 3-1/2" (89 mm) centers
- 1" (25 mm) shanks
- 1/2" NPT thread



- B-1105-LN** Same as B-1105 except without swing nozzle  
**B-1105-LNM** -LN Master Box (6)  
**B-1106** Same as B-1105 except with 8" (203 mm) swing nozzle (060X)  
**B-1107** Same as B-1105 except with 10" (254 mm) swing nozzle (061X)  
**B-1108** Same as B-1105 except with 12" (305 mm) swing nozzle (062X)  
**B-1135** Same as B-1105 except with 18" (457 mm) double joint swing nozzle (068X)  
**B-1145** Same as B-1105 except with swivel gooseneck (133X)

### B-1110 Workboard Faucet, 4" Centers

- Deck mounted
- Removable seats
- 6" (152 mm) swing nozzle (059X)
- Chrome plated escutcheon, 6-1/2" (165 mm) long x 2" (51 mm) wide
- 4" (102 mm) centers
- 1" (25 mm) shanks
- 1/2" NPT thread



**NEW  
Faucet  
Models!**

- B-1110-LN** Same as B-1110 except without swing nozzle  
**B-1110-LN-WH4** Same as B-1110-LN except with 4" wrist action handles  
**B-1110-LNM** -LN Master Box (6)  
**B-1110-M** Master Box (6)  
**B-1110-XS** Same as B-1110 except with 2" (51 mm) shank  
**B-1110-XS-LN** Same as B-1110-XS except less swing nozzle  
**B-1110-XS-LNM** -XS-LN Master Box (6)  
**B-1111** Same as B-1110 except with 8" (203 mm) swing nozzle (060X)  
**B-1111-M** Master Box (6)  
**B-1111-XS** Same as B-1111 except with 2" (51 mm) shank  
**B-1112** Same as B-1110 except with 10" (254 mm) swing nozzle (061X)  
**B-1112-M** Master Box (6)  
**B-1112-XS** Same as B-1112 except with 2" (51 mm) shank  
**B-1113** Same as B-1110 except with 12" (305 mm) swing nozzle (062X)  
**B-1113-M** Master Box (6)  
**B-1113-XS** Same as B-1113 except with 2" (51 mm) shank  
**B-1131** Same as B-1110 except with 18" (457 mm) double joint swing nozzle (068X)  
**B-1131-XS** Same as B-1131 except with 2" (51 mm) shank  
**B-1141** Same as B-1110 except with swivel gooseneck (133X)  
**B-1141-XS** Same as B-1141 except with 2" (51 mm) shank

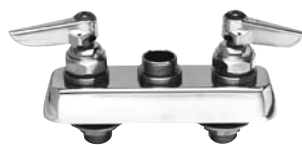


The B-1110-LN, B-1115-LN, B-1120-LN and B-1125-LN series faucets are available with 2" (51 mm) long, 1/2" IPS shanks for mounting on thick counter tops, sinks, etc. To order, add -XS to model number. Ex.: B-1120-XS.

**1-800-476-4103** (East Coast)

**1-800-423-0150** (West Coast)

### Base Faucets



See p. C25



See p. C25

### B-1100-LN Workboard Faucet

- Deck mounted
- Forged brass body
- Removable seats
- 6-1/2" (165 mm) long x 2" (51 mm) wide chrome plated escutcheon
- 3-1/2" (89 mm) centers
- 1" (25 mm) long shanks
- 1/2" NPT thread

### B-1105-LN Workboard Faucet

- Splash back mounted
- Forged brass body
- Removable seats
- 6-1/2" (165 mm) long x 2" (51 mm) wide chrome plated escutcheon
- 3-1/2" (89 mm) centers
- 1" (25 mm) long shanks
- 1/2" NPT thread

### Nozzles

#### Swing Nozzle

**059X** 6" (152 mm)

**B-1100**  
**B-1100-M** Master Box (6)

**B-1105**  
**B-1105-M** Master Box (6)

**060X** 8" (203 mm)

**B-1101**

**B-1106**

**061X** 10" (254 mm)

**B-1102**  
**B-1102-M** Master Box (6)

**B-1107**

**062X** 12" (305 mm)

**B-1103**  
**B-1103-M** Master Box (6)

**B-1108**



#### Double-Joint Nozzle

**068X** 18" (457 mm)

**B-1130**

**B-1135**



#### Swivel Gooseneck

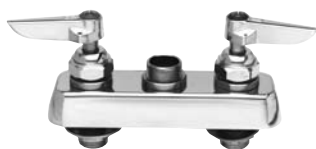
**133X**

**B-1140**

**B-1145**







See p. C25



See p. C28



See p. C28



See p. C28

## **B-1110-LN Workboard Faucet**

- Deck mounted
- Forged brass body
- Removable seats
- 6-1/2" (165 mm) long x 2" (51 mm) wide chrome plated escutcheon
- 4" (102 mm) centers
- 1" (25 mm) long shanks
- 1/2" NPT thread

## **B-1115-LN Workboard Faucet**

- Splash back mounted
- Forged brass body
- Removable seats
- 6-1/2" (165 mm) long x 2" (51 mm) wide chrome plated escutcheon
- 4" (102 mm) centers
- 1" (25 mm) long shanks
- 1/2" NPT thread

## **B-1120-LN Workboard Faucet**

- Deck mounted
- Forged brass body
- Removable seats
- 10-1/2" (267 mm) long x 2" (51 mm) wide chrome plated escutcheon
- 8" (203 mm) centers
- 1" (25 mm) long shanks
- 1/2" NPT thread

## **B-1125-LN Workboard Faucet**

- Splash back mounted
- Forged brass body
- Removable seats
- 10-1/2" (267 mm) long x 2" (51 mm) wide chrome plated escutcheon
- 8" (203 mm) centers
- 1" (25 mm) long shanks
- 1/2" NPT thread

**B-1110**  
**B-1110-M** Master Box (6)  
**B-1110-XS** with 2" (51 mm) shank

**B-1115**  
**B-1115-M** Master Box (6)  
**B-1115-XS** with 2" (51 mm) shank

**B-1120**  
**B-1120-M** Master Box (6)  
**B-1120-XS** with 2" (51 mm) shank

**B-1125**  
**B-1125-M** Master Box (6)  
**B-2289** Four arm handles (175F)

**B-1111**  
**B-1111-M** Master Box (6)  
**B-1111-XS** with 2" (51 mm) shank

**B-1116**  
**B-1116-M** Master Box (6)

**B-1121**  
**B-1121-M** Master Box (6)  
**B-1121-XS** with 2" (51 mm) shank

**B-1126**  
**B-1126-M** Master Box (6)  
**B-1126-XS** with 2" (51 mm) shank

**B-1112**  
**B-1112-M** Master Box (6)  
**B-1112-XS** with 2" (51 mm) shank

**B-1117**  
**B-1117-M** Master Box (6)

**B-1122**  
**B-1122-M** Master Box (6)  
**B-1122-XS** with 2" (51 mm) shank

**B-1127**  
**B-1127-M** Master Box (6)

**B-1113**  
**B-1113-M** Master Box (6)  
**B-1113-XS** with 2" (51 mm) shank

**B-1118**  
**B-1118-M** Master Box (6)

**B-1123**  
**B-1123-M** Master Box (6)  
**B-1123-XS** with 2" (51 mm) shank

**B-1128**  
**B-1128-M** Master Box (6)  
**B-1128-XS** with 2" (51 mm) shank

**B-1131**  
**B-1131-XS** with 2" (51 mm) shank

**B-1136**

**B-1132**

**B-1137**

**B-1141**  
**B-1141-XS** with 2" (51 mm) shank

**B-1146**  
**B-1146-XS** with 2" (51 mm) shank  
**B-1146-04** with B-WH4 handles  
and B-0199-01 aerator

**B-1142**  
**B-1142-XS** with 2" (51 mm) shank

**B-1147**



## Workboard Faucets

### B-1115 Workboard Faucet, 4" Centers

- Splash back mounted
- Removable seats
- 6" (152 mm) swing nozzle (059X)
- Chrome plated escutcheon, 6-1/2" (165 mm) long x 2" (51 mm) wide
- 4" (102 mm) centers
- 1" (25 mm) shanks
- 1/2" NPT thread



NEW  
Faucet  
Models!

### B-1120 Workboard Faucet, 8" Centers

- Deck mounted
- Removable seats
- 6" (152 mm) swing nozzle (059X)
- Chrome plated escutcheon, 10-1/2" (267 mm) long x 2" (51 mm) wide
- 8" (203 mm) centers
- 1" (25 mm) shanks
- 1/2" NPT thread



NEW  
Faucet  
Models!

- B-1115-LN** Same as B-1115 except without swing nozzle  
**B-1115-LNM** -LN Master Box (6)  
**B-1115-M** Master Box (6)  
**B-1115-XS** Same as B-1115 except with 2" (51 mm) shank  
**B-1116** Same as B-1115 except with 8" (203 mm) swing nozzle (060X)  
**B-1116-M** Master Box (6)  
**B-1117** Same as B-1115 except with 10" (254 mm) swing nozzle (061X)  
**B-1117-M** Master Box (6)  
**B-1118** Same as B-1115 except with 12" (305 mm) swing nozzle (062X)  
**B-1118-M** Master Box (6)  
**B-1136** Same as B-1115 except with 18" (457 mm) double joint swing nozzle (068X)  
**B-1146** Same as B-1115 except with swivel gooseneck (133X)  
**B-1146-04** Same as B-1146 except with 4" (102 mm) wrist action handles (B-WH4) and B-0199-01 aerator  
**B-1146-01A** Same as B-1146 except with 131X swivel gooseneck with B-0199-01 aerator  
**B-1146-XS** Same as B-1146 except with 2" (51 mm) shank

- B-1120-F22** Same as B-1120 except with a 2.2 GPM aerator  
**B-1120-LN** Same as B-1120 except without swing nozzle  
**B-1120-LN-WH4** Same as B-1120-LN except with 4" wrist action handles  
**B-1120-LNM** -LN Master Box (6)  
**B-1120-M** Master Box (6)  
**B-1120-XS** Same as B-1120 except with 2" (51 mm) shank  
**B-1120-XS-LN** Same as B-1120-XS except less swing nozzle  
**B-1120-XS-LNM** -XS-LN Master Box (6)  
**B-1121** Same as B-1120 except with 8" (203 mm) swing nozzle (060X)  
**B-1121-M** Master Box (6)  
**B-1121-XS** Same as B-1121 except with 2" (51 mm) shank  
**B-1122** Same as B-1120 except with 10" (254 mm) swing nozzle (061X)  
**B-1122-M** Master Box (6)  
**B-1122-XS** Same as B-1122 except with 2" (51 mm) shank  
**B-1123** Same as B-1120 except with 12" (305 mm) swing nozzle (062X)  
**B-1123-M** Master Box (6)  
**B-1123-XS** Same as B-1123 except with 2" (51 mm) shank  
**B-1132** Same as B-1120 except with 18" (457 mm) double joint swing nozzle (068X)  
**B-1142** Same as B-1120 except with swivel gooseneck (133X)  
**B-1142-XS** Same as B-1142 except with 2" (51 mm) shank

### B-1125 Workboard Faucet, 8" Centers

- Splash back mounted
- Removable seats
- Chrome plated escutcheon, 10-1/2" (267 mm) long x 2" (51 mm) wide
- 8" (203 mm) centers
- 1" (25 mm) shanks
- 1/2" NPT thread



- B-1125-LN** Same as B-1125 except without swing nozzle  
**B-1125-LNM** -LN Master Box (6)  
**B-1125-M** Master Box (6)  
**B-1126** Same as B-1125 except with 8" (203 mm) swing nozzle (060X)  
**B-1126-M** Master Box (6)  
**B-1127** Same as B-1125 except with 10" (254 mm) swing nozzle (061X)  
**B-1127-M** Master Box (6)  
**B-1128** Same as B-1125 except with 12" (305 mm) swing nozzle (062X)  
**B-1128-M** Master Box (6)  
**B-1128-XS** Same as B-1128 except with 2" (51 mm) shank  
**B-1137** Same as B-1125 except with 18" (457 mm) double joint swing nozzle (068X)  
**B-1147** Same as B-1125 except with swivel gooseneck (133X)  
**B-2289** Same as B-1125-LN except with four arm handles (175F)  
**B-2291** Same as B-1125 except with 14" (356 mm) swing nozzle with B-0199-01 aerator



## Workboard Bar / Sink Faucets

### B-1148 Workboard Faucet

- Deck mounted
- Forged brass body
- Removable seats
- 6-1/2" (165 mm) long x 2" (51 mm) wide chrome plated escutcheon
- 8" (203 mm) centers
- 1/2" NPT male shanks, 1" (25 mm) long
- B-2403 swing nozzle with B-0199-01 aerator
- Lever handles



**B-1149** Same as B-1148 except with 4" (102 mm) wrist action handles (B-WH4)

### B-1156 Workboard Faucet

- Splash back mounted
- Forged brass body
- Removable seats
- 6-1/2" (165 mm) long x 2" (51 mm) wide chrome plated escutcheon
- 4" (102 mm) centers
- 1" (25 mm) long shanks with 1/2" NPT threads
- 8" (203 mm) swing nozzle; can be furnished with 6" (152 mm), 10" (254 mm) or 12" (305 mm) upon request
- Positive diverter
- Protective flange (B-KF) for sheet metal up to .100" (3 mm) thick. Specify B-KG for .090" (2 mm) to .187" (5 mm) thick
- Flexible stainless steel hose 013E-48 48" (1219 mm) length (longer lengths available upon request)
- Spray valve (002857-40)



**B-1157** Same as B-1156 except with 8" centers (203 mm)

### B-1151 Workboard Faucet

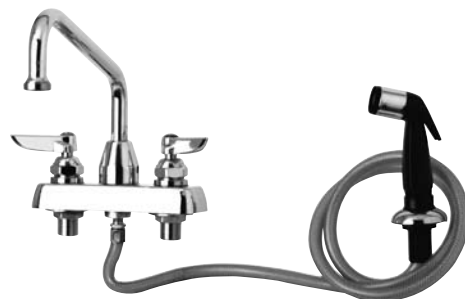
- Deck mounted
- Forged brass body
- Removable seats
- 6-1/2" (165 mm) long x 2" (51 mm) wide chrome plated escutcheon
- 4" (102 mm) centers
- 1" (25 mm) long shanks with 1/2" NPT threads
- 8" (203 mm) swing nozzle; can be furnished with 6" (152 mm), 10" (254 mm) or 12" (305 mm) upon request
- Positive diverter
- Protective flange (B-KF) for sheet metal up to .100" (3 mm) thick. Specify B-KG for .090" (2 mm) to .187" (5 mm) thick
- Flexible stainless steel hose 013E-48 48" (1219 mm) length (longer lengths available upon request)
- Spray valve (002857-40)



**B-1152** Same as B-1151 except 8" (203 mm) inlet centers, and escutcheon is 10-1/2" (267 mm) long x 2" (51 mm) wide

### B-1171 Workboard Faucet

- Deck mounted faucet with forged brass body
- Removable seats
- 6-1/2" (165 mm) long x 2" (51 mm) wide chrome plated escutcheon
- 4" (102 mm) centers
- 1" (25 mm) long shanks, 1/2" NPT male
- 8" (203 mm) swing nozzle
- Built-in diverter
- Self-closing spray valve
- 4 ft. (1.2 m) reinforced vinyl hose and hose guide



**B-1171-07** Same as B-1171 except with 7 ft. (2134 mm) hose

**B-1172** Same as B-1171 except 8" (203 mm) centers

**B-1172-01-CD** 8" (203 mm) deck mount faucet, 133X goose-neck, 4" (102 mm) wrist action handles; includes sidespray with rosespray outlet

**B-1172-07** Same as B-1172 except with 7 ft. (2134 mm) hose



## Workboard Bar / Sink Faucets

### B-1177 Workboard Faucet

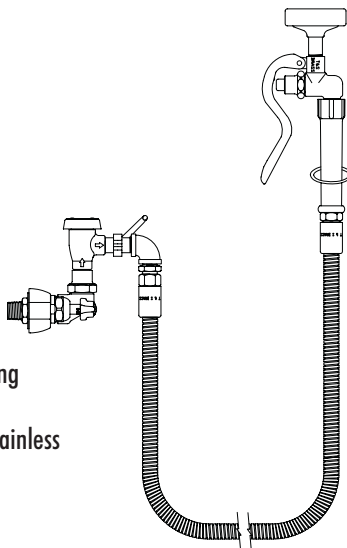
- Deck mounted
- Forged brass body
- Removable seats
- 6-1/2" (165 mm) long x 2" (51 mm) wide chrome plated escutcheon
- 4" (102 mm) centers
- 1/2" NPT male shanks, 1" (25 mm) long
- Built-in diverter
- Self-closing spray valve
- 4 ft. (1.2 m) reinforced vinyl hose and hose guide
- B-0405-03 rigid vacuum breaker nozzle
- Lever handles



### B-1193 Workboard Faucet

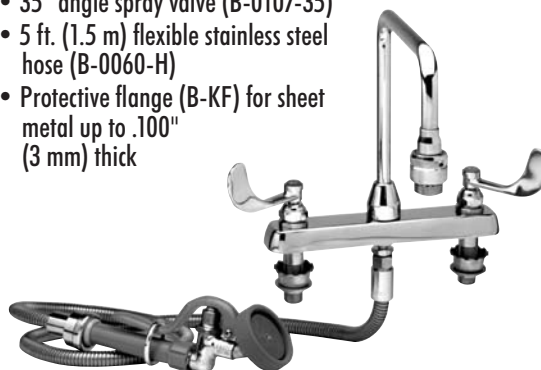
#### NEW Workboard Faucet model

- Wall mounted
- Forged brass body
- Removable seats
- B-0413 swivel to rigid adapter
- 6-1/2" (165 mm) long x 2" (51 mm) wide chrome plated escutcheon
- 4" (102 mm) centers
- 1/2" NPT male shanks, 1" (25 mm) long
- EB-0107 spray valve
- EB-0072-H 72" (1829 mm) flexible stainless steel hose
- B-0968 vacuum breaker
- Lever handles



### B-2346 Workboard Faucet

- Deck mounted
- Forged brass body
- 8" (203 mm) centers
- 1/2" NPT threads
- Swivel gooseneck
- Vacuum breaker on nozzle outlet with garden hose threads (B-0972)
- 4" (102 mm) wrist action handles
- 35° angle spray valve (B-0107-35)
- 5 ft. (1.5 m) flexible stainless steel hose (B-0060-H)
- Protective flange (B-KF) for sheet metal up to .100" (3 mm) thick



C  
30

## Twist and Lever Waste Valves

- All models are equipped with an overflow outlet and cap
- "-01" models come furnished with a complete overflow assembly
- Models available with a conversion adapter that reduces a 2" drain outlet to a 1-1/2" outlet
- Master Packs available

### B-3940 Twist Waste Valve with Drain Adapter



- Valve bodies come standard with a 2" outlet
- Also available with reducer that allows for a 1-1/2" or 2" outlet
- 3" (76 mm) or 3-1/2" (89 mm) sink opening applications

Model	Sink Opening	Drain Outlet
B-3940	3"	1-1/2" or 2"
B-3940-01*	3"	1-1/2" or 2"
B-3942	3"	2"
B-3942-01*	3"	2"
B-3950	3-1/2"	1-1/2" or 2"
B-3950-01*	3-1/2"	1-1/2" or 2"
B-3952	3-1/2"	2"
B-3952-01*	3-1/2"	2"

\* "-01" models include an overflow assembly

### B-3960 Lever Waste Valve with Drain Adapter

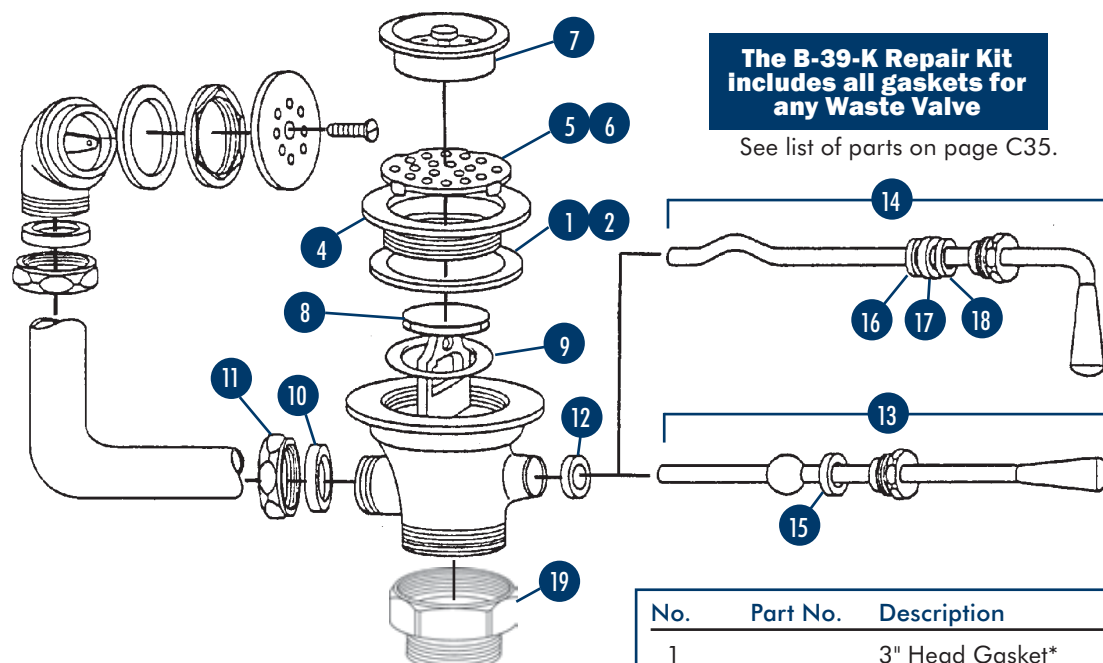


Model	Sink Opening	Drain Outlet
B-3960	3"	1 1/2" or 2"
B-3960-01*	3"	1 1/2" or 2"
B-3962	3"	2"
B-3962-01*	3"	2"
B-3970	3 1/2"	1 1/2" or 2"
B-3970-01*	3 1/2"	1 1/2" or 2"
B-3972	3 1/2"	2"
B-3972-01*	3 1/2"	2"

\* "-01" models include an overflow assembly



## Twist and Lever Waste Valves



**The B-39-K Repair Kit includes all gaskets for any Waste Valve**

See list of parts on page C35.

### Model Specifications for Lever and Twist Waste Valves

Model	Sink Opening	Drain Outlet	Over-Flow Out
B-3940	3"	1½" or 2"	Optional
B-3940-01	3"	1½" or 2"	Included
B-3942	3"	2"	Optional
B-3942-01	3"	2"	Included
B-3950	3½"	1½" or 2"	Optional
B-3950-01	3½"	1½" or 2"	Included
B-3952	3½"	2"	Optional
B-3952-01	3½"	2"	Included
B-3960	3"	1½" or 2"	Optional
B-3960-01	3"	1½" or 2"	Included
B-3962	3"	2"	Optional
B-3962-01	3"	2"	Included
B-3970	3½"	1½" or 2"	Optional
B-3970-01	3½"	1½" or 2"	Included
B-3972	3½"	2"	Optional
B-3972-01	3½"	2"	Included

Note: Adding "-01" includes overflow tube and head

No.	Part No.	Description
1		3" Head Gasket*
2		3½" Head Gasket*
4	010384-45	3½" Head Flange
5	010385-45	3" Strainer, Flat
6	010386-45	3½" Strainer, Flat
7	010387-45	3½" Crumb Cup Strainer
8	010388-45	Plunger
9		'O'-Ring*
10		Coupling Washer*
11	010391-45	Coupling Nut
12		Drain Bushing*
13	010394-45	Lever Handle Assembly
14	010393-45	Twist Handle Assembly
15		Lever Handle Shaft Bushing*
16		Twist Handle C-Ring*
17		Twist Handle Washer*
18		Twist Handle 'O'-Ring*
19	014959-45	Adapter (converts 2" NPT male to 1½" NPT male)

\* These parts are included in the B-39-K Repair Kit

**C  
31**

## Waste Valve Accessories

### 010387-45 Basket Strainer

- Available on all 3-1/2" models as a modification

Also available: **Flat Strainer** –  
3" (010385-45)  
3-1/2" (010386-45)



### Overflow Assembly

- Available on all waste valve models
- All "-01" models include the overflow assembly  
For ex.: **B-3940-01**
- Tube only: (011355-45)
- Head only: (011356-45)





## Modular Waste Valves

**NEW!** Premium Modular Waste Valves have been designed to exceed in the most demanding applications and maintain the quality and reliability you have come to expect from T&S.

- Features include:**
- Modular design for easy installation and maintenance
  - Large drain opening to accommodate high-volume applications
  - Push-pull valve activation with rugged handle to endure extreme abuse
  - Unique installation tool included to make installation easy
  - Handle extension kits available
  - 1-year warranty

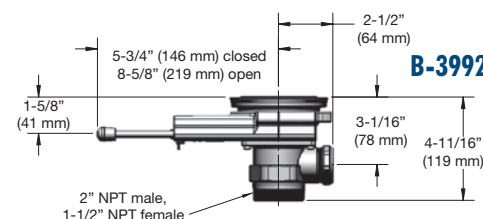
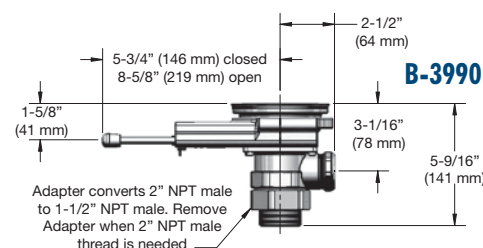
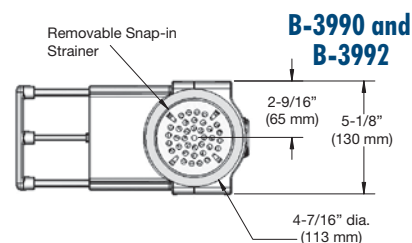
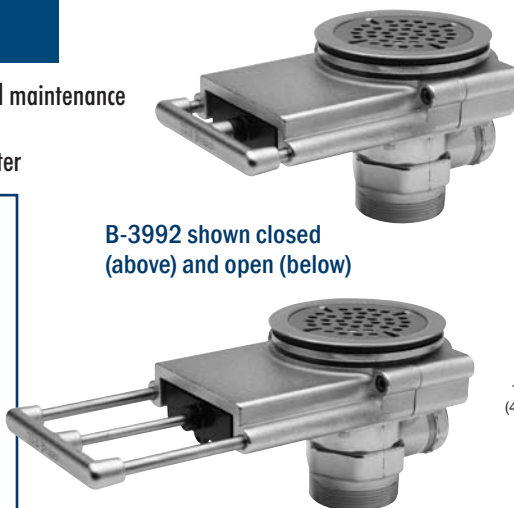


### B-3990 Modular Waste Valve

- Modular design for easy installation and maintenance
- For 3-1/2" sink opening
- 2" NPT female x 1-1/2" NPT male adapter

**B-3990-BSP** Same as B-3990 except with 1-1/2" BSP male adapter  
**B-3990-3X** Same as B-3990 except includes 3" handle extension kit  
**B-3990-5X** Same as B-3990 except includes 5" handle extension kit  
**B-3990-BSP-3X** Same as B-3990-BSP except includes 3" handle extension kit  
**B-3990-BSP-5X** Same as B-3990-BSP except includes 5" handle extension kit

B-3992 shown closed (above) and open (below)



### B-3992 Modular Waste Valve

- Modular design for easy installation and maintenance
- For 3-1/2" sink opening
- 2" NPT male x 1-1/2" NPT female outlet

**B-3992-3X** Same as B-3992 except includes 3" handle extension kit  
**B-3992-5X** Same as B-3992 except includes 5" handle extension kit

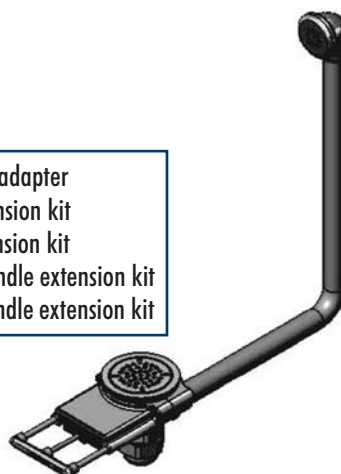
### B-3990-01 Modular Waste Valve with Overflow Tube with Head Assembly

- Modular design for easy installation and maintenance
- For 3-1/2" sink opening
- 2" NPT female x 1-1/2" NPT male adapter

**B-3990-01-BSP** Same as B-3990-01 except with 1-1/2" BSP male adapter  
**B-3990-01-3X** Same as B-3990-01 except includes 3" handle extension kit  
**B-3990-01-5X** Same as B-3990-01 except includes 5" handle extension kit  
**B-3990-01-BSP3X** Same as B-3990-01-BSP except includes 3" handle extension kit  
**B-3990-01-BSP5X** Same as B-3990-01-BSP except includes 5" handle extension kit

### B-3992-01 Modular Waste Valve with Overflow Tube with Head Assembly

- Modular design for easy installation and maintenance
- For 3-1/2" sink opening
- 2" NPT male x 1-1/2" NPT female adapter



**B-3992-01-3X** Same as B-3992-01 except includes 3" handle extension kit  
**B-3992-01-5X** Same as B-3992-01 except includes 5" handle extension kit

### NEW! Waste Valve Installation Tool:

#### Part # 017670-45

- Modular Waste Valve Installation Tool
- Included with all Modular Waste Valves
- Helps installation of both 3" and 3-1/2" drains
- Can order this part separately



## Modular Waste Valves

All our Modular Waste Valves can be modified with 3" or 5" handle extensions to accommodate your sink measurements and preferences.

**NEW  
Modular  
Models!**

- Refer to the chart below for *optional* or *recommended* use of handle extensions
- Refer to the illustrations below for specific measurements related to sink length and recommended handle extensions

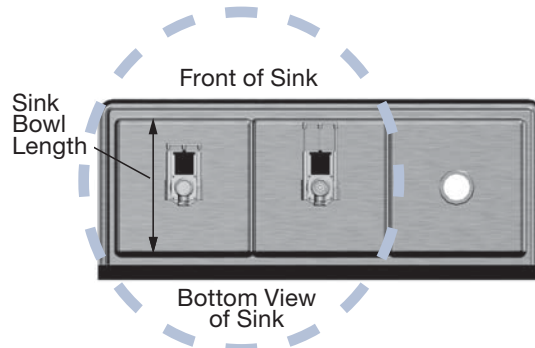
### B-3990-3KIT 3" Handle Extension Kit

- Includes three (3) 3" extension rods and a capsule of Loctite 222
- Extends Modular Waste Valve handles by 3"

### B-3990-5KIT 5" Handle Extension Kit

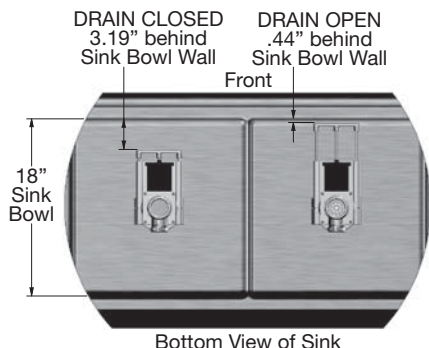
- Includes three (3) 5" extension rods and a capsule of Loctite 222
- Extends Modular Waste Valve handles by 5"

Sink Bowl Length (Front to back measurement of Sink Bottom)	3" Handle Extension	5" Handle Extension
18"	Optional (not needed)	Optional (not needed)
20"	Recommended	Optional (not needed)
24"	Recommended	Optional (not needed)
28"	Not recommended	Recommended

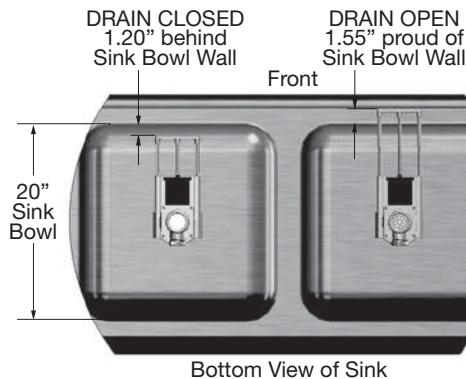


### Recommended Extension Kits for the Modular Waste Valves Based On Popular Sink Bowl Length

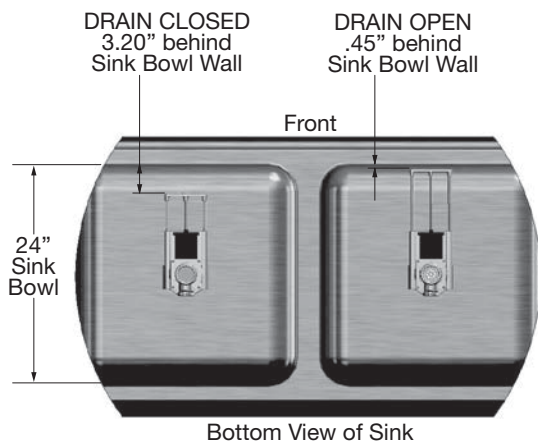
#### 18" Sink Length with NO Handle Extension



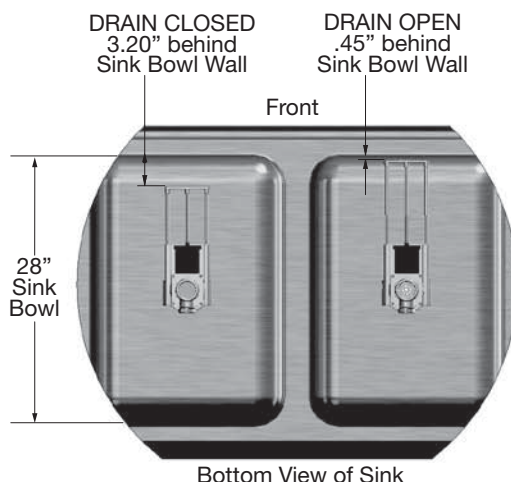
#### 20" Sink Length with 3" Handle Extension



#### 24" Sink Length with 3" Handle Extension



#### 28" Sink Length with 5" Handle Extension





## Parts and Repair Kits

Note: some individual items listed in parts kits may be ordered separately. Contact our customer service representatives for availability.

### B-5K B-0230 Faucet Repair Kit

- Parts include:
  - 1 (015294-40) Right hand spindle
  - 1 (015295-40) Left hand spindle
  - 6 (000761-20) Removable seats
  - 4 (000933-45) Seat screws
  - 12 (000976-45) Washers
  - 12 (009635-45) Bonnet washers
  - 12 (002726-45) Washers
  - 22 (009649-45) Seat washers
  - 1 (010197-25) Big-Flo Bonnet Asy. includes:
    - 24 (001075-45) 'O'-rings
    - 12 (009752-45) Washers
    - 12 (009750-25) Dome packings

Note: used on B-0230 spindles prior to barrel type assemblies

### B-7K Master Parts Kit for Eterna Spindles

- Parts include:
  - 12 (000788-20) Right hand Eterna inserts
  - 6 (000789-20) Left hand Eterna inserts
  - 12 (000811-25) Right hand spindle inserts
  - 6 (000812-25) Left hand spindle inserts
  - 6 (000718-25) Packing nuts
  - 12 (000922-45) Lever handle screws
  - 32 (000933-45) Seat washer screws
  - 25 (002601-45) Top gaskets
  - 25 (001022-45) Bottom gaskets
  - 25 (001074-45) Swing nozzle 'O'-rings
  - 32 (001092-45) Seat washers
  - 50 (001098-45) Packings

### B-11K Eterna Cartridge Spindle Kit

- Parts include:
  - 1 (000811-25) Right hand spindle insert
  - 1 (000812-25) Left hand spindle insert
  - 2 (000933-45) Seat washer screws
  - 2 (009841-45) Seat washers

### B-13K Spring Check Spindle Assembly Kit

- Parts included:
  - 1 001907-25 Right hand spindle insert
  - 1 001908-25 Left hand spindle insert
  - 2 003164-45 Seat washer — spring check
  - 2 001479-45 Spring check spring

### B-6K Eterna Spindle Parts Kit

- Parts include:
  - 1 (000788-20) Right hand Eterna insert
  - 1 (000789-20) Left hand Eterna insert
  - 1 (000811-25) Right hand spindle insert
  - 1 (000812-25) Left hand spindle insert
  - 4 (000933-45) Seat washer screws
  - 10 (001022-45) Gaskets
  - 12 (002601-45) Gaskets
  - 22 (001092-45) Seat washers

### B-9K Lever Handle Kit

- Parts include:
  - 1 (001637-45) Lever handle hot
  - 1 (001636-45) Lever handle cold
  - 1 (001661-45) Index button, red, cold
  - 1 (001660-45) Index button, blue, cold
  - 2 (000922-45) Lever handle screws

### B-12K B-1100 Spindle Parts Kit

- Parts include:
  - 1 (000800-25) Right hand spindle
  - 1 (000801-25) Left hand spindle
  - 2 (000933-45) Screws
  - 2 (009841-45) Seat washers

### B-17K Old Style B-0230 Spindle Kit

- Parts include:
  - 1 (009194-25) Right hand spindle
  - 1 (009195-25) Left hand spindle
  - 2 (000933-45) Screws
  - 2 (009649-45) Seat washers



## Parts and Repair Kits

Note: some individual items listed in parts kits may be ordered separately. Contact our customer service representatives for availability.

### B-19K Four Arm Handle Kit – Kitchen

- Parts include:
  - 2 (002521-45) Four arm handles
  - 2 (000922-45) Handle screws
  - 1 (001661-45) Index button, red, hot
  - 1 (001660-45) Index button, blue, cold



### B-20K B-1100 Faucets Parts Kit

- Parts include:
  - 1 (000800-25) Right hand spindle
  - 1 (000801-25) Left hand spindle
  - 4 (000933-45) Seat washer screws
  - 2 (000986-45) Bonnet washers
  - 2 (002726-45) Bonnet washers, stainless steel
  - 2 (001074-45) 'O'-rings
  - 4 (009841-45) Seat washers
  - 2 (009637-45) Bonnet washers
  - 4 (010196-25) B-1100 Bonnet Asy. (includes 'O'-Rings and Washer)



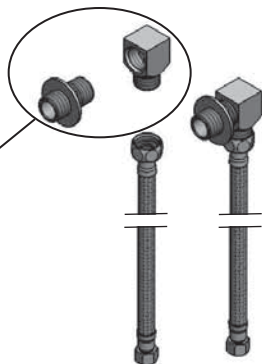
### B-39K Waste Valve Repair Kit

- Parts included:
 

1 3-1/2" Head gasket	1 Drain bushing
1 3" Head gasket	1 Twist handle washer
1 Plunger 'O'-ring	1 Twist handle 'O'-Ring
1 Outlet coupling washer	1 Twist handle 'C'-ring
	1 Lever handle bushing

### B-0230-KIT Parts Kit

- Parts included:
  - 2 1/2" inlet shanks and close elbows –inlet assembly kit (2 sets per kit)
  - 1 24" flexible supply hose (two sets per kit)

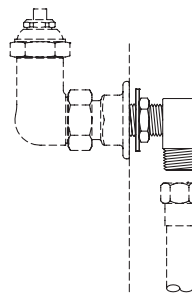


### B-23K Spring Check Spindle Assembly Replacement Kit

- Parts include:
  - 1 (002711-40) Left hand Eterna spindle with spring check
  - 1 (002712-40) Right hand Eterna spindle with spring check

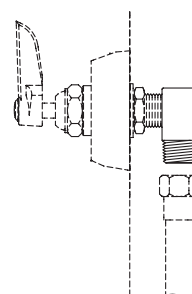


### B-0230-K Parts Kit



- Parts included:
  - 1/2" NPT Supply nipple, lock nut and washer
  - 1/2" NPT Male x Female short EL

### B-1100-K Parts Kit



- Parts included:
  - 1/2" NPT Male x Female short EL

### B-0466 Wall Mount Faucet Adapter For T&S Faucet To Chicago/Zurn Inlets

- Parts included:
  - (2) Faucet adapters, includes (1) santoprene seal and (1) nitrile or EPDM seal per assembly
  - 1-3/8" (35 mm) swivel hex nut with internal threads to fit T&S body
  - Threads fit Chicago and Zurn inlet flanges



### B-0467 Wall Mount Faucet Adapter For T&S Faucet To Fisher Inlets

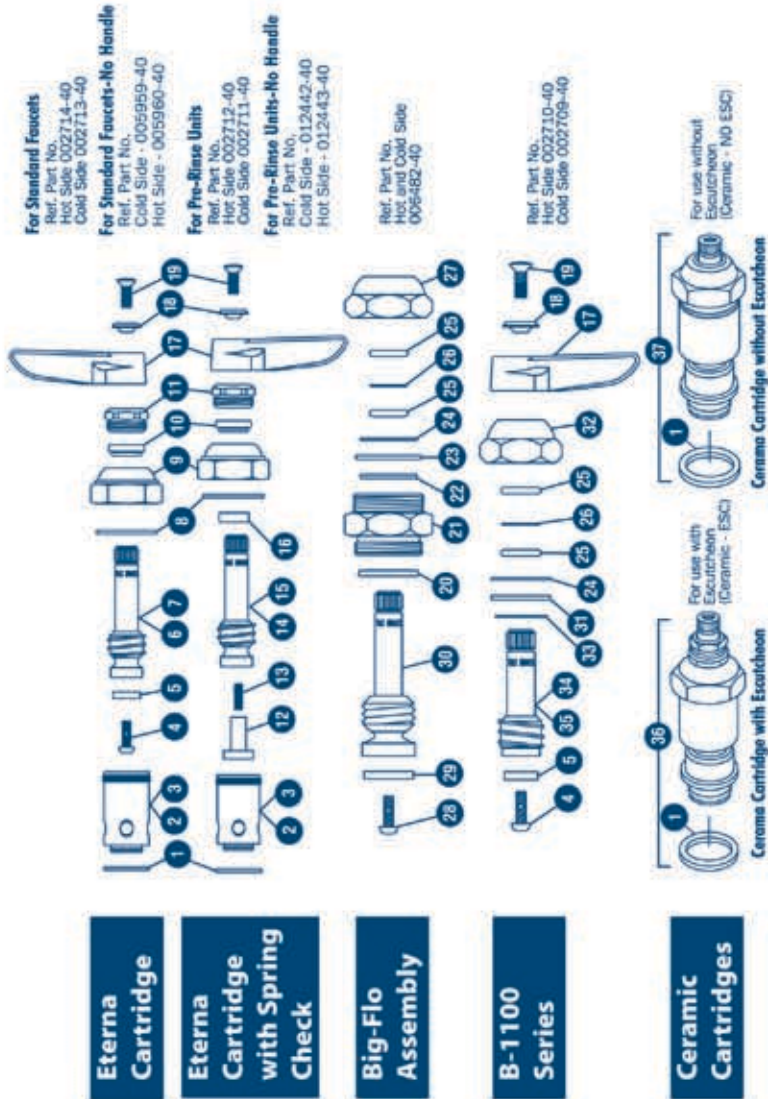
- Parts included:
  - (2) Faucet adapters, includes (2) santoprene seals per assembly (one each end)
  - 1-3/8" (35 mm) swivel hex nut with internal threads to fit T&S body
  - Threads fit Fisher inlet flanges





Hot & Cold  
Spindle Assemblies

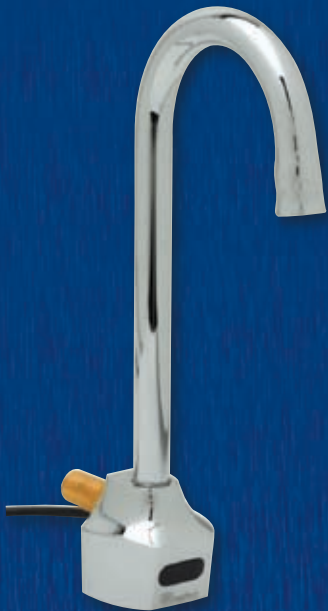
C  
36



No.	Part Number	Description
1	001022-45	Bottom Gasket
2	000788-20	Removable Insert (Hot) 64-L
3	000789-20	Removable Insert (Cold) 66L
4	000933-45	Seat Screw
5	001092-45	Seat Washer
6	000811-25	Spindle (Hot) 18L
7	000812-25	Spindle (Cold) 67L
8	002601-45	Top Gasket
9	009744-45	Bonnet
10	013430-45	Bonnet Seal Packing
11	000718-25	Packing Nut
12	003164-45	Spring Check Seat
13	001479-45	Spring
14	001907-25	Spindle (Hot) 264L
15	001908-25	Spindle (Cold) 263L
16	001466-20	Quarter Turn Sleeve
17	001638-45	Lever Handle, Blank
	001637-45	Lever Handle, Hot
	001636-45	Lever Handle, Cold
18	001661-45	Index, Red, Hot
	001660-45	Index, Blue, Cold
19	000922-45	Lever Handle Screw
20	002721-45	O-Ring
21	000685-20	Removable Insert
22	000976-45	Rubber Washer
23	001042-45	Stainless Steel Washer
24	002726-45	O-Ring
25	001075-45	Washer
26	009752-45	Bonnet
27	009750-25	Bonnet
28	000933-45	Seat Screw
29	001088-45	Seat Washer
30	000794-25	Spindle (Hot and Cold)
31	001047-45	Rubber Washer
32	009749-25	Bonnet
33	000986-45	Brass Washer
34	000801-25	Spindle (Cold)
35	000800-25	Spindle (Hot)
36	011616-25	Hot
	011617-25	Cold
	011618-25	Hot with Check Valve
	011619-25	Cold with Check Valve
37	011278-25	Hot
	011279-25	Cold
	012394-25	Hot with Check Valve
	012395-25	Cold with Check Valve
38	012444-25	Hot
	012445-25	Cold
	012446-25	Hot with Check Valve
	012447-25	Cold with Check Valve
39	011276-45	Hot
	011277-45	Cold
	011311-25	Hot with Check Valve
	011312-25	Cold with Check Valve



**D** Institutional, Medical and Lab Products



**RELIABILITY BUILT IN™**





# G-9 General Product Catalog

## Table of Contents



RELIABILITY BUILT IN<sup>SM</sup>

### Institutional, Medical and Lab Products – D

#### Single Lever Faucets ..... D4-5

- Single Lever Faucets, Deck and Side Mount, Centerset, Swivel and Rigid Gooseneck Assemblies

#### ChekPoint™ Electronic Faucets ..... D6-11

- ChekPoint™ Electronic Sensor Faucets, Deck, Wall and Side Mount, Rigid Gooseneck and Cast Spout Assemblies

**NEW MODELS!** Electronic Faucets D10-11

#### Medical and Lavatory Faucets ..... D12-23

- Medical Lavatory Faucets with or without Adjustable Centers D12-14, 16-17
- Centerset Faucets with or without Pop-Up Assembly D15, 18
- Pivot Action Metering Valve Faucets D19-20
- Slow Self-Closing Metering Faucets D20-22
- Surgical Sink Faucets D23

#### Pedal Valves, Dummy Goosenecks and Bubblers ..... D24-27

- Single and Double Pedal Valves D24-25
- Knee Valves D25
- Dummy Goosenecks D26-27
- Bubblers D27

#### Service Sink and Sill Faucets ..... D28-35

- Service Sink Faucets with Vacuum Breakers D28-30
- Service Sink Faucets with Built-In Stops D28-33
- Service Sink Faucets with Spring Checks D30-31
- Service Sink Faucet Accessories D34
- Sill and Heavy Duty Sink Faucets D34-35

#### Medical Bedpan Washers ..... D36-38

#### Bath and Shower ..... D38-42

- Bath and Shower Combinations D38
- Concealed Bypass Mixing Valves D39
- Concealed Single Valves D39-40
- Accessories and "Shower Queen" Personal Spray Assemblies D40-42
- NEW!** Pressure Balancing Shower Valve D41

#### Vacuum Breaker Assemblies ..... D43

#### Laboratory Products ..... D44-57

- Lab Hose Cocks and Turrets D44-46
- Panel Flanges D46
- Stops D46
- Remote Control Valve Units D47
- Fume Hood Fittings D48
- Fittings, Support Rods and Accessories D48-49
- Lab Faucets, Double and Single Ledge, Combination Faucets, Single Temperature Faucets and Lab Accessories D49-57

#### Stops and Supplies ..... D57-58

- Straight and Angle Loose Key Stops D57-58

#### Parts Kits

#### Spindle Assemblies ..... D58-61

#### Faucet Fittings ..... D62-72

- Nozzles, Goosenecks, Spouts, Aerators, Outlets, Handles, Conversion Adapters, Quick-Connections, Supplies, Risers and Connectors, Inlets, Inlet Extensions, Outlets and Wall Hooks

**NEW!** Low Flow Aerators/Outlets D66-68

#### **NEW!** Water Conservation Models...D73-78

- The T&S Commitment to Water Conservation
- T&S Water-Saving Plumbing Models
- Low Flow Aerators and Outlets
- Water Conservation Products Definitions and Use

#### NOTE:

A comprehensive Index By Model or Part Number and Page can be found in the G-9 General Product Catalog "Master Index" section (IN).





**RELIABILITY BUILT IN™**



**T&S Brass is Pleased To Introduce**

## ***Our New Line of High-Quality Shower Valve Products***



**B-3200**



When you choose a **T&S Brass** product, you know you've chosen one with **Reliability Built In™**.

We are pleased to present our new **Pressure Balancing Shower Valve** product line which includes various combinations of products to meet your specific needs:

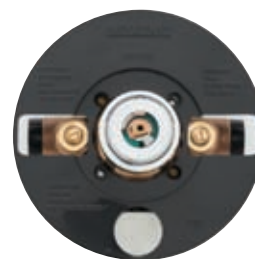
- A solid brass **Pressure Balancing Shower Valve**, along with a selection of trims and other components
- 2.5 GPM **Shower Head**
- Solid brass **Tub Spout**
- Removable **Hand-held Spray** with flow control adjustment (from 0.5 GPM to 2.0 GPM)

Our **Pressure Balancing Shower Valve** features solid

brass construction with replaceable ceramic cartridge, integral supply stops, 1/2" sweat connections and adjustable temperature limit stop. In addition to these features, it is ASSE 1016 Listed and ADA Compliant. It can be ordered alone for rough-in applications. The trim kit and other components can also be ordered separately to suit your installation requirements.

Related Shower Valve products include:

- Solid brass **Tub Spout with Diverter Lift Knob** in a polished chrome finish
- **Ceramic Cartridge** with rotary actuation and adjustable temperature limit stop
- Polished chrome 2.5 GPM **Shower Head**
- Polished chrome **Rotary Handle**
- Polished chrome **Faceplate** with screws and gasket



**Pressure Balancing Shower Valve B-3204-PBV**

See page D41 for more information about these new products!

### *Models available:*

<b>B-3200</b>	Pressure balancing shower valve, 2.5 GPM shower head and tub spout
<b>B-3201</b>	Pressure balancing shower valve and 2.5 GPM shower head
<b>B-3204</b>	Pressure balancing shower valve with trim plate and handle
<b>B-3204-PBV</b>	Pressure balancing shower valve only
<b>B-3205</b>	Pressure balancing shower valve and hand-held spray assembly

### *Spare Parts and Accessories:*

<b>017439-45</b>	Solid brass tub spout w/ diverter lift knob, polished chrome finish
<b>017441-45</b>	Ceramic cartridge, rotary actuation w/ adj. temperature limit stop
<b>017442-45</b>	Polished chrome shower head w/ball joint, arm and wall flange assembly
<b>017443-45</b>	Polished chrome rotary handle
<b>017444-45</b>	Polished chrome face plate with screws and gasket



### **T&S Brass and Bronze Works, Inc.**

2 Saddleback Cove • P.O. Box 1088 • Travelers Rest, SC 29690  
Phone 864.834.6715 • Fax 864.834.3518

**[www.tsbrass.com](http://www.tsbrass.com)**



## Single Lever Faucets

**NEW MODELS!**



All models have: • Temperature limit stops • Ceramic Cartridge with 2-year warranty

### B-2711 Single Lever Faucet

- Forged brass body
- 4" (152 mm) centerset faucet
- 4" (152 mm) handle
- 1/2" NPSM male inlet shanks
- 2.2 GPM aerator



**B-2710** Same as B-2711 except with pop-up drain assembly  
**B-2710-LH** Same as B-2710 except with 6" (152 mm) long handle  
**B-2711-LH** Same as B-2711 except with 6" (152 mm) long handle  
**B-2710-WS** Same as B-2710 except with low-flow aerator (1.5 GPM)  
**B-2711-WS** Same as B-2711 except with low-flow aerator (1.5 GPM)  
**B-2710-F05** Same as B-2710 except with 0.5 GPM non-aerated spray device  
**B-2710-VF05** Same as B-2710 except with 0.5 GPM vandal-resistant non-aerated spray device  
**B-2711-F05** Same as B-2711 except with 0.5 GPM non-aerated spray device  
**B-2711-VF05** Same as B-2711 except with 0.5 GPM vandal-resistant non-aerated spray device

### B-2741 Single Lever Faucet

- Single lever side mount base faucet
- Rigid gooseneck assembly with B-0199-07 aerator
- Two (2) 17" long flexible supply hoses with 3/8" compression fittings



**B-2741-GHS** Same as B-2741 except with vandal-resistant aerator with special flange

### B-2743 Single Lever Faucet

- Single lever side mount base faucet
- Swivel gooseneck assembly with B-0199-06 aerator
- Two (2) 17" long flexible supply hoses with 3/8" compression fittings
- Integral diverter for water flow through sidespray or gooseneck



### B-2730 Single Lever Mixing Faucet

- Forged brass body
- 4' (.9 m) sidespray and hose
- 9" swivel spout
- 16" long flexible supply hoses with 3/8" compression fittings
- Chrome plated deckplate



**B-2730-07** Same as B-2730 except with 7' hose on sidespray  
**B-2730-LH** Same as B-2730 except with 6" (152 mm) long handle  
**B-2730-WS** Same as B-2730 except with low-flow aerator (1.5 GPM)  
**B-2731** Same as B-2730 except less sidespray  
**B-2731-LH** Same as B-2711 except with 6" (152 mm) long handle  
**B-2731-WS** Same as B-2730 except with low-flow aerator (1.5 GPM)

### B-2742 Single Lever Faucet

- Single lever side mount base faucet
- Swivel gooseneck assembly with B-0199-06 aerator
- Two (2) 17" long flexible supply hoses with 3/8" compression fittings



**B-2742-LF05** Same as B-2742 except with 0.5 GPM aerator  
**B-2742-LH** Same as B-2742 except with long handle

### B-2744 Single Lever Faucet

- Single lever side mount base faucet
- Rigid gooseneck assembly with B-0199-06 aerator
- Two (2) 17" long flexible supply hoses with 3/8" compression fittings
- Integral diverter for water flow through sidespray or gooseneck





## Single Lever Faucets

**NEW MODELS!**



All models have: • Temperature limit stops • Ceramic Cartridge with 2-year warranty

### B-2701 Single Lever Faucet

- Single lever faucet with rigid base
- Ceramic cartridge with temperature limit adjustment
- 2.2 GPM aerator
- 3/8" compression female flexible stainless steel supplies



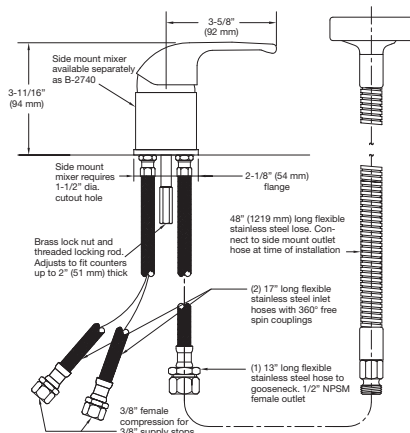
### B-2703 Single Lever Faucet

- Single lever faucet with rigid base
- 6" deck plate (4" c/c)
- Ceramic cartridge with temperature limit adjustment
- 2.2 GPM aerator
- 3/8" compression female flexible stainless steel supplies



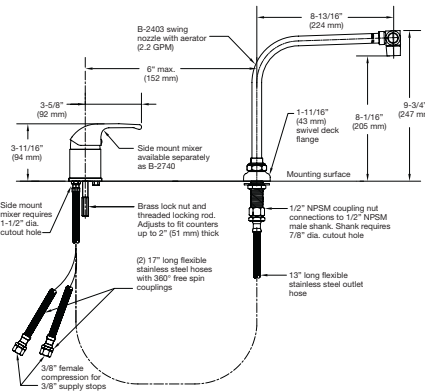
### B-2745 Side Mount Faucet

- Side mount faucet with B-2740 side mount base
- B-1000 48" flexible stainless steel hose



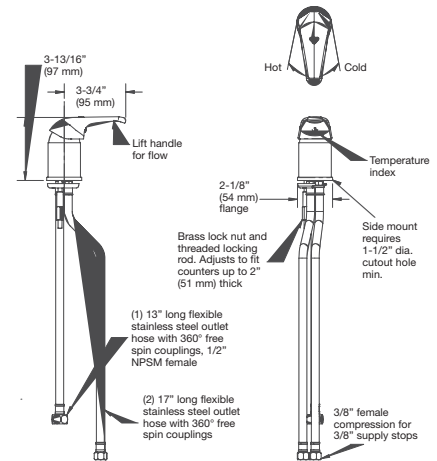
### B-2746 Side Mount Faucet

- Side mount faucet with single lever base mixing faucet
- 3/8" compression female flex stainless steel supplies



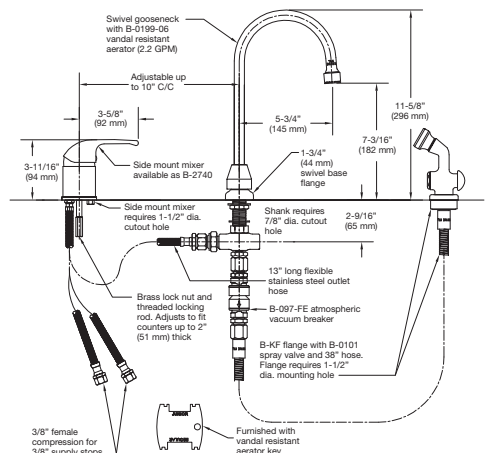
### B-2740 Side Mount Faucet

- Side mount faucet with remote on/off control base
- Flexible stainless steel water connectors



### B-2749 Side Mount Faucet with Remote Control Base

- Side mount faucet with remote control base
- Flexible supplies
- Swivel gooseneck with vandal resistant aerator (2.2 GPM)
- Under the counter vacuum breaker on hose





Introducing...



## Our Extended Line of ChekPoint™ Electronic Faucets

Now, you have many more options to choose from with our water-saving T&S ChekPoint™ Electronic Sensor Faucets! Along with ease of installation and a convenient AC/DC control module, these new options are available to customize ChekPoint™ faucets:

- -HG Hydro-generator option (all models)\*
- -LF 2.2 GPM vandal-resistant laminar flow option (all models)
- -LN Less nozzle option (EC-3100, EC-3101 faucet bodies)
- -SM Side-mount option (EC-3100, EC-3102)
- -SMT Side mount with thermostatic valve option (EC-3100, EC-3102)
- -TMV Below deck thermostatic mixing valve option (all models)

Our EC-3100 deck-mounted or EC-3101 back splash-mounted models allow you to specify any T&S rigid gooseneck you require

Our NEW EC-HARDWIRE and EC-EASYWIRE allow you to gang up to eight ChekPoint faucets while using only one power supply

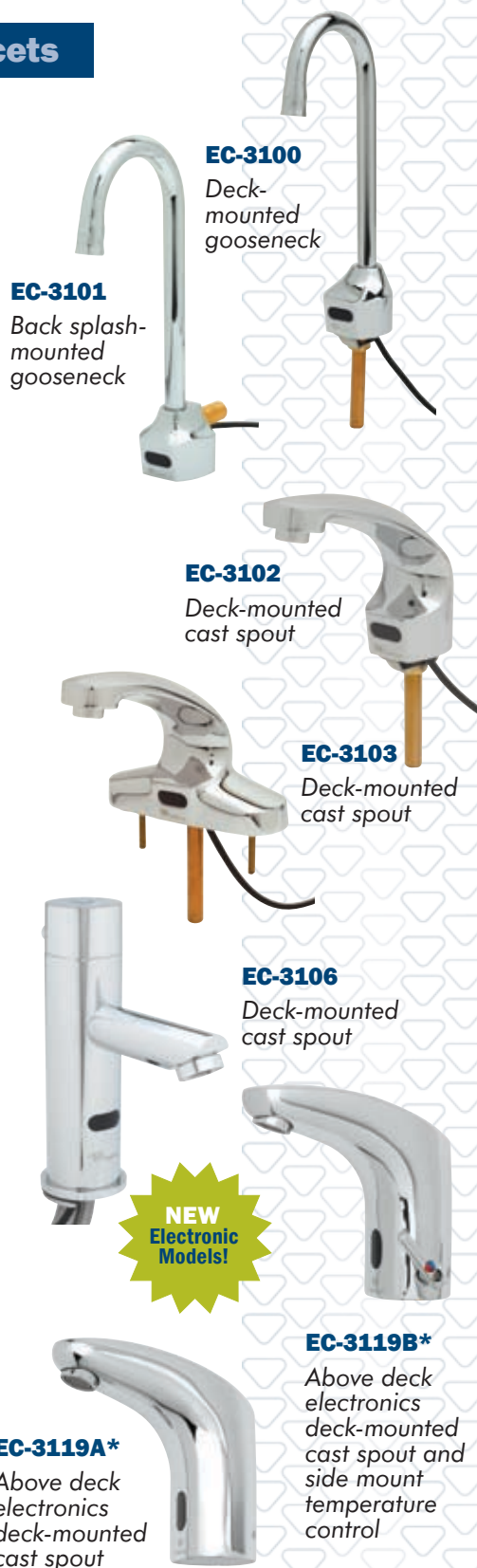
Our NEW EC-3119A and EC3119B Electronic Faucets have internal above deck electronics for ease of installation

Our NEW EC-3106 Electronic Faucet has a unique dual mode feature allowing for either electronic or manual operation

## ChekPoint™ Faucets – Reliable By Design

### Standard Features

- Hands-free washing greatly reduces risk of contamination
- Sensor-operated faucets conserve water
- Water-resistant circuit control module
- Each model comes with the convenience of electric plug-in (AC) and battery (DC) power options
- ADA-compliant
- Adjustable temperature control mixing valve
- Proven electronic technology
- Adjustable automatic time-out feature – may be set at either 10, 25, 45, 60 sec., 3 min., 20 min.; default setting is 10 sec.
- Adjustable water shut-off delay – may be set at either 1, 2, 4, or 10 sec.; the default setting is 1 sec.
- Auto flush for 30 sec. after every 12 hours of inactivity; default is the "Off" position
- Chrome plated brass
- Troubleshooting LED indicator lights
- Scratch-resistant sensor lens
- Filtered solenoid valve with serviceable strainer filter
- Modular quick-release sensor connections
- Low battery indicator light
- Pre-assembled with appropriate mounting hardware included
- Vandal-resistant aerators (2.2 GPM)
- Check valves for cross-flow prevention in all models
- Requires no sealants for easy installation



\* Standard ChekPoint™ under deck electronic components are not compatible with these models



## Checkpoint™ Electronic Sensor Faucets

**NEW MODELS!**



All models have: • 2.2 GPM vandal resistant aerator

• AC/DC control module (electric plug-in and battery)

### EC-3100 Electronic Faucet

- Deck-mounted gooseneck
- Height: 11-1/4" (286 mm)
- Spread: 4-1/8" (105 mm)
- Clearance: 7-5/16" (185 mm)

**EC-3100-120X** Same as EC-3100 except with 5-1/2" spread gooseneck

**EC-3100-LF22** Same as EC-3100 except with 2.2 GPM laminar flow vandal resistant aerator

**EC-3100-LN** Same as EC-3100 except without gooseneck and aerator

**EC-3100-VF05** EC-3100 faucet with 0.5 GPM vandal-resistant spray device



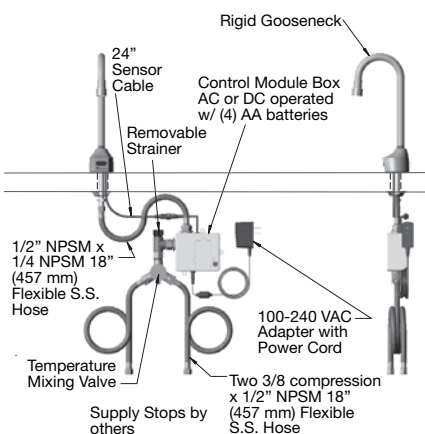
### EC-3101 Electronic Faucet

- Wall-mounted cast spout
- Height: 11" (280 mm)
- Spread: 4-1/8" (104 mm)
- Clearance: 5-9/16" (141mm)

**EC-3101-LF22** Same as EC-3101 except with 2.2 GPM laminar flow vandal resistant aerator

**EC-3101-LN** Same as EC-3101 except without gooseneck and aerator

**EC-3101-VF05** EC-3101 faucet with 0.5 GPM vandal-resistant spray device

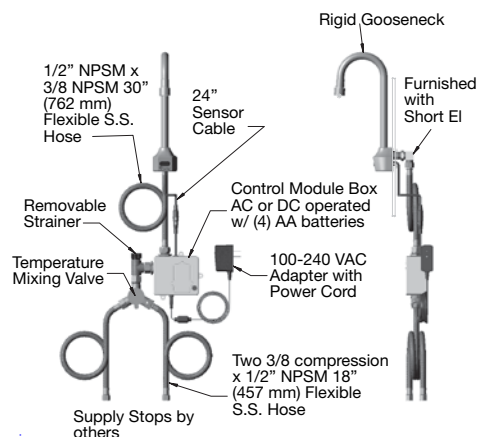


To order the standard CheckPoint™ Sensor Faucet models to include the hydro-generator (add -HG):

**EC-3100-HG EC-3101-HG**  
**EC-3102-HG EC-3103-HG**  
**EC-3106-HG**

To order the standard CheckPoint™ Sensor Faucet models to include the thermostatic mixing valve (add -TMV):

**EC-3100-TMV**  
**EC-3101-TMV**  
**EC-3102-TMV**  
**EC-3103-TMV**  
**EC-3106-TMV**

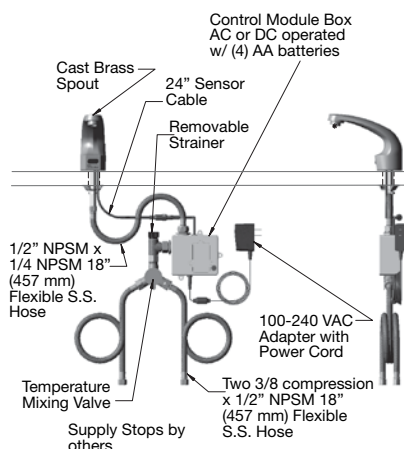


### EC-3102 Electronic Faucet

- Deck-mounted cast spout
- Height: 5-1/16" (129 mm)
- Spout length: 4-7/8" (124 mm)
- Clearance: 4-1/16" (103 mm)

**EC-3102-LF22** Same as EC-3102 except with 2.2 GPM laminar flow vandal resistant aerator

**EC-3102-VF05** EC-3102 faucet with 0.5 GPM vandal-resistant spray device



**EC-3103  
and  
EC-3106  
Electronic  
Faucets  
(on next page)**



## ChekPoint™ Electronic Sensor Faucets

**NEW MODELS!**



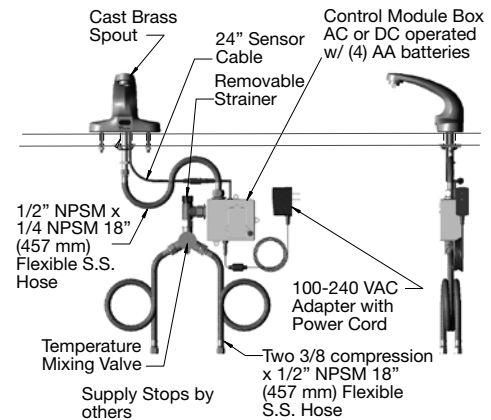
All models have: • 2.2 GPM vandal resistant aerator • AC/DC control module (electric plug-in and battery)

### EC-3103 Electronic Faucet

- Deck-mounted cast spout
- Height: 5-1/16" (129 mm)
- Spout length: 4-7/8" (124 mm)
- Clearance: 4-1/16" (103 mm)

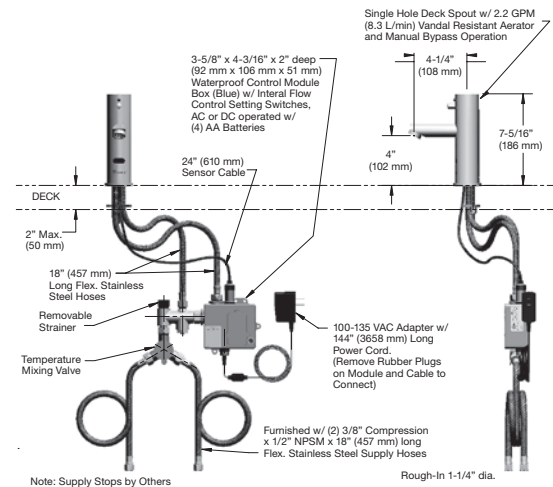
**EC-3103-LF22** Same as EC-3103 except with 2.2 GPM laminar flow vandal resistant aerator

**EC-3103-VF05** EC-3103 faucet with 0.5 GPM vandal-resistant spray device



### EC-3106 Electronic Faucet with Manual Override

- Chrome plated brass single hole deck mounted electronic sensor faucet
- Cast spout with 2.2 GPM (8.3 LPM) vandal-resistant aerator and manual bypass operation
- Modular assembly for easy installation (Note: supply stops to be supplied by others)
- AC/DC waterproof control module box with serviceable strainer filter
- (2) 3/8" compression, 18" (457 mm) long flexible stainless steel hot and cold water supply hoses
- Check valve assembly for crossflow prevention
- Hands-free washing reduces risk of contamination and saves water



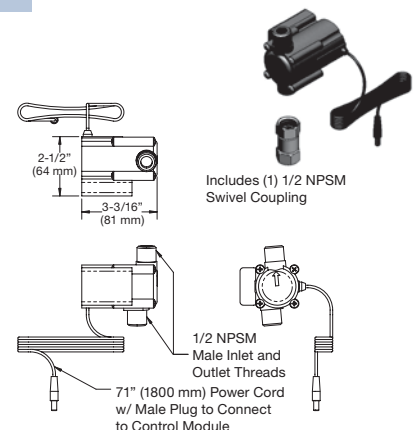
**EC-3106-VF05** EC-3106 faucet with 0.5 GPM vandal-resistant spray device

To order the standard CheckPoint™ Sensor Faucet models to include the hydro-generator (add -HG):

**EC-3100-HG EC-3101-HG**  
**EC-3102-HG EC-3103-HG**  
**EC-3106-HG**

### EC-HYDROGEN Hydro-Generator Accessory For ChekPoint™ Faucets

- Hydro-generator with 1/2 NPSM male inlet and outlet threads
- Accessory for all ChekPoint™ electronic sensor faucets
- Includes generator, (1) 1/2 NPSM swivel coupling
- 71" (1800 mm) power cord with male plug to connect to control module
- Average estimated lifespan for EC-HYDROGEN is ten years (estimate based on 1 million cycles in lab testing; individual results may differ)





## ChekPoint™ Electronic Faucets with Side Mount Faucet

**NEW MODELS!**



All models have:

- 2.2 GPM vandal resistant aerator

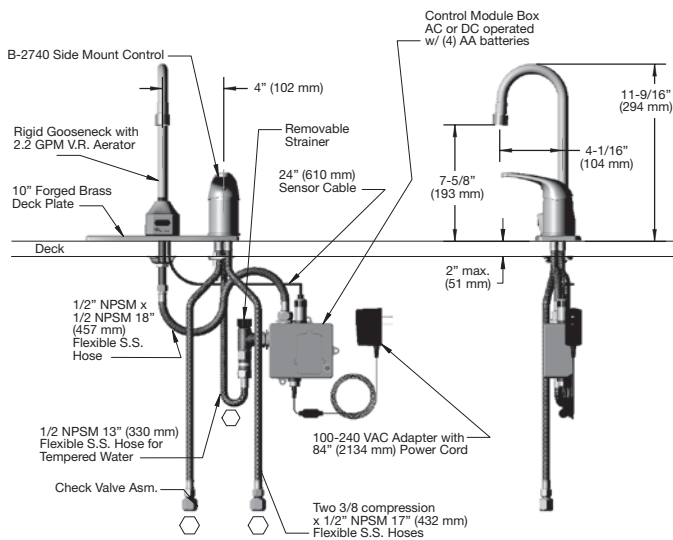
- AC/DC control module (electric plug-in and battery)

### EC-3100-SM Side Mount Faucet



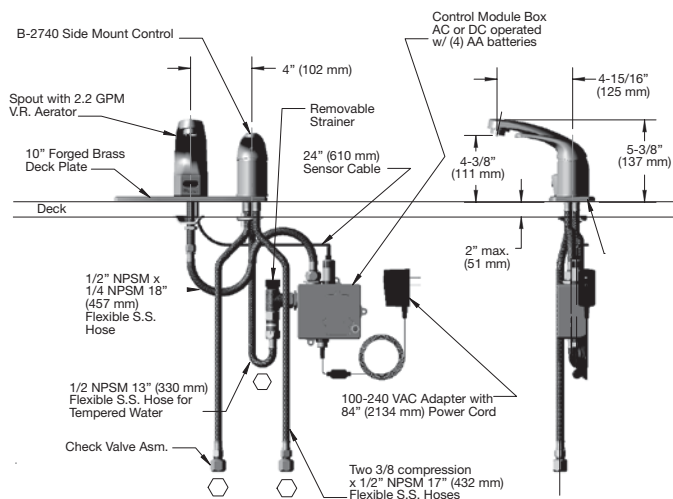
- EC-3100 chrome plated brass deck mounted gooseneck electronic sensor faucet, mounted 4" C/C with B-2740 single lever side mount control faucet
- B-2740 side mount faucet regulates water temperature and "on/off" setting (Note: Side mount control should remain in "OPEN" position for proper operation of sensor faucet)
- Rigid gooseneck with 2.2 GPM vandal-resistant aerator
- Modular assembly for easy installation (Note: supply stops to be supplied by others)
- 10" forged deck plate
- AC/DC waterproof control module box with serviceable strainer filter
- (2) 3/8" compression, 17" (432 mm) long flexible stainless steel hot and cold water supply hoses
- Check valve assembly for crossflow prevention
- Hands-free washing reduces risk of contamination and saves water

**EC-3100-5M-4DP** Same as the EC-3100 except with a 6" (152 mm) forged brass deck plate



### EC-3102-SM Side Mount Faucet

- EC-3102 chrome plated brass deck mounted cast spout electronic sensor faucet, mounted 4" C/C with B-2740 single lever side mount control faucet
- B-2740 side mount faucet regulates water temperature and "on/off" setting (Note: Side mount control should remain in "OPEN" position for proper operation of sensor faucet)
- Cast spout with 2.2 GPM vandal-resistant aerator
- Modular assembly for easy installation (Note: supply stops to be supplied by others)
- AC/DC waterproof control module box with serviceable strainer filter
- (2) 3/8" compression, 17" (432 mm) long flexible stainless steel hot and cold water supply hoses
- Check valve assembly for crossflow prevention
- Hands-free washing reduces risk of contamination and saves water



D  
9

### EC-TMV Thermostatic Mixing Valve

**NEW!**

- Thermostatic mixing valve with 1/2" NPSM male fittings
- Tested and certified to ASSE 1070/ASSE 1016
- Integral check valves built into hot and cold inlets
- Tamper resistant temperature limit stop prevents water from exceeding 120° F (concealed under knob)
- Can be added to any ChekPoint™ faucet; specify with -TMV suffix



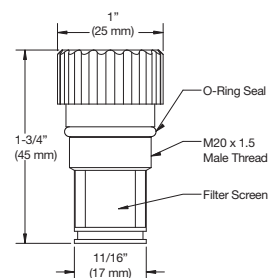
To order the standard ChekPoint™ Sensor Faucet models to include the thermostatic mixing valve (add -TMV):

**EC-3100-TMV**  
**EC-3101-TMV**  
**EC-3102-TMV**  
**EC-3103-TMV**  
**EC-3106-TMV**

### EC-FILTER Electronic Faucet

**NEW!**

- Replacement filter for ChekPoint™ control module





## ChekPoint™ Electronic Sensor Faucets

**NEW MODELS!**



- These **NEW** ChekPoint™ models have:
- Internal above deck electronics for ease of installation
  - 2.2 GPM vandal-resistant aerators

### EC-3119A Electronic Faucet



- Deck-mounted cast spout
- Above deck electronic faucet
- Includes flexible connections for ease of installation

Note: Standard under sink control components are not compatible with this model



**EC-3119A-DP** Same as EC-3119A except includes 6" cover plate  
**EC-3119A-VF05** EC-3119A faucet with 0.5 GPM vandal-resistant spray device

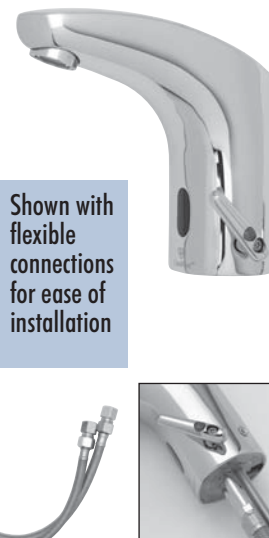
Shown with flexible connections for ease of installation

### EC-3119B Electronic Faucet



- Deck-mounted cast spout
- Side lever temperature control
- Above deck electronic faucet
- Includes flexible supplies for ease of installation

Note: Standard under sink control components are not compatible with this model



**EC-3119B-DP** Same as EC-3119B except includes 6" cover plate  
**EC-3119B-VF05** EC-3119B faucet with 0.5 GPM vandal-resistant spray device

Shown with flexible connections for ease of installation

## ChekPoint™ Electronic Sensor Faucets

**NEW INSTALLATION OPTIONS!**

- Gang-install up to eight faucets to one power supply, saving installation time and money!
- Available for EC-3100, EC-3101, EC-3102 and EC-3103 Series Electronic Faucets



### EC-EASYWIRE ChekPoint™ Installation Kit

- 100-240 VAC Plug-in transformer
- Allows up to eight (8) electronic ChekPoint faucets to be ganged to a single power jack
- Requires one EC-EASYWIRE4CC connector per faucet



### EC-EASYWIRE4CC ChekPoint™ Installation Kit

- 4' connector cables for EasyWire AC transformer connections in a daisy chain circuit
- One EC-EASYWIRE4CC connector is needed for each additional faucet in chain



### EC-EASYWIRE5EXT ChekPoint™ Installation Kit

- 5' extension cables when additional cable length is needed for connections

### EC-HARDWIRE ChekPoint™ Installation Kit

- Electronic AC transformer, input 100-240 VAC, 47-63 Hz
- Terminal block allows you to hardwire up to eight (8) ChekPoint faucets to a single power supply
- Connect to terminals on back of ChekPoint Control Module
- Mounting plate serves as lid for standard size conduit box (box not included)
- Note: wiring supplied by others







**RELIABILITY BUILT IN™**

*Introducing the T&S Brass*



## EC-Hydrogen Series ChekPoint™ Electronic Sensor Faucets with Hydro-Generator

**Imagine a faucet which generates and stores its own power through the flow of water, without needing AC or DC back-up!**

Our ChekPoint™ Electronic Sensor Faucets – the EC-3100, EC-3101, EC-3102, EC-3103 and EC-3106 series – can all be ordered or easily modified with a hydro-generator – an EC-HYDROGEN Kit. It is one of three power options for the T&S Brass ChekPoint™ product line.

The kit includes a female-to-female ½ NPSM swivel adapter, a hydro-generator with ½ NPSM inlet and outlet and attached power cord for connection to the existing sensor faucet control module. The use of the T&S ChekPoint™ EC-HYDROGEN and/or T&S ChekPoint™ Electronic Faucets may help qualify towards credits for LEED certification.

### Operation

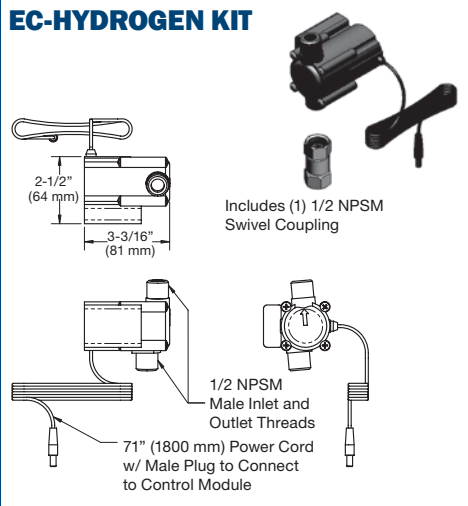
Imagine having a self-sustaining power source for your ChekPoint™ sensor faucets and no longer needing to rely on batteries or transformers.

Hydroelectric power – energy harnessed from moving water – is a form of renewable energy.

Using this principle, our hydro-generator produces energy to power our ChekPoint™ sensor faucets. Water enters the hydro-generator and passes by a turbine causing it to rotate. The hydro-generator uses part of this rotational energy to power the sensor faucets. The remaining energy generated is saved and stored in the hydro-generator for later use. Minimal use of the hydro-generator (5 seconds of usage three times a day at 1 GPM at 60 PSI) is sufficient to accommodate consumed energy and generate and store energy. However, the unit can store power for up to eight months with no cycling.

The average estimated lifespan for EC-Hydrogen is ten years (estimate based on 1 million cycles in lab testing; individual results may differ).

### EC-HYDROGEN KIT



### EC-3102-HG



### EC-3101



### EC-3100



**SAVE** ENERGY  
WATER  
MONEY

### EC-3102



### EC-3103



### EC-3106





## Medical Lavatory Faucets with Adjustable Centers



All models have: • 1/2" O.D. slip inlets • Valves adjustable for angle installation • Teflon seat washers

### B-0865-04 Medical Lavatory Faucet

- 5-1/2" (140 mm) spread rigid gooseneck
- 8" (203 mm) centers
- 1/2" NPSM coupling nuts
- Rosespray outlet (B-0103)
- 5-1/16" (129 mm) clearance from deck to face of spray
- 4" (152 mm) wrist action handles (B-WH4)



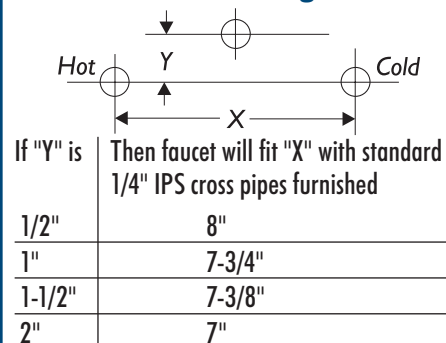
- B-0865-04L** Same as B-0865-04 except with 12" (305 mm) centers  
**B-0865** Same as B-0865-04 except with 6" (152 mm) wrist action handles (B-WH6)  
**B-0866-04** Same as B-0865-04 except with 5-1/2" (140 mm) spread swivel/rigid gooseneck  
**B-0866** Same as B-0865 except with 5-3/4" (146 mm) spread swivel/rigid gooseneck  
**B-0867-04** Same as B-0865-04 except with aerator (B-0199-02)  
**B-0867-04L** Same as B-0867-04 except with 12" (305 mm) centers  
**B-0867-04-WS** Same as B-0867-04 except with low-flow aerator (1.5 GPM)

### B-0866-PV Medical Lavatory Faucet with PV Connection

- 5-1/2" (140 mm) spread swivel gooseneck (133X)
- Swivel/rigid gooseneck spout
- 8" (203 mm) adjustable centers
- Rosespray outlet (B-0103)
- 4-1/4" (108 mm) clearance from deck to rosespray
- 6" (152 mm) wrist action handles (B-WH6)
- Pedal valve connection (B-PV)



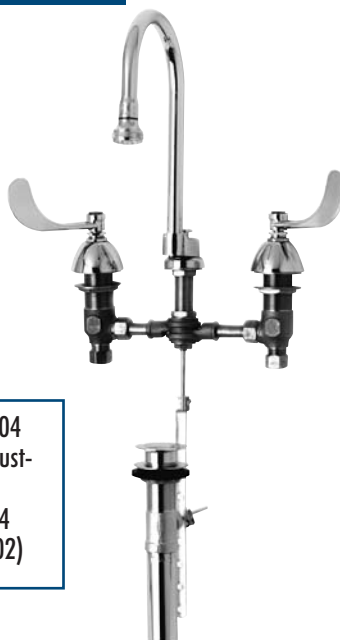
#### Hot and Cold Center Sections Can Be At Angle



D  
12

### B-0868-04 Medical Lavatory Faucet

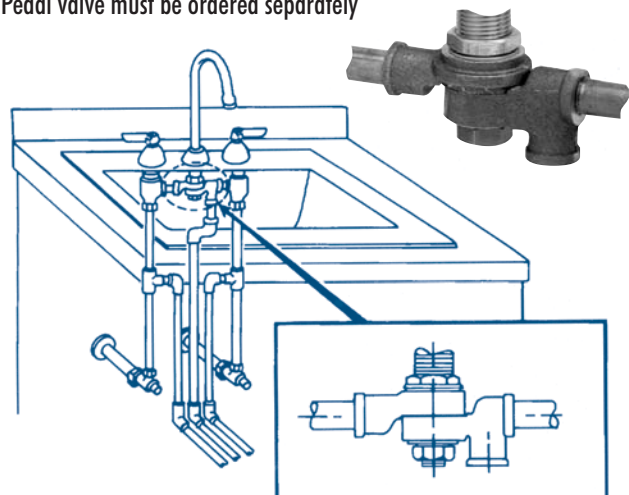
- 5-1/2" (140 mm) spread rigid gooseneck (120X)
- 8" (203 mm) centers
- Rosespray outlet (B-0103)
- 5-5/8" (143 mm) clearance from deck to face of spray
- 1/2" NPSM coupling nuts
- 4" (152 mm) wrist action handles (B-WH4)
- Pop-up waste assembly (B-0898)



- B-0868-04L** Same as B-0868-04 except with 12" (305 mm) adjustable centers  
**B-0869-04** Same as B-0868-04 except with aerator (B-0199-02)

### B-PV Pedal Valve Connection

- Pedal valve connection can be furnished on all B-0865 style faucets
- Allows faucet to be operated with either wrist action handles or foot pedal valve
- To order, indicate "B-PV" suffix after model number
- Pedal valve must be ordered separately







## Medical Lavatory Faucets

NEW MODELS!

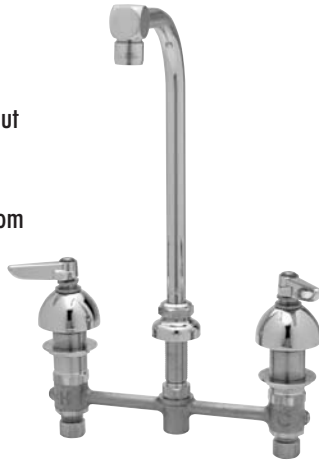
All models: **NEW DESIGN** has EasyInstall pre-assembled faucet body for Concealed Widespread Faucets

- Easy installation
- 1/2" O.D. slip inlets
- Teflon seat washers
- 1/2" NPSM coupling nuts

### EasyInstall

#### B-2386 Medical Lavatory Faucet with Swivel Gooseneck

- EasyInstall faucet
- 5" (127 mm) spread swivel gooseneck
- Swivel/rigid gooseneck spout
- 8" (203 mm) centers
- Aerator outlet (B-0199-01)
- 10" (254 mm) clearance from deck to outlet
- Lever handles



#### B-2866-05 Medical Lavatory Faucet

- EasyInstall faucet
- 5-3/4" (146 mm) spread swivel gooseneck
- Swivel/rigid gooseneck spout
- 8" (203 mm) centers
- Non-splash aerator (B-0199-01)
- 6-1/4" (159 mm) clearance from deck to face of spray
- 4" (102 mm) wrist action handles (B-WH4)



**B-2866-01** Same as B-2866-05 except with 8-3/4" (223 mm) spread gooseneck (135X) with stream regulator

**B-2862** Same as B-2866-01 except with non-splash aerator (B-0199-02)

**B-2862-WS** Same as B-2862 except with low-flow aerator (1.5 GPM)

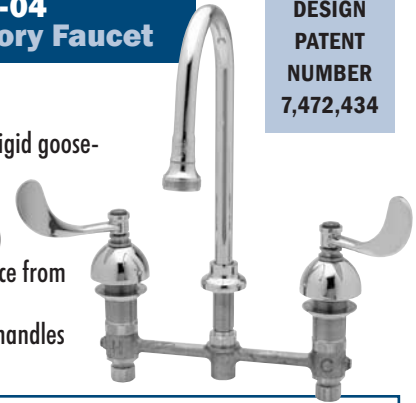
**B-2866-05FC** Same as B-2866-05 except with 5-3/4" spread plain end gooseneck (133XP)

**B-2862-WS** Same as B-2862 except with low-flow aerator (1.5 GPM)

**B-2866-05-WS** Same as B-2991 except with low-flow aerator (1.5 GPM)

#### B-2865-04 Medical Lavatory Faucet

- EasyInstall faucet
- 5-1/2" (140 mm) spread rigid gooseneck (120X)
- 8" (203 mm) centers
- Rosespray outlet (B-0103)
- 5-1/16" (129 mm) clearance from deck to face of spray
- 4" (102 mm) wrist action handles (B-WH4)



PATENTED  
DESIGN  
PATENT  
NUMBER  
7,472,434

**B-2865-04L** Same as B-2865-04 except with 12" (305 mm) centers; not EasyInstall faucet

**B-2865** Same as B-2865-04 except with 6" (152 mm) wrist action handles (B-WH6)

**B-2865-05** Same as B-2865-04 except with 12" (305 mm) flexible stainless steel inlet supplies; not EasyInstall faucet

**B-2865-05-120XA** Same as B-2865-05 except with 12" flex lines, and B-0199-02 aerator; not EasyInstall faucet

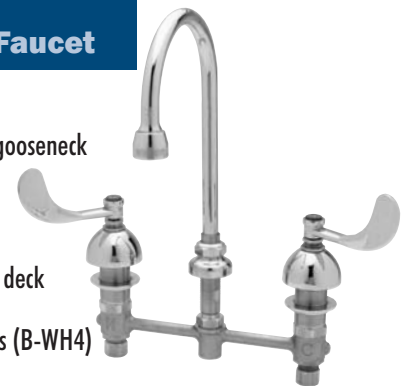
**B-2865-05-133XA** Same as B-2865-05 except with swivel gooseneck and B-0199-01 2.2 GPM aerator; not EasyInstall faucet

**B-2865-05-WS** Same as B-2865-05 except with low-flow aerator (1.5 GPM)

**B-2865-06** Same as B-2865-04 except with 6" (152 mm) centers; not EasyInstall faucet

#### B-2866-04 Medical Lavatory Faucet

- EasyInstall faucet
- 5-3/4" (146 mm) spread swivel gooseneck
- Swivel/rigid gooseneck spout
- 8" (203 mm) centers
- Rosespray outlet (B-0103)
- 5-7/8" (149 mm) clearance from deck to face of spray
- 4" (102 mm) wrist action handles (B-WH4)



**B-2866-04VRS** Same as B-2866-04 except with 8-3/4" (223 mm) spread swivel gooseneck (135X) and vandal resistant aerator (B-0199-07) and vandal resistant screws

**B-2866-04L** Same as B-2866-04 except with stream regulator on gooseneck and 12" (305 mm) centers

**B-2866** Same as B-2866-04 — 6" wrist-action handles (B-WH6)

**B-2866-F05** Same as B-2866 — 0.5 GPM non-aerated spray device

**B-2866-LF12-CR4** Same as B-2866 except for cerama cartridges and 1.2 GPM flow tower outlet

**B-2866-VF05** Same as B-2866 except with 0.5 GPM vandal-resistant non-aerated spray device



## Medical Lavatory Faucets

## NEW MODELS!



All models: **NEW DESIGN** has EasyInstall pre-assembled faucet body for Concealed Widespread Faucets

- Easy installation
- 1/2" O.D. slip inlets
- Teflon seat washers
- 1/2" NPSM coupling nuts

## Easy Install

**B-2867-04**  
**Medical Lavatory Faucet**

- EasyInstall faucet
- 5-9/16" (141 mm) spread rigid gooseneck (120X)
- 8" (203 mm) centers
- Non-splash aerator (B-0199-02)
- 5-5/16" (135 mm) clearance from deck to face of spray
- 4" (102 mm) wrist action handles (B-WH4)



**B-2867-04L** Same as B-2867-04 except with 12" (305 mm) centers; not EasyInstall faucet

**B-2867** Same as B-2867-04 except with 6" (152 mm) wrist action handles (B-WH6)

**B-2867-04-F05** Same as B-2867-04 except with 0.5 GPM non-aerated spray device

**B-2867-04-VF05** Same as B-2867-04 except with 0.5 GPM vandal-resistant non-aerated spray device

**B-2867-04-WS** Same as B-2867-04 except with low-flow aerator (1.5 GPM)

**B-2868-04**  
**Medical Lavatory Faucet**  
**with Pop-Up Valve**

- EasyInstall faucet
- 5-1/2" (140 mm) spread rigid gooseneck (120X)
- 8" (203 mm) centers
- Rosespray outlet (B-0103)
- 5-5/8" (143 mm) clearance from deck to face of spray
- 4" (102 mm) wrist action handles (B-WH4)
- Pop-up waste (B-0898)

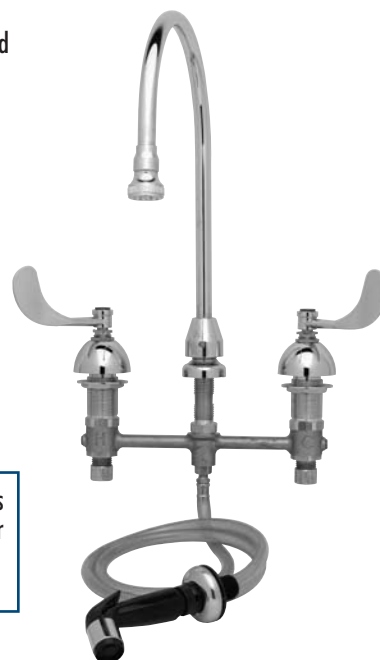


**PATENTED  
DESIGN  
PATENT  
NUMBER  
7,472,434**

**B-2869-04** Same as B-2869  
except with B-0199-02 aerator

**B-2347**  
**Medical Lavatory Faucet**

- EasyInstall faucet
- 8-13/16" (224 mm) spread swivel gooseneck
- Sidespray with automatic diverter and 4' flexible reinforced hose
- 8" (203 mm) centers
- 3/8" NPSM female outlet with rosespray
- 6-5/16" (160 mm) clearance from deck to face of spray
- 4" (102 mm) wrist action handles (B-WH4)



**B-2347-05-LVR** Same as B-2347 except with lever handles and 2.2 GPM aerator

## Notes

[illegible]



## Medical Lavatory Faucets

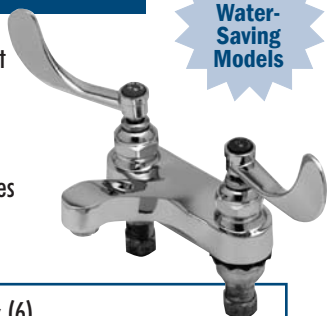
NEW MODELS!



All models have: • 4" (102 mm) centers • Fit sinks up to 1-3/8" (34 mm) thick • 1/2" O.D. slip inlets  
• 15/16" (23 mm) diameter top shoulder to fit 1" (25 mm) diameter hole in basin • 1/2" NPS shanks

### B-0890 Medical Lavatory Faucet

- 3-3/4" (95 mm) cast basin spout
- Aerator outlet (B-0199-03)
- 1-1/2" (38 mm) clearance from deck to aerator
- 4" (102 mm) wrist action handles (B-WH4)
- 1/2" NPSM coupling nuts



New  
Water-  
Saving  
Models

**B-0890-M** B-0890 Master Box (6)

**B-0890-VRS** Same as B-0890 except with vandal resistant screws in handles and vandal resistant non-splash aerator (B-0199-08)

**B-0891** Same as B-0890 — pop-up waste assembly (B-0898)

**B-0890-CR-WS** Same as B-0890 except with ceramic cartridges and low-flow aerator (1.5 GPM)

**B-0890-F05** Same as B-0890 except with 0.5 GPM non-aerated spray device

**B-0890-VF05** Same as B-0890 — 0.5 GPM vandal-resistant non-aerated spray device

**B-0890-WS** Same as B-0890 — low-flow aerator (1.5 GPM)

### B-0894 Medical Lavatory Faucet

- 3-3/4" (95 mm) cast basin spout
- Drip proof sprayface outlet
- 1-5/8" (41 mm) clearance from deck to outlet
- 4" (102 mm) wrist action handles (B-WH4)
- 1/2" NPSM coupling nuts



**B-0895** Same as B-0894 except with pop-up waste assembly (B-0898)

### B-0892 Medical Lavatory Faucet

- 6-13/16" (174 mm) clearance from deck to aerator
- 4" (102 mm) from centerline to center of outlet
- Rigid gooseneck with 2-3/4" (70 mm) spread (119X)
- Aerator outlet (B-0199-01)
- 4" (102 mm) wrist action handles (B-WH4)
- 1/2" NPT coupling nuts



New  
Water-  
Saving  
Models

**B-0892-M** B-0890 Master Box (6)

**B-0892-01** Same as B-0892 except with rigid gooseneck with 4-1/16" (103 mm) spread (165X)

**B-0892-FC** Same as B-0892 except with plain end rigid gooseneck (119XP)

**B-0892-VRS** Same as B-0892 except with vandal resistant screws in handles and vandal resistant non-splash aerator (B-0199-08)

**B-0892-01-WS** Same as B-0892-01 except with low-flow aerator (1.5 GPM)

**B-0892-122X-LAM** Same as B-0892 except with B-0199-21 laminar flow and 122X rigid gooseneck

**B-0892-CR-HW** Same as B-0892 except with ceramic cartridges, swivel gooseneck and low-flow aerator (1.5 GPM)

**B-0892-CR-WS** Same as B-0892 except with ceramic cartridges and low-flow aerator (1.5 GPM)

**B-0892-F05** Same as B-0892 except with 0.5 GPM non-aerated spray device

**B-0892-LF12-CR4** Same as B-0892 except with ceramic cartridges, swivel gooseneck and 1.2 GPM flow tower

**B-0892-VF05** Same as B-0892 except with 0.5 GPM vandal-resistant non-aerated spray device

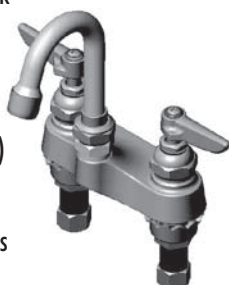
**B-0892-WS** Same as B-0892 except with low-flow aerator (1.5 GPM)

**B-0893** Same as B-0892 except with pop-up waste assembly (B-0898)

D  
15

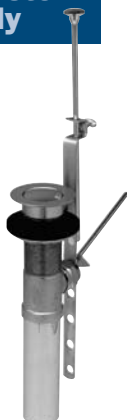
### B-2320 Medical Lavatory Faucet

- Swivel gooseneck with 2.2 GPM aerator
- Swivel to rigid adapter
- 4-1/8" (105 mm) clearance from deck to outlet
- Eterna cartridges
- Lever handles
- 1/2" NPSM coupling nuts



### B-0898 Pop-Up Waste Assembly

- Cast brass drain body
- Vandal resistant stopper
- 1-1/4" (32 mm) diameter 17 gage tailpiece
- Fits sinks with 1-7/16" (36.5 mm) to 1-3/4" (44 mm) diameter drain hole



### B-0898-OF Offset Drain

- ADA compliant
- Polished chrome plated bronze body
- Captive grid
- 1-1/4" (32 mm) diameter 17 gage tailpiece



### B-0899 Drain with Grid

- Cast brass polished chrome plated grid
- Captive grid
- 1-1/4" (32 mm) diameter 17 gage tailpiece





## Lavatory Faucets

NEW MODELS!



All models: **NEW DESIGN** has EasyInstall pre-assembled faucet body for Concealed Widespread Faucets

- Easy installation
- 1/2" O.D. slip inlets
- Teflon seat washers
- 1/2" NPSM coupling nuts

### EasyInstall

#### B-2850 Lavatory Faucet

- EasyInstall faucet
- 5-1/2" (140 mm) spread rigid gooseneck (120X)
- 8" (203 mm) standard centers
- Lever handles
- Stream regulator outlet (B-LT)
- 5-3/4" (146 mm) clearance from deck to tip of outlet
- 1/2" NPSM coupling nuts



New  
Water-  
Saving  
Models

#### B-2855 Lavatory Faucet

- EasyInstall faucet
- 9" (229 mm) swing nozzle (166X)
- Swivel/rigid swing nozzle
- 8" (203 mm) standard centers
- Stream regulator outlet (B-PT)
- 6-1/4" (159 mm) clearance from deck to tip of outlet
- 1/2" NPSM coupling nuts



New  
Water-  
Saving  
Models

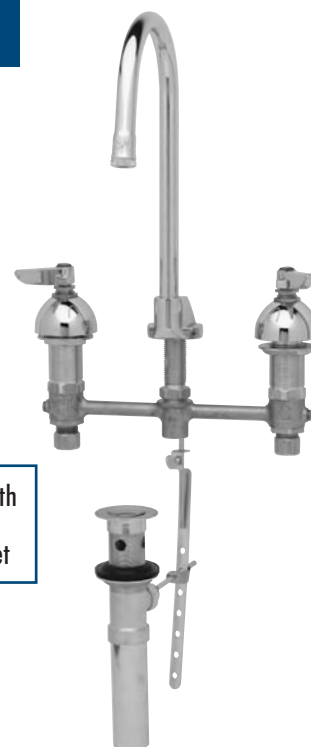
PATENTED  
DESIGN  
PATENT  
NUMBER  
7,472,434

- B-2851** Same as B-2850 except with swivel/rigid swivel gooseneck spout
- B-2851-L** Same as B-2851 except with 12" (305 mm) standard centers; not EasyInstall faucet
- B-0850** Same as B-2850 except with valves adjustable for angle installation; not EasyInstall faucet
- B-2852** Same as B-2850 except with swivel gooseneck (135X) and non-splash aerator
- B-2850-F05** Same as B-2850 except with 0.5 GPM non-aerated spray device
- B-2850-VF05** Same as B-2850 except with 0.5 GPM vandal-resistant non-aerated spray device
- B-2850-WH4** Same as B-2850 except with 4" (102 mm) wrist action handles
- B-2850-WS** Same as B-2850 except with low-flow aerator (1.5 GPM)

- B-0855** Same as B-2855 except with valves adjustable for angle installation; not EasyInstall faucet
- B-2855-WS** Same as B-2855 except with low-flow aerator (1.5 GPM)

#### B-2885 Lavatory Faucet

- EasyInstall faucet
- 5-1/2" (140 mm) spread rigid gooseneck (120X)
- 8" (203 mm) standard centers
- Stream regulator outlet (B-LT)
- 6-7/16" (163 mm) clearance from deck to tip of outlet
- Pop-up waste assembly (B-0898)
- 1/2" NPSM coupling nuts



- B-0885** Same as B-2885 except with valves adjustable for angle installation; not EasyInstall faucet

#### B-2853-RSW-061X Lavatory Faucet

- EasyInstall faucet
- 10" (254 mm) restricted swing nozzle adapter with B-0199-06F-05 (0.5 GPM) vandal resistant aerator
- 8" (203 mm) standard centers
- Lever handles
- 4-1/4" (108 mm) clearance from deck to tip of outlet
- 1/2" NPSM coupling nuts



New  
Vandal  
Resistant  
Models

- B-2853-RSW-VR05** Same as B-2853-RSW-061X except with rigid to swivel 90° restricted gooseneck, B-0199-06F-05 (0.5 GPM) vandal resistant aerator, 9-1/2" (241 mm) clearance from outlet to deck, 7-1/8" (180 mm) spread



## Lavatory Faucets

## NEW MODELS!



**NEW DESIGN** has EasyInstall pre-assembled faucet body for Concealed Widespread Faucets

- Easy installation
- 1/2" O.D. slip inlets
- Teflon seat washers
- 1/2" NPSM coupling nuts

## B-2990 Lavatory Faucet

## Easy Install

- EasyInstall Faucet
- 5" (127 mm) cast basin spout
- 8" (203 m) centers
- 2" (51 mm) clearance from deck to aerator
- 1/2" NPSM coupling nuts on inlets
- Lever handles

**PATENTED  
DESIGN  
PATENT  
NUMBER  
7,472,434**



**B-2990-FL** Same as B-2990 except with flexible supply lines; not EasyInstall faucet

**B-2990-175F** Same as B-2990 except with four arm handles

**B-2990-180F** Same as B-2990 except with dome handles

**B-2990-P** Same as B-2990 except with pop-up assembly (B-898)

**B-2990-PWH4** Same as B-2990-P except with 4" (102 mm) wrist action handles

**B-2990-WH4** Same as B-2990 except with 4" (102 mm) wrist action handles

**B-2990-WH4-WS** Same as B-2990-WH4 except with low-flow aerator (1.5 GPM)

**B-2990-F05** Same as B-2990 except with 0.5 GPM non-aerated spray device

**B-2990-VF05** Same as B-2990 except with 0.5 GPM vandal-resistant non-aerated spray device

**B-2990-WH4-WS** Same as B-2990-WS except with 4" (102 mm) wrist action handles

**B-2990-WS** Same as B-2990 except with low-flow aerator (1.5 GPM)

## B-2955 Lavatory Faucet

- 9" (229 mm) swing nozzle (166X)
- Swivel/rigid swing nozzle
- 8" (203 mm) standard centers
- Stream regulator (B-LT)
- 6-5/16" (160 mm) clearance from deck to tip of outlet
- 1/2" NPSM coupling nuts
- Dome handles

**Note:** this is not an EasyInstall faucet



## B-2992 Lavatory Faucet

- Swivel joint faucet body for angle installation
- 5" (127 mm) cast basin spout
- 8" (203 mm) centers
- 2" (51 mm) clearance from deck to aerator
- 1/2" NPSM coupling nuts on inlets
- Lever handles (175F)

**Note:** this is not an EasyInstall faucet



**B-2992-P** Same as B-2992 except with pop-up assembly (B-0898)

D  
17

## Notes

[illegible]



## Centerset Faucets with or without Pop-Up Assembly

NEW MODELS!



- All models have:
- 1/2" O.D. slip inlets
  - 15/16" dia. top shank
  - 1/2" NPS thread on shanks
  - Fit sinks up to 1-3/8" (34 mm) thick
  - 1/2" NPSM coupling nuts

### B-0870 Centerset Lavatory Faucet

- 3-3/4" (95 mm) from inlet of faucet to outlet
- 4" (102 mm) centers
- Aerator (B-0199-03)
- 1-7/16" (27 mm) clearance from deck to aerator
- Pop-up waste assembly (B-0898)

New  
Water-  
Saving  
Models



- B-0870-CR** Same as B-0870 except with cerama cartridges
- B-0871** Same as B-0870 except without pop-up assembly
- B-0871-M** B-0871 Master Box (6)
- B-0871-VRS** Same as B-0871 except with vandal resistant screws in handles and vandal resistant aerator (B-0199-08)
- B-0871-CR** Same as B-0871 except with cerama cartridges
- B-0871-CR-PRISON** Same as B-0871 except with vandal resistant lever handles, V.R. flow control (1.0 GPM) aerator and ceramic cartridges
- B-0871-CR-WS** Same as B-0871-CR except with low-flow aerator (1.5 GPM)
- B-0871-F05** Same as B-0871 except with 0.5 GPM non-aerated spray device
- B-0871-VF05** Same as B-0871 except with 0.5 GPM vandal-resistant non-aerated spray device
- B-0871-WS** Same as B-0871 except with low-flow aerator (1.5 GPM)

New  
Vandal  
Resistant  
Model

### B-0873 Centerset Lavatory Faucet

- Rigid 2-3/4" (70 mm) spread gooseneck (119X)
- 4" (102 mm) centers
- Aerator (B-0199-02)
- 5" (127 mm) clearance from deck to aerator
- Pop-up waste assembly (B-0898)



- B-0874** Same as B-0873 except without pop-up assembly
- B-0874-M** B-0774 Master Box (6)

### B-0877 Centerset Lavatory Faucet

- 3-3/4" (95 mm) from inlet of faucet to outlet
- 4" (102 mm) centers
- 1-1/4" (32 mm) diameter spray face
- 1-13/16" (46 mm) clearance from deck to outlet



### B-2970 Lavatory Faucet

- 3-3/4" (95 mm) from inlet of faucet to outlet
- 4" (102 mm) centers
- Aerator (B-0199-03)
- 1-1/2" (38 mm) clearance from deck to aerator
- Pop-up waste assembly (B-0898)



- B-2971** Same as B-2970 except without pop-up assembly





## Pivot Action Metering Faucets

- All models:
- ADA compliant according to ICC/ANSI A117.1-2003
  - Less force required to activate faucet
  - Load tested to 150 lbs. of force to meet the most demanding applications

### B-0712-PA Pivot Action Metering Faucet

- 1/2" NPS male shank
- 1/4" IPS union tailpiece
- 4-1/8" (105 mm) center of faucet to center of spout
- Spout 1-1/4" (27 mm) above deck
- Vandal resistant
- 10° angle on aerator



### B-0800-PA Pivot Action Metering Wash Sink Single Temperature Faucet

- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- 1-1/4" diameter rose spray
- 6-3/4" (171 mm) overall length
- 3-7/8" (99 mm) from wall to center of outlet



### B-0805-PA Pivot Action Metering Single Temperature Faucet

- 1/2" NPT threaded shank
- Fits sinks up to 1-3/8" thick
- Fits 1/2" O.D. slip inlet
- 4-3/16" (107 mm) high
- Aerator outlet (B-0199-02)



### B-0831-PA Pivot Action Metering Lavatory Faucet

- 4-5/16" (110 mm) from inlet of faucet to outlet
- 4" (102 mm) centers
- Aerator (B-0199-03)
- 1-1/2" (38 mm) clearance from deck to aerator



### B-0807-PA Pivot Action Metering Faucet

- 1/2" NPT threaded shank with 1/4" NPT tailpieces on 4" (102 mm) centers
- Fits sinks up to 1-3/8" (34 mm) thick
- 1/2" O.D. slip inlet
- 4-3/16" (107 mm) high
- Specify hot, cold or blank
- B-0199-02 2.2 GPM aerator
- 4" (102 mm) spreader assembly with volume controls



### B-2490-PA Pivot Action Metering Faucet

- 4-1/8" (105 mm) from center of faucet to center of outlet
- Single hole with 4" (102 mm) spreader unit
- Supplied with nut and tailpiece for optional 1/4" NPT connection
- 4" (102 mm) spreader assembly with volume controls





## Pivot Action Metering Faucets

NEW MODELS!



**NEW DESIGN** has EasyInstall pre-assembled faucet body for Concealed Widespread Faucets

- Easy installation
- 1/2" O.D. slip inlets
- Teflon seat washers
- 1/2" NPSM coupling nuts

### EasyInstall

#### B-2820-PA Concealed Body Lavatory Faucet

- EasyInstall faucet
- 6" (152 mm) spread rigid gooseneck (120X)
- 8" (203 mm) standard centers
- Stream regulator outlet (B-LT)
- 5-11/16" (145 mm) clearance from deck to tip of outlet



#### B-2991-PA Pivot Action Metering Valve Lavatory Faucet

- EasyInstall faucet
- 5" (127 mm) cast basin spout
- 8" (203 mm) centers
- 2" (51 mm) clearance from deck to aerator
- 1/2" NPSM coupling nuts on inlets
- 2.2 GPM aerator



PATENTED  
DESIGN  
PATENT  
NUMBER  
7,472,434

## Slow Self-Closing Metering Faucets

- All models:
- Provide adjustable, timed flow of water
  - ADA compliant
  - Vandal resistant
  - Require less than 5 lbs. operating force to open
  - Remain open for 10 seconds minimum



#### B-0800 Slow Self-Closing Wash Sink Single Temperature Faucet



- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- 1-1/4" diameter rose spray
- 6-1/2" (165 mm) overall length
- 4" (102 mm) from wall to center of outlet

#### B-0805 Slow Self-Closing Single Temperature Faucet

- 1/2" NPT threaded shank
- Fits sinks up to 1-3/8" thick
- Fits 1/2" O.D. slip inlet
- 5-1/2" (140 mm) high
- Specify hot, cold or blank
- Aerator outlet (B-0199-02)



New  
Water-  
Saving  
Models

**B-0805-WS** Same as B-0805 except with low-flow aerator (1.5 GPM)

**B-0806** Same as B-0805 except with rose spray outlet

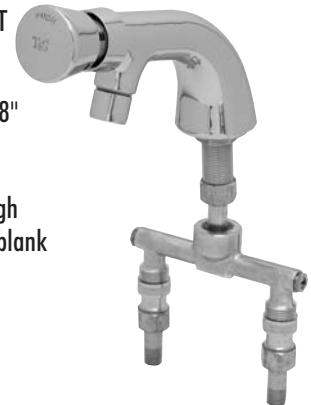
**B-0805-01** Same as B-0805 except with B-WH4 4" (102 mm) wrist action handle

**B-0805-F05** Same as B-0805 except with 0.5 GPM non-aerated spray device

**B-0805-VF05** Same as B-0805 except with 0.5 GPM vandal-resistant non-aerated spray device

#### B-0807 Slow Self-Closing Mixing Faucet

- 1/2" NPT threaded shank with 1/4" NPT tailpieces on 4" (102 mm) centers
- Fits sinks up to 1-3/8" (34 mm) thick
- 1/2" O.D. slip inlet
- 5-1/2" (140 mm) high
- Specify hot, cold or blank
- Aerator outlet



**B-0807-WS** Same as B-0807 except with low-flow aerator (1.5 GPM)

**B-0808** Same as B-0807 except with rose spray outlet

**B-0842** Same as B-0807 except with compression cartridge and B-WH4 4" (102 mm) wrist action handle

**B-0807-01** Same as B-0807 except with B-WH4 4" (102 mm) wrist action handle



## Slow Self-Closing Metering Faucets

NEW MODELS!

- All models:
- Provide adjustable, timed flow of water
  - ADA compliant
  - Vandal resistant
  - Require less than 5 lbs. operating force to open
  - Remain open for 10 seconds minimum

### B-0712

#### Push Button Metering Faucet

- 1/2" NPS male shank
- 1/4" IPS union tailpiece
- 4-1/8" (105 mm) center of faucet to center of spout
- Spout 1-1/4" (31 mm) above deck
- Vandal resistant
- 10° angle on aerator



- B-0712-01** Same as B-0712 except 4" (102 mm) wrist action handles
- B-0712-WS** Same as B-0712 except with low-flow aerator (1.5 GPM)
- B-0713** Same as B-0712 except with B-0199-08 aerator
- B-0712-01VRS** Same as B-0712 except with lever handle and vandal resistant handle index
- B-0712-F05** Same as B-0712 except with 0.5 GPM non-aerated spray device
- B-0712-VF05** Same as B-0712 except with 0.5 GPM vandal-resistant non-aerated spray device

### B-0833

#### Slow Self-Closing Centerset Lavatory Faucet with Pop-Up

- 4" (102 mm) from inlet of faucet to outlet
- 4" (102 mm) centers
- Aerator (B-0199-02)
- 5-3/8" (137 mm) clearance from deck to aerator



- B-0834** Same as B-0833 except without pop-up assembly
- B-0834-01** Same as B-0833-01 except without pop-up assembly

### B-0830

#### Slow Self-Closing Centerset Lavatory Faucet with Pop-Up

- 3-3/4" (95 mm) from inlet of faucet to outlet
- 4" (102 mm) centers
- Aerator (B-0199-03)
- 1-5/8" (41 mm) clearance from deck to aerator



- B-0831** Same as B-0830 except without pop-up assembly
- B-0831-WS** Same as B-0831 except with low-flow aerator (1.5 GPM)
- B-0831-F05** Same as B-0831 except with 0.5 GPM non-aerated spray device
- B-0831-VF05** Same as B-0831 except with 0.5 GPM vandal-resistant non-aerated spray device

New  
Water-  
Saving  
Models

### B-0836

#### Slow Self-Closing Centerset Lavatory Faucet with Pop-Up

- Slow self-closing centerset lavatory faucet with pop-up waste assembly
- 3-3/4" (95 mm) from inlet of faucet to outlet
- 4" (102 mm) centers
- Spray face
- 2" (51 mm) clearance from deck to outlet



- B-0837** Same as B-0836 except without pop-up assembly
- B-0837-01** Same as B-0836-01 except without pop-up assembly



## Slow Self-Closing Metering Faucets

**NEW MODELS!**



- All models:
- Provide adjustable, timed flow of water
  - ADA compliant
  - Vandal resistant
  - Require less than 5 lbs. operating force to open
  - Remain open for 10 seconds minimum

### B-831-01 Wrist-Action Metering Faucet

New  
Water-  
Saving  
Models

- 4" centerset metering faucet
- 1/2" NPSM male shanks
- Wrist action metering cartridges
- 4" wrist action handle activation
- Saves water
- 2.2 GPM aerator



### B-2490 Slow Self-Closing Metering Valve

- Slow self-closing metering valve with cap
- 4" (102 mm) from center of faucet to center of spout
- Single hole with 4" spreader unit
- Supplied with nut and tailpiece for optional 1/4" NPT connection



### B-2991 Lavatory Faucet

- EasyInstall faucet
- 5" (127 mm) cast basin spout
- 8" (203 mm) centers
- 2" (51 mm) clearance from deck to aerator
- 1/2" NPSM coupling nuts on inlets

**EasyInstall**



**B-2823-02** Same as B-2991 except with .5 GPM aerator

**B-2991-P** Same as B-2991 except with pop-up assembly (B-0898)

**B-2991-WH4** Same as B-2991 except with 4" (102 mm) wrist action handles

**B-2991-WS** Same as B-2991 except with low-flow aerator (1.5 GPM)

New  
Water-  
Saving  
Models

### B-2820 Concealed Body Lavatory Faucet

- EasyInstall faucet
- Slow self-closing lavatory faucet
- Adjustable centers
- 6" (152 mm) spread rigid gooseneck (120X)
- 8" (203 mm) standard centers
- Stream regulator outlet (B-LT)
- 5-1/2" (140 mm) clearance from deck to tip of outlet

**EasyInstall**

PATENTED  
DESIGN  
PATENT  
NUMBER  
7,472,434



**B-2820-01** Same as B-2820 except with B-WH4 4" (102 mm) wrist action handles; not EasyInstall faucet

**B-2820-PA** Same as B-2820 except with pivot action metering cartridge (see page D20)

### B-2821 Concealed Body Lavatory Faucet

- EasyInstall faucet
- Slow self-closing lavatory faucet with pop-up waste assembly
- Adjustable centers
- 6" (152 mm) spread rigid gooseneck (120X)
- 8" (203 mm) standard centers
- Stream regulator outlet (B-LT)
- 5-1/4" (133 mm) clearance from deck to tip of outlet

**EasyInstall**





## Surgical Sink Faucets

### B-0322-04 Surgical Sink Faucet

- 5-1/2" (140 mm) spread rigid gooseneck (120X)
- 8" (203 mm) centers
- Rosespray outlet (B-0103)
- 7-11/16" (195 mm) clearance from deck to rosespray outlet
- 4" (102 mm) wrist action handles (B-WH4)
- 1/2" NPT female eccentric flanged inlets (00AA)



**B-0322** Same as B-0322-04 except with 6" (152 mm) wrist action handles (B-WH6)

**B-0323-04** Same as B-0322-04 except with stream regulator outlet (B-LT)

**B-0324-04** Same as B-0322-04 except with 4" (102 mm) centers and stream regulator outlet (B-LT)

### B-0330-04 Surgical Sink Faucet

- 5-1/2" (140 mm) spread rigid gooseneck (120X)
- 8" (203 mm) centers
- Stream regulator outlet (B-LT)
- 4" (102 mm) wrist action handles (B-WH4)
- 1/2" NPT female eccentric flanged inlets (00AA)
- 6" (152 mm) clearance to stream regulator outlet



**B-0350-04** Same as B-0330-04 except with rosespray outlet (B-0103)

**B-0350** Same as B-0350-04 except with 6" (152 mm) wrist action handles

### B-0352-04 Surgical Sink Faucet with Built-In Stops

- 5-1/2" (140 mm) spread rigid gooseneck (120X)
- 8" (203 mm) centers
- Rosespray outlet (B-0103)
- 5-3/8" (137 mm) clearance to sprayface
- 4" (102 mm) wrist action handles (B-WH4)
- Built-in screwdriver stops
- 1/2" NPT female eccentric flanged inlets (00AA)



**B-0353-04** Same as B-0322-04 except with stream regulator outlet (B-LT)

**B-0352** Same as B-0352-04 except with 6" (152 mm) wrist action handles (B-WH6)

### B-0355-04 Surgical Sink Faucet with Adjustable Inlet and Loose Key Stops

- 5-1/2" (140 mm) spread rigid gooseneck (120X)
- Adjustable inlets 3-3/4" (95 mm) to 12-3/4" (319 mm)
- Rosespray outlet (B-0103)
- 4" (102 mm) wrist action handles (B-WH4)
- 1/2" NPT female eccentric flanged inlets with screwdriver stop (00XX)
- 5-3/8" (137 mm) clearance to rosespray outlet







## Pedal Valves

Note: Pedal valves with metering cartridges recommended for use with higher water pressures or when hammer arrestors are not used.

- All models have:
- Self closing valve
  - 1/2" NPT inlet and outlet
  - Extended pedals (wall mounted models)
  - Pedals flip up and stay up for cleaning (wall mounted models)

### B-0502

#### Double Pedal Valve, Floor Mounted

- Inlets on 2-1/2" (64 mm) centers
- 1" (25 mm) from floor to center of inlets
- 1/2" NPT female inlets and outlets
- Furnished with two wood mounting screws



**B-0502-LKS** Same as B-0502 except with loose key stops

**B-0502-SL** Same as B-0502 except with metering cartridges

### B-0504-01

#### Double Pedal Valve, Wall Mounted

- Inlets on 2-1/2" (64 mm) centers
- 1" (25 mm) from floor to center of inlets
- Wall to pedal tips approximately 13-3/4" (349 mm)
- Angle loose key stops (B-1350)
- Top mounted volume control angle loose key stop (B-1355)
- 1/2" NPT female inlets and outlets



**B-0504-02** Same as B-0504-01 except with volume control straight loose key stop (B-0416)

### B-0507

#### Single Pedal Valve, Floor Mounted

- For hot or cold water
- 1" (25 mm) from floor to center of inlets
- 1/2" NPT female inlet and outlet
- Furnished with two wood mounting screws

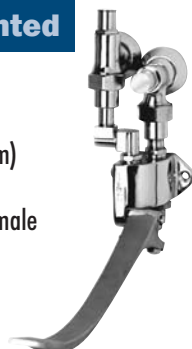


**B-0507-02** Same as B-0507 except with check valve

### B-0508-01

#### Single Pedal Valve, Wall Mounted

- For hot or cold water
- 1" (25 mm) from wall to center of inlet
- Wall to pedal tip approximately 13-3/4" (349 mm)
- Angle loose key stop on inlet (B-1350)
- Loose key volume control valve with 3/8" IPS female outlet (B-1355)
- 1/2" NPT female inlet and outlet



### B-0504

#### Double Pedal Valve, Wall Mounted

- Inlets on 2-1/2" (64 mm) centers
- 1" (25 mm) from wall to center of outlets
- Wall to pedal tips approximately 13-3/4" (349 mm)
- 1/2" NPT female inlets and outlets
- Furnished with two wood mounting screws



**B-0504-LKS** Same as B-0504 except with straight loose key stops

**B-0504-SL** Same as B-0504 except with metering cartridges

**B-0504-03** Same as B-0504 except with loose key angle stops

**B-0504-03SL** Same as B-0504-03 except with metering cartridges

### B-0505

#### Double Pedal Valve, Ledge Mounted

- Inlets on 2-1/2" (64 mm) centers
- Rough chrome plated
- 1/2" NPT female inlets and outlets
- Furnished with two wood mounting screws



**B-0505-SL** Same as B-0505 except with metering cartridges

### B-0508

#### Single Pedal Valve, Wall Mounted

- For hot or cold water
- 1" (25 mm) from wall to center of inlet
- Wall to pedal tip approximately 13-3/4" (349 mm)
- With straight loose key stop
- 1/2" NPT female inlet and outlet



### B-2464

#### Single Pedal Valve & Rigid Gooseneck Spout

- Includes the B-0507 single pedal valve and B-0520 rigid gooseneck spout and rosespray outlet







## Pedal Valves

- All models have:
- Self closing valve
  - 1/2" NPT inlet and outlet
  - Extended pedals (wall mounted models)
  - Pedals flip up and stay up for cleaning (wall mounted models)

### B-0508-02 Single Pedal Valve, Wall Mounted

- For hot or cold water
- 1" (25 mm) from wall to center of inlet
- Wall to pedal tip approximately 13-3/4" (349 mm)
- Angle loose key stop on inlet (B-1350)
- Volume control straight loose key stop (B-0416)



### B-0508-LKS Single Pedal Valve, Wall Mounted

- For hot or cold water
- 1" (25 mm) from wall to center of inlet
- Wall to pedal tip approximately 13-3/4" (349 mm)
- Straight loose key stop on inlet



## Knee Valves

- All models:
- Feed water automatically
  - Provide sensitive, variable flow control for water conservation

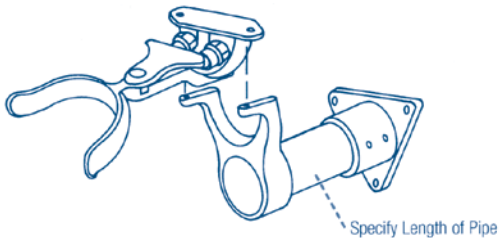


### B-0473 Wall Support for Knee Action Valve

- All aluminum, fastens to wall and supports valve body of knee action valve
- Approximately 12" (305 mm) from wall to valve body mounting holes
- 3-1/4" (83 mm) of knee stirrup extends in front of 20" (508 mm) back to front basin
- Can be shortened by cutting aluminum pipe
- Available in longer lengths up to 24" as a special order



### B-0473 Wall Bracket with B-0475 Knee Valve



### B-0475 Knee Action Valve

- Heavy duty cam acting stirrup
- Valve will remain in set position for hot, cold or mixed water
- 1/2" NPT female inlets
- 2-1/2" (64 mm) centers
- 1/2" NPT female outlet



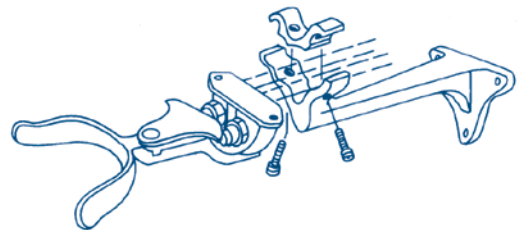
**B-0475-LKS** Same as B-0475 except with 1/2" NPT straight loose key stops

### B-0474 Wall Support for Knee Action Valve

- Cast aluminum
- Approximately 11-1/2" (292 mm) from wall to front
- For installation where knee action valve cannot be fastened to horizontal sink support bar
- Bracket supports inlet pipes



### B-0474 Wall Bracket with B-0475 Knee Valve



### B-0509 Double Knee Pedal Valve

- Inlets on 2-1/2" (64 mm) centers
- Approximately 24" (610 mm) from floor to base of valve
- Pedals 6-1/4" (159 mm) long







Dummy Goosenecks

B-0520  
Rigid Gooseneck Spout

- Deck mounted
- 5-1/2" (140 mm) rigid spread gooseneck (120X)
- 10-1/4" (260 mm) high from deck to top of gooseneck
- 5-1/8" (130 mm) clearance from deck to stream regulator outlet (B-LT)



Note: Refer to chart below and add suffix number to any rigid gooseneck spout to specify flow control desired.  
For ex.: B-0520-03 (flow control of .25 GPM)

Flow (GPM)	Suffix
.25	-03
.40	-05
.70	-07
.90	-10
1.20	-12
1.40	-15
2.0	-20
2.5	-25

- B-0520-01** Same as B-0520 except with 5-1/4" (133 mm) overall height and 1-3/4" (44 mm) clearance
- B-0520-F1** Same as B-0520 except with plain in outlet and flow control option
- B-0521** Same as B-0520 except with aerator (B-0199-02) and 4-3/4" (121 mm) clearance from deck to aerator
- B-0522** Same as B-0520 except with B-0103 rosespray with 4-7/16" (113 mm) clearance from deck to aerator
- B-0523** Same as B-0521 except with 122X gooseneck, 12-1/4" (311 mm) high from deck to top of gooseneck and 6-3/4" (171 mm) clearance from deck to aerator (B-0199-02)
- B-0524** Same as B-0522 except with 122X gooseneck, 12-1/4" (311 mm) high from deck to top of gooseneck and 6-7/16" (113 mm) clearance from deck to rosespray (B-0103)
- B-0546** Same as B-0545 except with swivel spout 5-13/16" (147 mm) clearance from deck to plain end outlet, 5-11/16" (144 mm) spread and 10" (254 mm) overall height

B-0525  
Swivel Gooseneck Spout

- 3/8" NPT female inlet
- 5-3/4" (146 mm) spread swivel gooseneck (133X)
- 9-1/16" (230 mm) to top of gooseneck
- 5-1/16" (129 mm) clearance from center of inlet to stream regulator (B-LT)



- B-0526-5** Same as B-0526-04 except with 12" (305 mm) swing nozzle (062X)
- B-0527** Same as B-0525 except with B-0199-01 aerator
- B-0528** Same as B-0525 except with B-0103 rosespray outlet

B-0529  
Swivel Gooseneck Spout

- 3/8" NPT female inlet
- 2-3/4" (70 mm) spread swivel gooseneck
- B-0199-01 aerator
- 4-3/4" (121 mm) to top of gooseneck
- 2-1/4" (57 mm) clearance from center of inlet to aerator



B-0529-01  
Swivel Gooseneck Spout

- Wall mounted
- 3/8" NPT female inlet
- 9-5/16" high swivel gooseneck (132X) with 2-5/8" (67 mm) spread
- 5-13/16" (148 mm) clearance from center line of inlet to outlet of stream regulator
- 2-5/8" (67 mm) spread





## Dummy Goosenecks

### B-0535 Rigid Gooseneck Spout

- Wall mounted
- 3/8" NPT female inlet
- 5-9/16" (141 mm) rigid spread gooseneck (120X)
- 10-5/8" (270 mm) to top of gooseneck
- 5" (127 mm) clearance from center line of inlet to outlet of rosespray (B-0103)
- 7-9/16" (192 mm) from wall to outlet of rosespray
- 2" (51 mm) flange diameter



### B-0536 Rigid Gooseneck Spout

- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- 11-3/8" (267 mm) to top of gooseneck
- 5-3/4" (146 mm) clearance from center of inlet to rosespray
- 5-1/2" (140 mm) rigid gooseneck (120X)
- Rosespray aerator



## Bubblers

### B-2360 Bubbler

- Flexible mouth guard
- Fast self-closing cartridge with lever handle
- Hidden flow control
- 1/2" NPSM shank and coupling nut



### B-2360-01-PA Bubbler with Pivot Action Metering Valve

- Flexible mouth guard
- Hidden flow control
- 1/2" NPSM shank and coupling nut



Antimicrobial  
Handles Available

**B-2360-02** Same as B-2360 except with removable anti-rotation pins and forged brass mouth guard

**B-2360-03** Same as B-2360 except with forged brass mouth guard and push-button metering cartridge and removable anti-rotation pins

**B-2360-04** Same as B-2360-02 except with 3" x 4" backing plate

### B-2360-01 Bubbler

- Flexible mouth guard
- Push-button metering cartridge
- Hidden flow control
- 1/2" NPSM shank and coupling nut
- Threaded holes on bottom flange accept anti-rotation pins



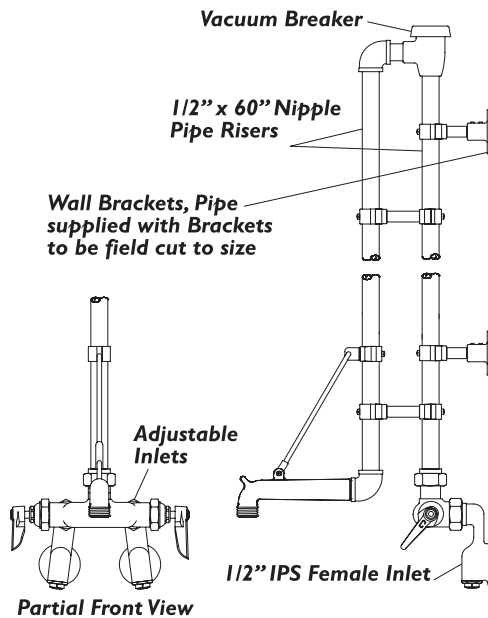


## Service Sink Faucets

- Built-in screwdriver stops (on select models) allow water shut-off for maintenance on faucet, ie.: removal and replacing Eterna cartridges
- Internal spring checks (on select models) prevent crossflow and back flow of water

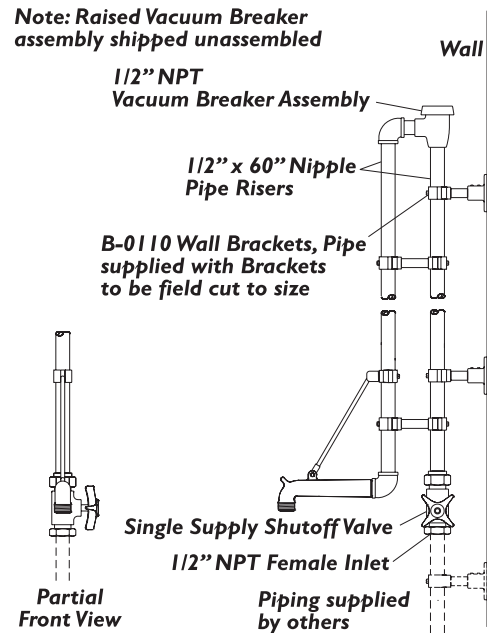
### B-0491-01 Service Sink Faucet with Elevated Vacuum Breaker

- 5' elevated atmospheric vacuum breaker
- 6" service sink spout with garden hose thread outlet
- Furnished with top spout brace and (2) B-0109-01 wall brackets
- 1/2" NPT female flanged adjustable inlets with screwdriver stop (00XX)



### B-0492-01 Service Sink Faucet with Elevated Vacuum Breaker

- Single temperature supply stop
- 5' elevated atmospheric vacuum breaker
- 6" service sink spout with garden hose thread outlet
- Furnished with top spout brace and (2) B-0109-01 wall brackets



D  
28

### B-0650-BSTP Service Sink Faucet

- Built in screwdriver stops
- 8" (203 mm) centers
- 5-1/4" (133 mm) clearance wall to center line of faucet
- 12-1/4" (311 mm) from wall to center of outlet
- Polished chrome plated finish
- Bottom support wall brace
- 1/2" NPT female eccentric flanged inlets (00AA)

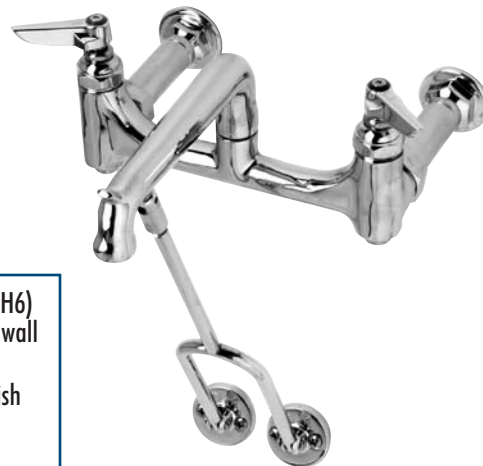
**B-0650-01** Same as B-0650-POL except with 6" wrist-action handles (B-WH6) and 00XX flanges, adjustable on a 2-1/2" radius, 9-5/16" (237 mm) from wall to center of outlet

**B-0650-BSTR** Same as B-0650-BSTP except with rough chrome plated finish

**B-0650-POL** Same as B-0650-BSTP except without built-in stops

**B-0650-RGH** Same as B-0650-BSTR except without built-in stops

**B-0650-02** Same as B-0650-01 except 15-3/4" (400 mm) from wall to center of outlet





## Service Sink Faucets

### B-0651-POL Service Sink Faucet

- 8" (203 mm) centers
- 5-1/4" (133 mm) clearance from wall to center line of faucet
- 12" (305 mm) from wall to center of outlet
- Polished chrome plated finish
- Bottom support wall brace
- Pail hook
- Plain end spout
- 1/2" NPT female inlets with loose key stops (00JJ)

**B-0651-06** Same as B-0651-POL except with 6" wrist-action handles (B-WH6)  
**B-0362** Same as B-0651-06 except with 3/4" garden hose threads and 15" (375 mm) from center of wall to outlet  
**B-0651-RGH** Same as B-0651-06 except with rough chrome plated finish



### B-0655-01 Service Sink Faucet

- 1/2" NPT female flanged adjustable inlet with screwdriver stops (00XX)
- Inlets adjustable on a 2-1/2" radius
- 6" wrist-action handles (B-WH6)
- Vacuum breaker nozzle with 3/4" garden hose thread and pail hook
- Bottom support and wall brace

**B-0655-02** Same as B-0655-01 except 15-3/4" (400 mm) from wall to center of outlet  
**B-0652** Same as B-0655-02 except without garden hose threads and without vacuum breaker



### B-0655-BSTP Service Sink Faucet

- Built-in screwdriver stops
- 8" (203 mm) centers adjustable from 7-3/4" (197 mm) to 8-1/4" (210 mm)
- 5-1/8" (130 mm) clearance from wall to center line of faucet
- 11-5/8" (295 mm) from wall to center of outlet
- Polished chrome plated finish
- Vacuum breaker nozzle with 3/4" garden hose thread and pail hook
- Bottom support wall brace
- Inlet extensions 5-1/8" from wall to center of faucet

**B-0655-BSTR** Same as B-0655-BSTP except with rough chrome plated finish  
**B-0655-POL** Same as B-0655-BSTP except without built in stops  
**B-0655-RGH** Same as B-0655-BSTR except without built in stops  
**B-0656-POL** Same as B-0655-BSTP except with integral stops (inlets not eccentric)  
**B-0656-RGH** Same as B-0655-BSTR except with integral stops (inlets not eccentric)





## Service Sink Faucets

### B-0657 Service Sink Faucet

- 8" (203 mm) centers
- 5-1/8" (130 mm) clearance from wall to center line of faucet
- 11-5/8" (295 mm) from wall to center of outlet
- Polished chrome plated finish
- Vacuum breaker nozzle with 3/4" garden hose thread and pail hook
- 1/2" NPT female inlet with loose key stops (00JJ)
- B-WH6 6" (152 mm) wrist-action handles
- Bottom support wall brace
- 1/2" NPT female inlets

**B-0657-01** Same as B-0657 except with top yolk style brace  
**B-0657-BST** Same as B-0657 except without 00JJ stops.  
 Includes built in stops in body of faucet



### B-0660-BSTP Service Sink Faucet

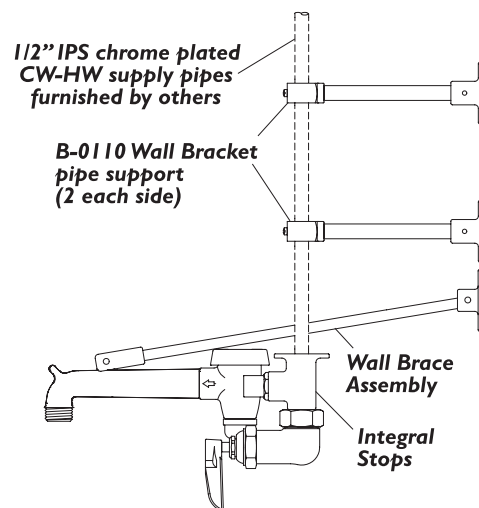
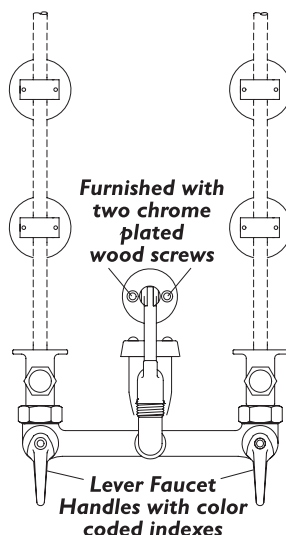
- 8" (203 mm) centers adjustable from 7-3/4" (197 mm) to 8-1/4" (210 mm)
- 9" (229 mm) from back of inlets to center of outlet
- Polished chrome plated finish
- Top support wall brace
- Built in stops
- 2-3/8" (60 mm) from wall to center line of faucet
- 1/2" NPT female eccentric flanged inlets (00AA)

**B-0660-BSTR** Same as B-0660-BSTP except with rough chrome plated finish  
**B-0660-POL** Same as B-0660-BSTP except without built in stops  
**B-0660-RGH** Same as B-0660-POL except with rough chrome plated finish  
**B-0661-POL** Same as B-0660-POL except with 00JJ stops 10" (254 mm) from wall to center of outlet  
**B-0661-RGH** Same as B-0661-POL except with rough chrome plated finish



### B-0662 Service Sink Faucet with Ceiling Supply

- Polished chrome plated finish
- 8" (203 mm) centers
- 00JJ stops
- Wall brace assembly
- Lever faucet handles
- Vacuum breaker
- Wall braces designed for exposed ceiling supplies
- May be factory adjusted for floor supplies when specified





## Service Sink Faucets

**NEW MODELS!**

- Built-in screwdriver stops (on select models) allow water shut-off for maintenance on faucet, ie.: removal and replacing Eterna cartridges
- Internal spring checks (on select models) prevent crossflow and back flow of water

### **B-0664** Service Sink Faucet

- Polished chrome plated finish
- B-WH6 6" wrist action handles
- 1/2" NPT female inlet with loose key stops (00JJ)
- 8" (203 mm) centers
- 9-1/2" (241 mm) from wall to center of outlet
- 3-3/8" (86 mm) from wall to center of faucet
- Bottom wall support
- 3/4" garden hose threads and pail hook

**B-0664-01** Same as B-0664 except with plain end spout, and 15" (381 mm) from wall to outlet and 8-7/8" (225 mm) from wall to center of faucet

**B-0664-02** Same as B-0664 except with plain end spout, and 11-1/4" (286 mm) from wall to outlet and 5-1/8" (130 mm) from wall to center of faucet



### **B-0665-BSTP** Service Sink Faucet

- Built in screwdriver stops
- 8" (203 mm) centers adjustable from 7-3/4" (197 mm) to 8-1/4" (210 mm)
- 2-3/8" (60 mm) clearance from wall to center line of faucet
- 8-7/8" (225 mm) from wall to center of outlet
- Polished chrome plated finish
- Vacuum breaker nozzle with 3/4" garden hose thread and pail hook
- Top support wall brace
- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- Includes spring checks

**B-0658** Same as B-0665-BSTP except with 00JJ stops, 9-7/8" (251 mm) from wall to center of outlet and B-WH6 6" (152 mm) wrist-action handles

**B-0665-BSTP-963** Same as B-0665-BSTP except with B-0963 vacuum breaker

**B-0665-BSTP-CVB** Same as B-0665-BSTP except with continuous vacuum breaker

**B-0665-BSTPM** B-0665-BSTP Master Box (6)

**B-0665-BSTPM24** B-0665-BSTP Master Box (24)

**B-0665-BSTR** Same as B-0665-BSTP except with rough chrome plated finish

**B-0665-BSTR-963** Same as B-0665-BSTR except with B-0963 vacuum breaker

**B-0665-BSTR-CVB** Same as B-0665-BSTR except with continuous vacuum breaker

**B-0665-BSTRM** B-0665-BSTR Master Box (6)

**B-0665-BSTRM12** B-0665-BSTR Master Box (12)

**B-0665-POL** Same as B-0665-BSTP except without built-in stops

**B-0665-RGH** Same as B-0665-BSTR except without built-in stops

**B-0666-POL** Same as B-0665-POL except with integral stops 9-7/8" (251 mm) from wall to center of outlet, 3-7/8" (86 mm) from wall to center line of faucet

**B-0666-RGH** Same as B-0665-RGH except with integral stops 9-7/8" (251 mm) from back of inlets to center of outlet, 3-7/8" (86 mm) from wall to center line of faucet

**B-1958** Same as B-0658 except 11-5/8" (295 mm) from wall to center of outlet, 4-arm handles (175F)





## Service Sink Faucets

- Built-in screwdriver stops (on select models) allow water shut-off for maintenance on faucet, ie.: removal and replacing Eterna cartridges
- Internal spring checks (on select models) prevent crossflow and back flow of water

### B-0667-POL Service Sink Faucet

- 1/2" NPT female flanged adjustable inlets with screwdriver stops (OOXX)
- Adjustable centers from 2-1/4" (57 mm) to 8-1/4" (210 mm)
- 9-1/2" (241 mm) from back of inlets to center of outlet
- Polished chrome plated finish
- Atmospheric vacuum breaker nozzle with 3/4" garden hose thread and pail hook
- Top support wall brace
- Includes spring checks



**B-0667-POLM** B-0667-POL Master Box (6)

**B-0667-RGH** Same as B-0667-POL except with rough chrome plated finish

**B-0667-RGHM** B-0667-RGH Master Box (6)

**B-0667-RGHM24** B-0667-RGH Master Box (24)

**B-0668-POL** Same as B-0667-POL except without integral stops in adjustable inlets

**B-0668-RGH** Same as B-0667-RGH except without integral stops in adjustable inlets

### B-0669-POL Service Sink Faucet

- 1/2" NPT female flanged adjustable inlets with screwdriver stops (OOXX)
- Adjustable centers from 2-1/4" (57 mm) to 8-1/4" (210 mm)
- 5-1/2" (140 mm) from back of inlets to center of outlet
- Polished chrome plated finish
- Atmospheric vacuum breaker nozzle with 3/4" garden hose thread
- Includes spring checks



**B-0669-01** Same as B-0669-POL except with B-0673 spout

**B-0669-RGH** Same as B-0669-POL except with rough chrome plated finish

**B-0670-POL** Same as B-0669-POL except without integral stops in adjustable inlets

**B-0670-01** Same as B-0670-POL except with B-0673 spout

**B-0670-RGH** Same as B-0669-RGH except without integral stops in adjustable inlets

### B-0671-POL Service Sink Outlet

- 6-1/8" (156 mm) from back of inlets to center of outlet
- Polished chrome plated finish
- Nozzle has 3/4" garden hose thread and pail hook
- Top support wall brace
- 1/2" NPT female inlet



**B-0671-RGH** Same as B-0671-POL except with rough chrome plated finish

### B-0672-POL Service Sink Faucet

- 8" (203 mm) centers adjustable from 7-3/4" (197 mm) to 8-1/4" (210 mm)
- 4-5/16" (110 mm) from back of inlets to center of outlet
- Polished chrome plated finish
- Plain end spout with pail hook
- 1/2" NPT female eccentric flanged inlets (OOAA)



**B-0672-RGH** Same as B-0672-POL except with rough chrome plated finish

**B-0673-POL** Same as B-0672-POL except with 3/4" garden hose thread on nozzle

**B-0673-RGH** Same as B-0672-RGH except with 3/4" garden hose thread on nozzle



## Service Sink and Sill Faucets

**NEW MODELS!**

- Built-in screwdriver stops (on select models) allow water shut-off for maintenance on faucet, ie.: removal and replacing Eterna cartridges
- Internal spring checks (on select models) prevent crossflow and back flow of water

### B-0674-BSTP Service Sink Faucet

- 8" (203 mm) centers adjustable from 7-3/4" (197 mm) to 8-1/4" (210 mm)
- 4-3/4" (121 mm) from wall to center of outlet
- Polished chrome plated finish
- Vacuum breaker nozzle with pail hook and 3/4" garden hose thread
- 1/2" NPT female eccentric flanged inlets (00AA)
- Includes spring checks



**B-0674-BSTPM** B-0674-BSTP Master Box (6)

**B-0674-BSTR** Same as B-0674-BSTP except with rough chrome plated finish

**B-0674-BSTRM** B-0674-BSTR Master Box (6)

**B-0674-POL** Same as B-0674-BSTP except without built-in stops

**B-0659** Same as B-0674-POL except with 6" wrist-action handles (B-WH6)

**B-0674-POLM** B-0674-POL Master Box (6)

**B-0674-RGH** Same as B-0674-POL except with rough chrome plated finish

**B-0674-RGHM** B-0674-RGH Master Box (6)

**B-0674-RGHM24** B-0674-RGH Master Box (24)

**B-0693-POL** Same as B-0674-POL except with garden hose outlet and 00JJ inlets with integral stops

**B-0693-POL-CR** Same as B-0693-POL except with cerama cartridges

**B-2271** Same as B-0674-BSTP except with 3/4"-11 1/2" male garden hose outlet w/ quick-disconnect fitting, rough chrome finish

**B-2271-CR** Same as B-2271 except with cerama cartridges with check valves

### B-0692 Service Sink Outlet

- Concealed loose key valve with 1/2" NPT female inlet (B-0127)
- Nozzle with 3/4" garden hose thread outlet
- Elevated vacuum breaker (B-0929-A)



### B-0695-ST Service Sink Fitting

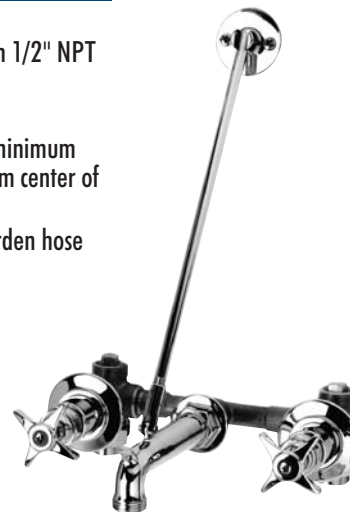
- Concealed bypass mixing valves on 8" (203 mm) centers
- 1/2" NPT pipe outlet
- Roughing 2-1/2" (64 mm) minimum to 3-1/2" (89 mm) maximum center of inlets to finished wall face
- Braced nozzle with 3/4" garden hose thread and pail hook
- Elevated vacuum breaker (B-0929-A)
- Loose key valves behind flanged outlets with 1/2" NPT female inlets and outlets



**B-0695** Same as B-0695 except without integral stops

### B-0697 Service Sink Fitting

- Concealed mixing valve with 1/2" NPT union inlet
- 8" (203 mm) centers
- Roughing 2-1/2" (64 mm) minimum to 3-3/4" (95 mm) maximum center of inlets to finished wall face
- Braced nozzle with 3/4" garden hose thread and pail hook
- 1/2" NPT female inlet



**B-0698** Same as B-0697 except with solder type union inlets for 5/8" (16 mm) O.D. copper tubing

**B-0699** Same as B-0697 except with vacuum breaker nozzle

**B-0699-ST** Same as B-0699 except with integral stops and teardrop flanges



## Service Sink Faucets

### B-2480 Service Sink Faucet

- 1/2" NPT female inlets
- Rough chrome plated finish
- 8" (203 mm) centers adjustable from 7-3/4" (197 mm) to 8-1/4" (210 mm)
- 2-3/8" (60 mm) from wall to center of faucet
- 4-5/16" (110 mm) from wall to center of outlet
- 3/4" garden hose outlet and pail hook
- Four-arm handles (175F)



## Sill and Heavy Duty Sink Faucets

### B-0700 Single Sink Faucet

- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- 3-7/8" (98 mm) from outlet to center of spout
- Four-arm handle (175F)

**B-0702** Same as B-0700 except with 3/4" garden hose outlet



### B-0703 Single Sink Faucet

- 1/2" NPT male inlet
- 3-1/2" (89 mm) wall to center of spout
- Four-arm handle (175F)

**B-0704** Same as B-0703 except with 3/4" garden hose outlet



### B-0706 Self-Closing, Single Sink Faucet

- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- 3-7/8" (98 mm) wall to center of spout
- Four-arm handle (061L)
- Quick self-closing valve

**B-0707** Same as B-0706 except with 3/4" garden hose outlet



## Accessories

### B-0618-01 Reinforced PVC Hose

- Reinforced PVC hose
- 3' (914 m) long
- 3/4" garden hose inlet
- Plain outlet



**B-0618-02** Same as B-0618-01 except with 4' (1.2 m) hose

**B-0618-03** Same as B-0618-01 except with 5' (1.5 m) hose

### B-0653 Mop Hanger



- Stainless steel mop hanger
- Three spring-loaded rubber grips
- 24" (610 mm) long x 3-3/4" (95 mm) wide

### B-0654 Stainless Steel Hose Bracket

- Stainless steel hose bracket
- Spring-loaded rubber grip
- 3' (914 mm) rubber hose (B-0618-01) with 3/4" garden hose inlet



### B-0708 Self-closing, Single Sink Faucet

- 1/2" NPT male inlet
- 3-1/2" (89 mm) wall to center of spout
- Four-arm handle (061L)
- Quick self-closing valve

**B-0709** Same as B-0708 except with 3/4" garden hose outlet

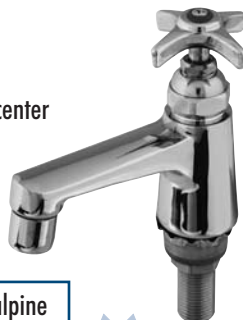




## Sill and Heavy Duty Sink Faucets

### B-0710 Single Basin Faucet

- 1/2" NPS male shank
- 4-1/8" (105 mm) from center of faucet to center of spout
- Four-arm handle (175F)
- B-0109-01 aerator
- 10° angle on aerator



**B-0710-01** Same as B-0710 except with alpine handle (076F)

**B-0710-WS** Same as B-0710 except with low-flow aerator (1.5 GPM)

**B-0711** Same as B-0710 except with quick self-closing valve, four arm handle (061L)

New  
Water-Saving  
Model

### B-0717 Single Sink Faucet

- 1/2" NPT male inlet
- Adjustable flange
- 5" (127 mm) from inlet to center of outlet
- Lever handle (177F)
- 3/4" garden hose outlet



**B-0718** Same as B-0717 except with four arm handle (175F)

### B-0730 Sill Faucet

- 1/2" NPT female flanged inlet
- Key (001802-45) or screwdriver controlled handle
- 3/4" garden hose outlet
- Rough chrome plated finish



**B-0730-POL** Same as B-0730 except with polished chrome plated finish

**B-0731-POL** Same as B-0730-POL except with 3/4" female inlet

### B-2460 Single Basin Faucet

- 1/2" NPS male shank
- 4-1/8" (105 mm) from center of faucet to center of spout
- 4" wrist-action ceramic cartridge assembly
- Anti-rotation cover plate
- 10° angle on aerator



### B-0715 Single Sink Faucet

- 1/2" NPT male inlet
- Adjustable flange
- 6" (152 mm) inlet to center of outlet
- Lever handle (177F)
- Plain outlet



**B-0716** Same as B-0715 except with four arm handle (175F)

### B-0720 Sill Faucet with Vacuum Breaker

- 1/2" NPT female flanged inlet
- Key (001802-45) or screwdriver controlled handle
- Atmospheric vacuum breaker
- 3/4" garden hose outlet
- Polished chrome plated finish



**B-0720-RGH** Same as B-0720 except with rough chrome plated finish

**B-2301** Same as B-0720 except with four arm handle (175F)

### B-0736 Sill Faucet with Vacuum Breaker

- 1/2" NPT female flanged inlet
- Key (001802-45) or screwdriver controlled handle
- Removable vacuum breaker
- 3/4" garden hose outlet
- Polished chrome plated finish



**B-0737** Same as B-0736-POL except with 3/4" female inlet

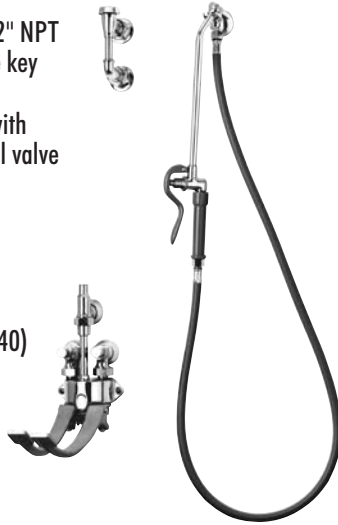
**B-0737-POL** Same as B-0736-RGH except with 3/4" female inlet



## Bedpan Washers

### B-0675 Bedpan Washer

- Pedal valve (B-0504-01) with 1/2" NPT female inlets with integral loose key angle stops (B-1350)
- Volume control valve (B-1355) with 3/8" NPT female outlet on pedal valve
- Vacuum breaker (B-0929) with 3/8" NPT flanged inlet
- Wall hook hose connection with 3/8" NPT flanged inlet
- 5' (1.5 m) PVC hose (B-0068-R) with self closing valve (002865-40)



**B-0676** Same as B-0675 except with extended spray connected directly to hose — self closing valve is omitted

### B-0678 Bedpan Washer

- 1/2" NPT female loose key angle inlet valve with shut-off and vacuum breaker (B-0968) outlet
- 5' (1.5 m) PVC hose (B-0068-R) with self closing valve (002865-40)



**B-0679** Same as B-0678 except with extended spray connected directly to hose — self closing valve is omitted

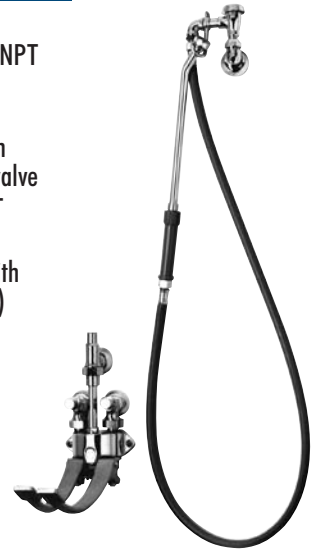
### B-0687 Bedpan Washer

- Single pedal valve (B-0508-01) with 1/2" NPT female inlet with integral stops (B-1350)
- Volume control valve (B-1355) with 3/8" NPT female outlet on pedal valve
- Vacuum breaker has 3/8" NPT female flanged inlet and outlet
- 5' (1.5 m) PVC hose (B-0068-R) with self closing valve (002861-40)



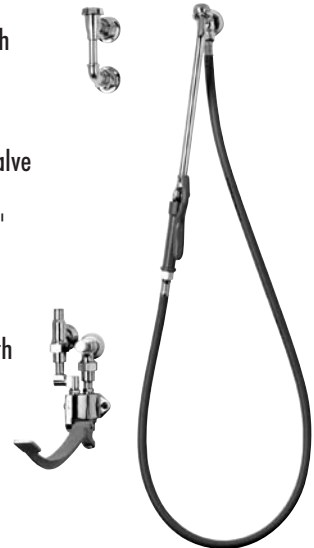
### B-0677 Bedpan Washer

- Pedal valve (B-0504-01) with 1/2" NPT female inlets with integral stops (B-1350)
- Volume control valve (B-1355) with 3/8" NPT female outlet on pedal valve
- Vacuum breaker unit has 3/8" NPT female flanged inlet and outlet
- 5' (1.5 m) PVC hose (B-0068-R) with extended spray outlet (002861-40)



### B-0685 Bedpan Washer

- Single pedal valve (B-0508-01) with 1/2" NPT female inlet with integral stops (B-1350)
- Volume control valve (B-1355) with 3/8" NPT female outlet on pedal valve
- Vacuum breaker (B-0929) with 3/8" NPT inlet and outlet on 3-3/4" (95 mm) centers
- Wall hook hose connection with 3/8" NPT female flanged inlet
- 5' (1.5 m) PVC hose (B-0068-R) with self closing valve (002865-40)



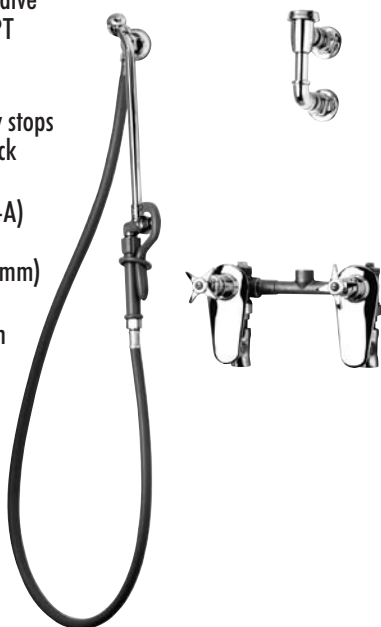
**B-0686** Same as B-0685 except with extended spray connected directly to hose — self closing valve is omitted



## Bedpan Washers

### B-0680-ST Bedpan Washer

- Concealed bypass mixing valve (B-1035-ST) with 1/2" NPT female union inlets on 8" (203 mm) centers
- Integral straight loose key stops (B-0416) with built in check valves
- Vacuum breaker (B-0929-A) with 1/2" NPT female connection on 3-3/4" (95 mm) centers
- Wall hook hose connection with 3/8" NPT female flanged inlet
- 5' (1.5 m) PVC hose (B-0068-R) with self closing spray valve (002865-40)



### B-0682-ST Bedpan Washer

- Concealed bypass mixing valve (B-1035-ST) with 1/2" NPT female union inlets on 8" (203 mm) centers
- Integral straight loose key stops (B-0416) with built in check valves
- Front mount vacuum breaker outlet
- 5' (1.5 m) PVC hose (B-0068-R) with self closing spray valve (002865-40)
- Wall hook (B-0104-D)



**B-0682** Same as B-0682-ST except without loose key stops

### B-0104 Wall Hook Outlet

- 3/8" NPT flanged female inlet
- All brass, chromium plated
- 3/4" - 14 male outlet



### B-0104-D Dummy Wall Hook

- Attaches to wall with screws provided
- Flange diameter 2" (51 mm)



## Bedpan Washers, Hoses and Sprays

### B-0690 Bedpan Washer with Self Closing Spray Valve

- 1/2" NPT male inlet adapter (055A)
- 5' (1.5 m) reinforced PVC hose (B-0068-R)
- Self closing spray valve (002865-40)



### B-0691 Bedpan Washer with Extended Spray Outlet

- 1/2" NPT male inlet adapter (055A)
- 5' (1.5 m) reinforced PVC hose (B-0068-R)
- Extended spray outlet (002861-40)





## Bedpan Washers, Hoses and Sprays

### B-0950

#### Bedpan Washer with Self Closing Valve

- 1/2" NPT male inlet adapter (055A)
- 4' (1.2 m) stainless steel hose (B-0044-H)
- Angle self closing spray outlet (002853-40)



**B-0956** Same as B-0950 except with 3' (914 mm) reinforced PVC hose

### B-0973

#### Bedpan Washer with Self Closing Valve

- 1/2" NPT male inlet adapter (055A)
- Stainless steel hose (B-0056-H)
- Push button self closing spray valve with adjustable spray angle head



### B-0955

#### Bedpan Washer with Self Closing Valve

- 1/2" NPT male inlet adapter (055A)
- 4' (1.2 m) reinforced PVC hose (B-0044-R)
- Self closing spray valve (B-0107)



**B-0957** Same as B-0955 except with 3' (914 mm) braided vinyl hose

### B-0974

#### Bedpan Washer with Self Closing Valve

- 1/2" NPT male inlet adapter (055A)
- Stainless steel hose (B-0056-H)
- Self closing spray valve with adjustable spray angle head



## Bath and Shower Combinations

### B-0933-ST

#### Patient's Bath Fitting with Flexible Personal Spray

- Concealed bypass mixing valve (B-1035-ST) with 1/2" NPT female union inlets on 8" (203 mm) centers
- Integral straight loose key stops (B-0416) with built-in check valves
- Vacuum breaker (B-0929-A) with 1/2" NPT female connection on 3-3/4" (95 mm) centers
- B-0926 personal spray with 1/2" NPT flanges female wall connection
- B-0940 grab bar with adjustable holder
- 60" (1524 mm) flexible hose (013E-60) with hand spray (SQ-0095)



### B-1065

#### Combination Bath and Shower Fitting

- B-1090 adjustable shower head with arm and flange
- Mixing valve with 1/2" NPT female union inlets
- 8" (203 mm) adjustable centers
- 1/2" NPT top outlet
- 3/4" NPT bottom outlet
- B-1095 diverter bath spout
- Four arm handles (175F)
- Adjustable wall flanges





## Concealed Bypass Mixing Valves

### B-1030 Concealed Bypass Mixing Valve

- 8" (203 mm) centers
- 1/2" NPT female union inlets
- 3/4" NPT female bottom outlet
- Four arm handles (175F)



**B-1032** Same as B-1030 except with solder type union inlets for 5/8" O.D. copper tubing

### B-1050 Concealed Bypass Mixing Valve

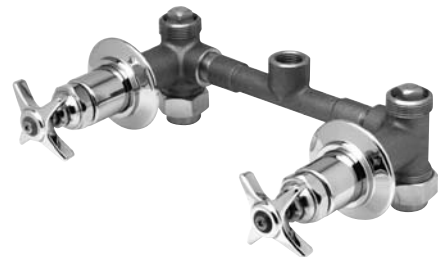
- 8" (203 mm) centers
- 1/2" NPT female union inlets
- 1/2" NPT female top outlet and 3/4" NPT female bottom outlet
- Four arm handles (175F)



**B-1050-ST** Same as B-1050 except with loose key handle integral stops

### B-1035 Concealed Bypass Mixing Valve

- 8" (203 mm) centers
- 1/2" NPT female union inlets
- 1/2" NPT female bottom outlet
- Four arm handles (175F)



**B-1035-ST** Same as B-1035 except with loose key handle integral stops

## Concealed Single Valves

### B-1020 Concealed Bypass Valve

- 1/2" NPT female inlet and outlet
- Four arm handle — "Cold"
- Adjustable wall flange



### B-1025-ST Concealed Straight Valve

- 1/2" NPT inlet and outlet
- Integral stop
- Tear drop flange



### B-1025 Concealed Straight Valve

- 1/2" NPT female inlet and outlet
- Four arm handle — "Cold"
- Adjustable wall flange



**B-1025-1** Same as B-1025 except with "Hot" handle  
**B-1026-1** Same as B-1025 except with clear alpine handle (001144-45) "Hot"



## Concealed Single Valves

### B-1027-UCP Concealed Straight Loose Key Stop

- 1/2" NPT female inlet and outlet

**B-1027** Same as B-1027-UCP except without a union coupling nut  
**B-1028** Same as B-1027 except with built-in check valve feature



### B-1029 Concealed Straight Valve

- Straight slow self-closing valve
- 1/2" NPT female inlet and outlet
- Vandal resistant
- Blank index

**B-1029-1** Same as B-1029 except indexed "Cold"  
**B-1029-2** Same as B-1029 except indexed "Hot"



Antimicrobial Handles Available

### B-1029-PA Concealed Straight Valve

**NEW!**

- Straight pivot action metering valve
- 1/2" NPT female inlet and outlet
- Vandal resistant
- Blank index



Antimicrobial Handles Available

## Accessories

### B-0900 "Lifetime" Spray Assembly

- 3' (.9 m) stainless steel spray assembly
- 2-3/4" (70 mm) diameter rubber bumper
- 1/2" NPT male adapter furnished on inlet



### B-1095 Bath Tub Spout

- Chrome plated finish
- 3/4" NPT female inlet
- Furnished with twin el flow diverter



### B-1097 Two-Way Diverter Valve

- Used to divert flow between shower and hand spray
- 1/2" NPT female connections
- Lever handle (177F)



### B-1090 Shower Head

- Adjustable spray shower head
- 1/2" NPT male arm
- Adjustable wall flange
- Ball joint head



### B-1091 Deluxe Shower Head

- 1/2" NPT male arm
- Adjustable wall flange
- Ball joint head



### B-1092 Vandal Resistant Shower Head

- Wall mounted vandal resistant shower head
- 1/2" NPT back inlet





NEW! Pressure Balancing Shower Valve, Assemblies and Parts



**B-3200**  
**Pressure Balancing Shower Valve, Shower Head and Tub Spout**

- Solid brass pressure balancing shower valve with replaceable cartridge
- Integral supply stops
- Temperature limit stop
- 2.5 GPM polished chrome shower head with ball joint, arm and wall flange assembly
- Polished chrome rotary handle
- Polished chrome faceplate with screws and gasket
- Solid brass tub spout with diverter lift knob in polished chrome plated finish
- ASSE 1016 Listed



Spare Parts and Accessories:	
017439-45	Solid brass tub spout with diverter lift knob, polished chrome finish
017441-45	Ceramic cartridge, rotary actuation with adjustable temperature limit stop
017442-45	Polished chrome shower head with ball joint, arm and wall flange assembly
017443-45	Polished chrome rotary handle
017444-45	Polished chrome face plate with screws and gasket

- B-3201** Same as B-3200 except without tub spout
- B-3204** Pressure-balancing shower valve with trim plate and handle
- B-3204-PBV** Pressure-balancing shower valve only
- B-3205** Includes pressure-balancing shower valve and hand-held spray assembly with flow control (from 0.5 GPM to 2.0 GPM)

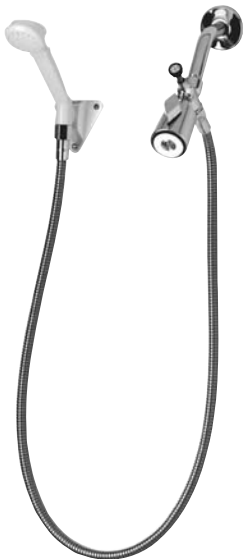


Pressure Balancing Shower Valve  
B-3204-PBV

"Shower Queen" Flexible Personal Spray Assemblies

**B-0921**  
**Shower Queen Assembly with Diverter Valve**

- Chrome plated diverter valve
- 1/2" NPT female thread connects to existing shower arm and shower head
- Wall spray bracket (SQ-0092)
- Hand held spray (SQ-0095)
- 5 ft. (1.5 m) stainless steel hose (013E-60)
- Shower head not included



**B-0925**  
**Shower Queen Assembly with Grab Bar**

- Wall outlet with 3/8" NPT flanged female inlet
- 5 ft. (1.5 m) stainless steel hose (013E-60)
- B-0940 grab bar 32" (813 mm) long
- Sliding spray bracket

**B-0926** Same as B-0925 except with wall outlet with 1/2" NPT flanged female inlet



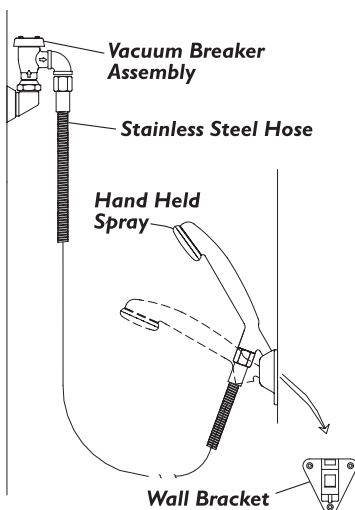


## "Shower Queen" Flexible Personal Spray Assemblies



### B-0930 Shower Queen Assembly

- Wall outlet with 1/2" NPT female inlet
- 5 ft. (1.5 m) stainless steel hose (013E-60)
- Wall bracket to hold spray head at two angles
- Atmospheric vacuum breaker



### B-0937 Shower Queen Assembly

- 1/2" NPT male inlet
- 60" (1.5 m) stainless steel hose (013E-60)
- Hand held spray (SQ-0095)
- Wall spray bracket (SQ-0092)



### B-0938 Shower Queen Assembly

- 1/2" NPT male inlet
- 60" (1.5 m) vinyl hose (013E-60V)
- Hand held spray (SQ-0095)
- Wall spray bracket (SQ-0092)



## "Shower Queen" Accessories

### B-0940 Vertical Grab Bar with Sliding Spray Bracket

- 32" (813 mm) long vertical grab bar
- Sliding spray bracket



### SQ-0092 Wall Spray Bracket

- Mounts to wall
- Holds personal spray
- Two position sockets



Also available:

- SQ-0093** Wall outlet assembly, 3/8" NPT inlet
- SQ-0093-LF** Wall outlet less flange, 3/8" NPT inlet
- SQ-0094** Wall outlet assembly with male adapter
- SQ-0095** Shower Queen hand spray
- SQ-0099** Sliding spray bracket

### SQ-0100 Diverter Valve

- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- 1/2" NPT male outlet
- Diverts water to hand held spray by pulling knob
- Mounts on existing shower arm before shower head

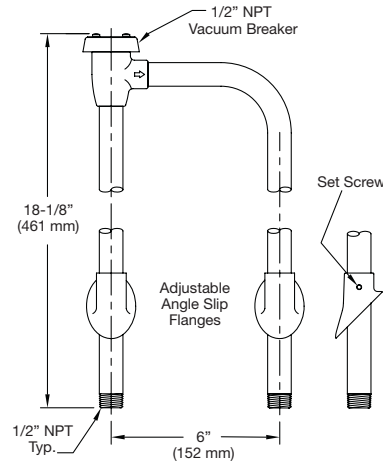




## Vacuum Breaker Assemblies

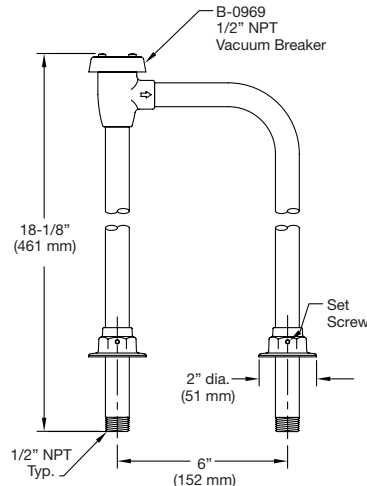
### B-0455 Vacuum Breaker Assembly

- 6" (152 mm) C/C mounting vacuum breaker unit
- 1/2" NPT



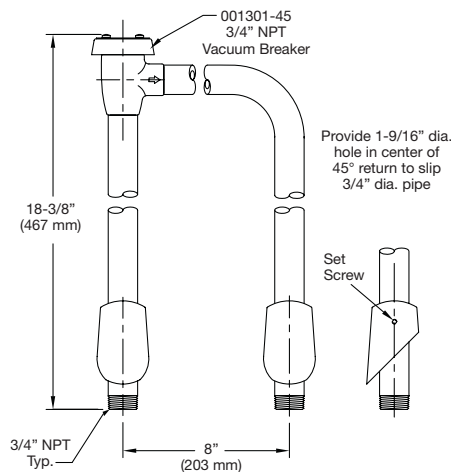
### B-0456 Vacuum Breaker Assembly

- 6" (152 mm) C/C mounting vacuum breaker unit
- 1/2" NPT
- Adjustable flanges
- Pipes must be held rigid under sink with connection fitting, brace, etc.



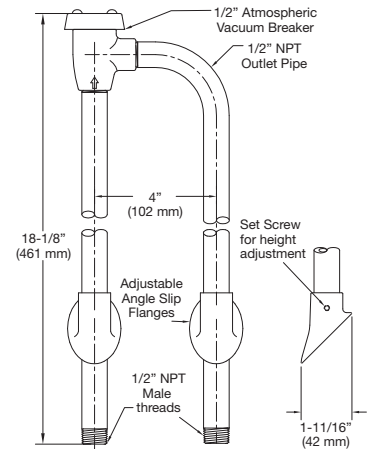
### B-0457 Vacuum Breaker Assembly

- 8" (203 mm) C/C mounting vacuum breaker unit
- 3/4" NPT
- Pipes must be held rigid under sink with connection fitting, brace, etc.



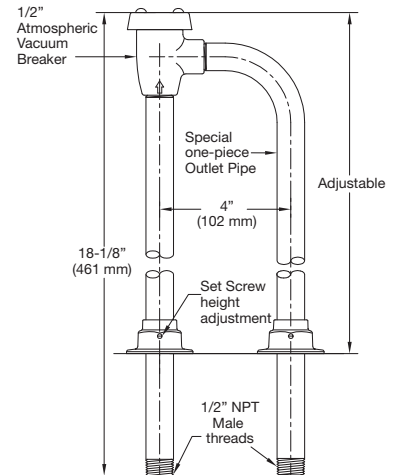
### B-0455-04 Vacuum Breaker Assembly

- 4" (102 mm) C/C mounting vacuum breaker unit
- 1/2" NPT
- Adjustable angle slip flanges
- Factory pre-assembled



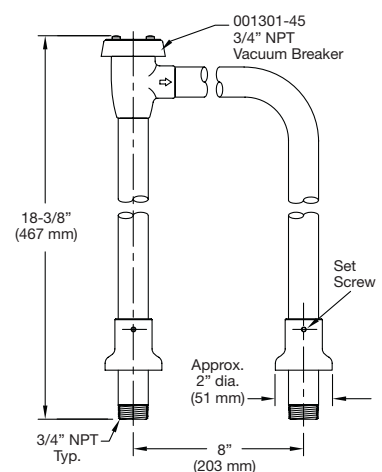
### B-0456-04 Vacuum Breaker Assembly

- 4" (102 mm) C/C mounting vacuum breaker unit
- 1/2" NPT
- Adjustable flanges
- Factory pre-assembled



### B-0458 Vacuum Breaker Assembly

- 8" (102 mm) C/C mounting vacuum breaker unit
- 3/4" NPT
- Adjustable angle slip flanges
- Pipes must be held rigid under sink with connection fitting, brace, etc.





## Lab Hose Cocks and Turrets

### BL-4000-01 Hose Cock

- AGA / CGA approved
- 3/8" NPT male inlet
- Serrated hose tip
- Snap-in color index; specify gas, air or vacuum
- Length 3-3/16" (81 mm); height 2-1/2" (63 mm)
- Not recommended for pressures in excess of 30 PSI



BL-4000-01M Master Box (12)

Note: **should not** be used for water, steam or oxygen

### BL-4100-0 Laboratory Turret

- Two 3/8" NPT female outlets at 90°
- 3/8" NPT female inlet
- Black plastic mounting gasket included
- 2" (51 mm) diameter; height 2-9/16" (65 mm)
- 2" (51 mm) height to center of outlet



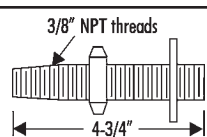
BL-4100-01 3/8" NPT female bottom inlet; 3/8" NPT female side outlet (1)

BL-4100-02 Two outlets at 180°

BL-4100-03 Three outlets

BL-4100-04 Four outlets

BL-4100-05 Top outlet only



Note: BL-5500-10 supply nipple and locknut ordered separately

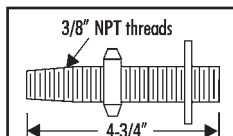
### BL-4102-0 Vandal Resistant Lab Turret

- 1/4" diameter stud to prevent rotation
- Black plastic mounting gasket included
- 2" (51 mm) diameter; height 3" (76 mm)
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) height to center of outlet
- 3/8" NPT female inlet
- Two 3/8" NPT female side outlets



BL-4102-01 3/8" NPT female bottom inlet; 3/8" NPT female side outlet (1)

BL-4102-02 Two outlets at 180°



Note: BL-5500-10 supply nipple and locknut ordered separately

### BL-4010-01 Needle Valve

- 3/8" NPT male inlet
- Floating stainless steel needle point
- Serrated hose tip
- For use with oxygen, hydrogen or other special gases
- Length 3-3/16" (81 mm); height 2-15/16" (75 mm)
- 125 PSI maximum pressure



Note: **should not** be used for water or steam

### BL-4200-0 Turret with Two Hose Cocks

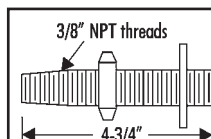
- 3/8" NPT female inlet
- Snap-in color coded index; specify gas, air or vacuum
- Diameter 2" (51 mm); height 3-9/16" (90 mm)
- Two hose cocks at 90°
- Not recommended for pressures in excess of 30 PSI



BL-4200-01 Turret with hose cock

BL-4200-02 Turret with two hose cocks at 180°

BL-4200-04 turret with four hose cocks



Note: BL-5500-10 supply nipple and locknut ordered separately

### BL-4203-0 Vandal Resistant Turret with Hose Cock

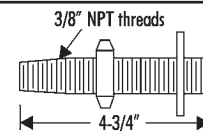
- 1/4" diameter stud to prevent rotation
- 3/8" NPT female bottom inlet
- Two 3/8" NPT hose cocks at 90°
- 2" (51 mm) diameter; 3-11/16" (94 mm) height
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) height to center of outlet
- Snap-in color coded index; specify gas, air or vacuum
- Not recommended for pressures in excess of 30 PSI



BL-4203-01 3/8" IPS female side outlet (one)

BL-4203-02 Turret with two hose cocks at 180°

BL-4203-04 Turret with four hose cocks



Note: BL-5500-10 supply nipple and locknut ordered separately



## Panel Flanges, Hose Cocks and Turrets

### BL-4210-01 Turret with Needle Valve

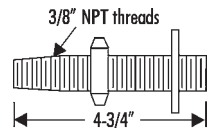
BL-4210-0

- 3/8" NPT female bottom inlet
- One 3/8" NPT hose cock
- 2" (51 mm) diameter;
- 4-3/8" (111 mm) height
- 2" (51 mm) height to center of outlet
- Valve has floating stainless steel needle point
- For use with oxygen, hydrogen or other special gases



**BL-4210-0** Turret with two needle hose cocks at 90° (shown above)

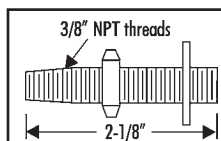
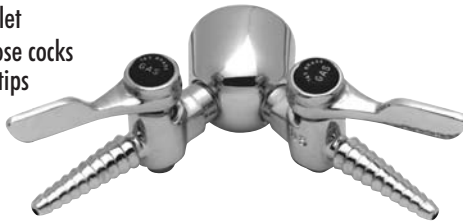
**BL-4210-02** Turret with two needle hose cocks at 180°



Note: BL-5500-10 supply nipple and locknut ordered separately

### BL-4250-02 Double Panel Flange with Two Hose Cocks

- 3/8" NPT female inlet
- Dual ground key hose cocks with serrated hose tips
- 3-7/8" (98 mm) from wall
- 1-13/16" (46 mm) flange diameter
- 6-1/8" (156 mm) width
- Snap-in color coded index; specify gas air or vacuum
- Not recommended for pressures in excess of 30 PSI



Note: BL-5500-07 panel supply nipple and locknut ordered separately

**Inset: BL-4250-05**  
Double panel flange with 3/8" NPT inlet and dual outlets



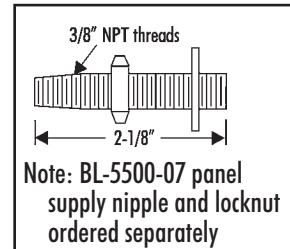
### BL-4250-08 Wye Fitting

- 3/8" NPT male inlet
- Two 3/8" NPT female outlets
- 70° angle between outlets



### BL-4250-01 Panel Flange with Hose Cock

- 3/8" NPT female inlet
- Ground key hose cock
- Serrated hose tip
- 4-1/2" (114 mm) length
- 2" (51 mm) flange diameter
- Snap-in color coded index; specify gas, air or vacuum
- Not recommended for pressures in excess of 30 PSI



Note: BL-5500-07 panel supply nipple and locknut ordered separately

### BL-4250-07 Flanged Elbow

- 3/8" IPS female inlet and outlet
- 2" (51 mm) flange diameter
- 2-1/16" (52 mm) from flange surface to center of outlet
- Can be mounted vertically or horizontally

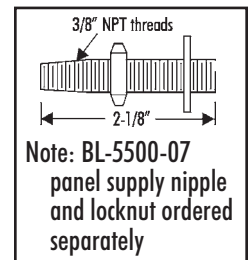


### BL-4260-01 Panel Flanges with Needle Valve

- 3/8" NPT female inlet
- Needle valve with serrated hose tip
- 4-1/2" (114 mm) length from wall to tip
- 2" (51 mm) diameter flange
- Snap-in color coded index; specify gas, air or vacuum



**Inset: BL-4250-03** Panel flange with 3/8" NPT female inlet and outlet  
**BL-4250-04** Same as BL-4250-03 except with 1/2" NPT female inlet and outlet  
**BL-4250-06** Same as BL-4250-03 except with 1/2" NPT female inlet, 3/8" NPT female outlet



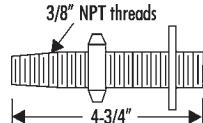
Note: BL-5500-07 panel supply nipple and locknut ordered separately



## Panel Flanges, Stops and Turrets

### BL-4300-0 Turret with Two Straight Stops

- Turret with two straight stops (BL-4500-1) at 90°
- 3/8" NPT female inlet
- Serrated hose tips
- 5-1/2" (140 mm) from center of inlet to end of tip
- 5-1/2" (140 mm) height
- 2" (51 mm) diameter turret
- Snap-in color coded index; specify gas, air or vacuum



Note: BL-5500-10 supply nipple and locknut ordered separately

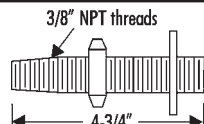
**BL-4300-01** Turret with one straight stop

**BL-4300-02** Turret with two straight stops at 180°

**BL-4300-04** Turret with four stops

### BL-4422-0 Turret with Two Water Outlets

- 2" (51 mm) diameter turret base
- Double water outlet with angle serrated hose tips at 90°
- Atmospheric vacuum breaker
- 3/8" NPT female inlet



Note: BL-5500-10 supply nipple and locknut ordered separately

**BL-4422-01** Same as BL-4422-0 except with one water outlet

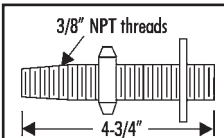
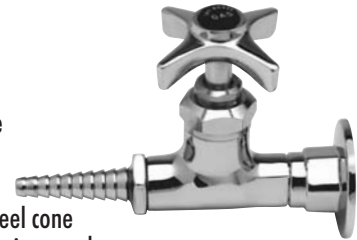
### BL-4501-01 Straight Stop

- Straight stop for special gases
- 3/8" NPT male inlet
- Internal floating stainless steel cone regulates gas flow as handle is turned
- Serrated hose tip



### BL-4350-01 Panel Flange with Straight Stop

- 3/8" NPT female inlet
- Serrated hose tip
- 5-5/8" (143 mm) length
- 2" (51 mm) diameter flange
- Snap-in color coded index; specify gas, air or vacuum
- Internal floating stainless steel cone regulates gas flow as handle is turned
- Forged brass four arm handle

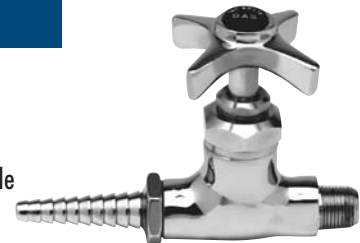


Note: BL-5500-10 supply nipple and locknut ordered separately

**BL-4355-01** Same as BL-4350-01 except for water; specify hot or cold

### BL-4500-01 Straight Stops

- 3/8" NPT male inlet
- 5" (127 mm) length
- Removable serrated hose tip
- Forged brass four-arm handle
- Snap-in color coded index; specify gas, air or vacuum
- Internal floating stainless steel cone regulates gas flow as handle is turned



**BL-4500-02** Same as BL-4500-01 except with Eterna construction for water; specify hot or cold

**BL-4500-04** Same as BL-4500-03 except with angle serrated tip

### BL-4520-01 Angle Stop

- 3/8" NPT male inlet
- Serrated hose tip
- Floating stainless steel cone and removable seat
- Forged brass four-arm handle with colored index
- Snap-in color coded index; specify gas, air or vacuum
- 3-1/2" (89 mm) length from center
- 4-5/8" (117 mm) height



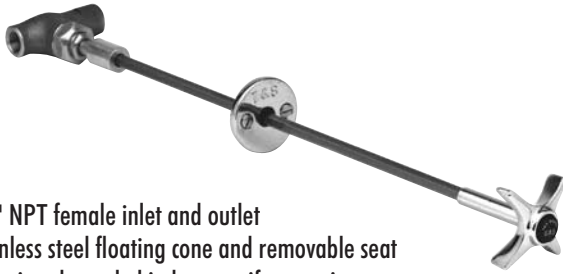
**BL-4520-02** Same as BL-4520-01 except Eterna construction for water; specify hot or cold

Note: 3/8" NPT female or 1/2" NPT male inlet available upon request



## Remote Control Valve Units

### BL-4700-01 Remote Control Straight Valve Unit



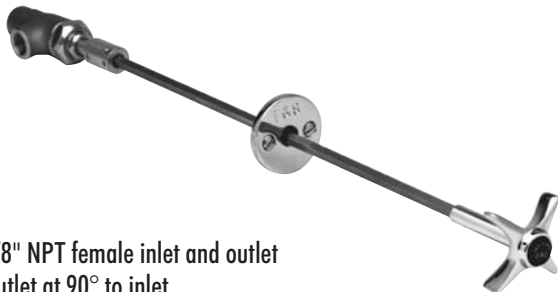
- 3/8" NPT female inlet and outlet
- Stainless steel floating cone and removable seat
- Snap-in color coded index; specify gas, air or vacuum
- Specify distance from center of valve to face of panel – standard is 18" (457 mm)
- Furnished with polished chrome guide for use on wood furniture

Note: Valve can be furnished with 3/8" NPT male or 1/2" NPT male inlet when specified

**BL-4700-01MF** Same as BL-4700-01 except with guide bushing for metal furniture

**BL-4700-02** Same as BL-4700-01 except with Eterna construction for water; specify hot or cold

### BL-4720-01 Remote Control Angle Valve Unit



- 3/8" NPT female inlet and outlet
- Outlet at 90° to inlet
- Stainless steel floating cone and removable seat
- Snap-in color coded index; specify gas, air or vacuum
- Specify distance from center of valve to face of panel – standard is 18" (457 mm)
- Furnished with polished chrome guide for use on wood furniture

Note: Valve can be furnished with 3/8" NPT male or 1/2" NPT male inlet when specified

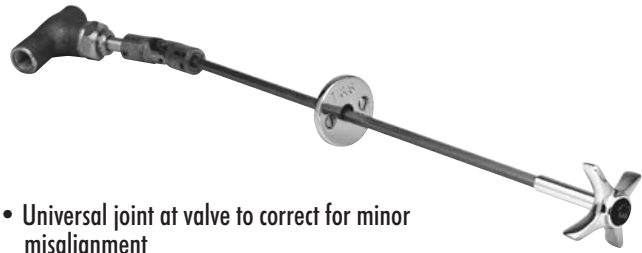
**BL-4720-01MF** Same as BL-4720-01 except with guide bushing for metal furniture

**BL-4720-02** Same as BL-4720-01 except with Eterna construction for water; specify hot or cold

**BL-4720-02MF** Same as BL-4720-02 except with guide bushing for metal furniture

**BL-4720-03** Same as BL-4720-01 except with stainless steel floating cone and seat for steam. With black heat resistant handle

### BL-4710-01 Remote Control Straight Valve Unit



- Universal joint at valve to correct for minor misalignment
- 3/8" NPT female inlet and outlet
- Stainless steel floating cone and removable seat
- Specify gas, air or vacuum
- Specify distance from center of valve to face of panel – standard is 18" (457 mm)
- Furnished with polished chrome guide for use on wood furniture

Note: Valve can be furnished with 3/8" NPT male or 1/2" NPT male inlet when specified

**BL-4710-02** Same as BL-4710-01 except with Eterna construction for water; specify hot or cold

**BL-4710-03** Same as BL-4710-01 except with stainless steel floating cone and seat for steam. With black heat resistant handle

### BL-4730-03 Remote Control Angle Valve Unit



- Universal joint at valve to correct for minor misalignment
- 3/8" NPT female inlet and outlet
- Stainless steel floating cone and seat for steam
- Black heat-resistant handle (not shown)
- Snap-in color coded index; specify gas, air or vacuum
- Specify distance from center of valve to face of panel – standard is 18" (457 mm)
- Furnished with polished chrome guide for use on wood furniture

Note: Valve can be furnished with 3/8" NPT male or 1/2" NPT male inlet when specified







## Support Rods and Accessories

### BL-9000-01 Upright Rod

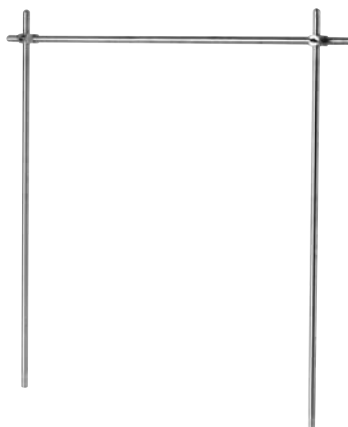
- 3/4" (19 mm) diameter aluminum rod
- 39" (991 mm) long
- Tapered on one end to fit BL-9000-09 flush plate

### BL-9000-09 Flush Plate

- 1-1/8" (29 mm) diameter shank
- Fits table tops from 3/4" (19 mm) to 1-1/2" (38 mm) thick
- Fits into recess in table to receive BL-9000-01 upright rods
- Satin chrome plated brass

### BL-9000-10 Clamp

- For 3/4" (19 mm) diameter aluminum rods
- Satin aluminum finish



### BL-9000-05 Aluminum Cross Bar

- 3/4" diameter aluminum rod
- 39" (991 mm) long

### BL-9005-01 Crowned Top Flush Plate

- Convex top surface for use on tabletops without recess
- 1-1/8" (29 mm) diameter thread
- Fits table tops from 3/4" (19 mm) to 1-1/2" (38 mm) thick
- Designed to receive BL-9000-01 upright rods
- Satin chrome plated brass



## Double Ledge Faucets

### BL-5700-01 Double Ledge Faucet

- Single hole base with under counter spreader assembly
- 1/2" NPT male inlets
- 3/8" NPSM gooseneck, 5-1/2" (140 mm) spread
- 1-1/8" (25 mm) shank diameter
- 13-11/16" (347 mm) height
- Plastic mounting gasket included
- Serrated hose tip
- Tailpiece and nut furnished for optional 1/4" NPT connection

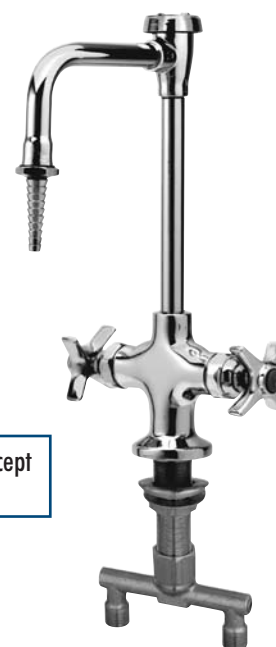


**BL-5700-02** Same as BL-5700-01 except with swivel gooseneck, 13-5/8" (346 mm) height

**BL-5700-04** Same as BL-5700-01 except with B-0199-02 aerator in place of serrated tip

### BL-5700-08 Double Ledge Faucet

- Rigid vacuum breaker gooseneck
- Single hole base with under counter spreader assembly
- 1/2" NPT male inlets
- 3/8" NPSM gooseneck with 5-7/16" (138 mm) spread
- 1-1/8" (29 mm) shank diameter
- 12-3/8" (314 mm) height
- Plastic mounting gasket included
- Serrated hose tip
- Tailpiece and nut furnished for optional 1/4" NPT connection



**BL-5700-09** Same as BL-5700-08 except swivels at vacuum breaker



## Double Ledge Faucets

### BL-5704-01 Double Ledge Faucet

- Taper style body
- 1/2" NPT male inlets
- Single hole base with under counter spreader assembly
- 3/8" NPSM gooseneck, 5-1/2" (140 mm) spread
- 1-1/8" (25 mm) shank diameter
- 13-5/8" (347 mm) height
- Plastic mounting gasket included
- Serrated hose tip
- Tailpiece and nut furnished for optional 1/4" NPT connection



**BL-5704-02** Same as BL-5704-01 except with swivel gooseneck

**BL-5704-03** Same as BL-5704-01 except with rigid union coupling gooseneck

**BL-5704-04** Same as BL-5704-01 except with B-0199-02 aerator in place of serrated tip

### BL-5704-08 Double Ledge Faucet

- Rigid vacuum breaker gooseneck
- 1/2" NPT male inlets
- Taper style body
- Single hole base with under counter spreader assembly
- 3/8" NPSM gooseneck with 5-7/16" (138 mm) spread
- 1-1/8" (29 mm) shank diameter
- 12-3/8" (314 mm) height
- Plastic mounting gasket included
- Serrated hose tip
- Tailpiece and nut furnished for optional 1/4" NPT connection



**BL-5704-09** Same as BL-5704-08 except swivels at vacuum breaker

## Single Ledge Lab Faucets

### BL-5705-01 Single Ledge Faucet

- Rigid gooseneck
- 1/2" NPSM shank
- 3/8" NPSM gooseneck with 5-5/8" (144 mm) spread
- 14-1/8" (359 mm) height
- Plastic mounting gasket included
- Removable serrated hose tip
- Specify hot or cold
- Fits ledge up to 1-1/2" (38 mm) thick
- Tailpiece and nut furnished for optional 1/4" NPT connection



**BL-5705-02** Same as BL-5705-01 except with swivel gooseneck, height 14-3/16" (360 mm)

**BL-5705-03** Same as BL-5705-01 except with rigid union coupling gooseneck

**BL-5705-04** Same as BL-5705-01 except with B-0199-02 aerator in place of serrated tip

### BL-5705-08 Single Ledge Faucet

- Rigid vacuum breaker gooseneck
- 1/2" NPSM shank
- 3/8" NPSM gooseneck with 5-7/16" (138 mm) spread
- 1-1/8" (29 mm) shank diameter
- 12-3/4" (324 mm) height
- Plastic mounting gasket included
- Serrated hose tip
- Specify hot or cold
- Fits ledge up to 1-1/2" (38 mm) thick
- Tailpiece and nut furnished for optional 1/4" NPT connection



**BL-5705-09** Same as BL-5705-08 except with swivel at vacuum breaker



## Lab Faucets

### BL-5710-01 Single Sink Faucet

- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- 3/8" NPSM rigid gooseneck
- 11" (279 mm) height from center of inlet to top of gooseneck
- 5-5/8" (143 mm) gooseneck spread
- 8-1/2" (210 mm) distance from wall to outlet
- Specify hot or cold water
- Serrated hose tip



**BL-5710-03** Same as BL-5710-01 except with swivel gooseneck

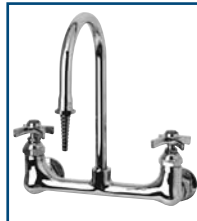
**BL-5710-07** Same as BL-5710-01 except with rigid vacuum breaker nozzle, 10-1/16" (256 mm) height from center of inlet to top of vacuum breaker

**BL-5710-09** Same as BL-5710-01 except with swivel vacuum breaker nozzle

**BL-5860-01TL** Same as BL-5710-01 except interior tin-lined for distilled water, with four arm handle

### BL-5725-08 Sink Mixing Faucet

- Rigid vacuum breaker nozzle
- 1/2" NPT female inlets on 8" (203 mm) centers, wall mount
- 3/8" NPSM gooseneck
- 9-1/2" (241 mm) height from center of inlet to top of gooseneck
- 5-7/16" (138 mm) gooseneck spread
- Serrated hose tip



**Inset: BL-5725-01** Same as BL-5725-08 except with standard rigid gooseneck

**BL-5725-02** Same as BL-5725-01 except with standard swivel gooseneck

**BL-5725-09** Same as BL-5725-08 except with swivel vacuum breaker gooseneck

### BL-5715-08 Ledge Mixing Faucet

- Rigid vacuum breaker nozzle
- 1/2" NPT female inlets on 8" (203 mm) centers
- 3/8" NPSM rigid gooseneck
- 11-15/16" (303 mm) height from deck to top of vacuum breaker
- 5-7/16" (138 mm) nozzle spread
- Serrated hose tip



**Inset: BL-5715-01** Same as BL-5715-08 except with standard rigid gooseneck

**BL-5715-02** Same as BL-5715-01 except with standard swivel gooseneck

**BL-5715-09** Same as BL-5715-08 except with swivel vacuum breaker nozzle

### BL-5707-01 Single Science Table Faucet

- Vandal resistant single science table faucet
- 1/2" NPSM shank
- 2" (51 mm) diameter on base
- Two brass balls lock into table top indents to prevent vandalizing (drilling template included)
- 13-3/16" (335 mm) height
- 6-1/2" (166 mm) spread nozzle
- 1/2" NPT heavy duty riser pipe
- Serrated hose tip
- Tailpiece and nut furnished for optional 1/4" NPT connection



**BL-5707-04** Same as BL-5707-01 except handle is 180° to nozzle



## Lab Faucets

**BL-5707-03**  
**Combination Science Table Faucet**

- Vandal resistant combination science table faucet
- 1/2" NPSM shank
- 2" (51 mm) diameter on bases
- 12-3/4" (324 mm) height
- Two brass balls lock into table top indents to prevent vandalizing (drilling template included)
- 5-7/16" (138 mm) spread nozzle
- 1/2" NPT heavy duty riser pipe
- Serrated hose tip
- Plastic mounting gasket included
- Specify distance between centers of faucets – standard is 6"
- One hot index, one cold index
- Tailpiece and nut furnished for optional 1/4" NPT connection


**BL-5709-01**  
**Single Ledge Faucet**

- Taper style body
- 1/2" NPT shank
- 3/8" NPSM gooseneck with 5-5/8" (144 mm) spread
- 13-3/4" (350 mm) height
- Specify hot or cold water
- Serrated hose tip
- Plastic mounting gasket included
- Tailpiece and nut furnished for optional 1/4" NPT connection



**BL-5709-02** Same as BL-5709-01 except with swivel gooseneck, height 13-3/4" (350 mm)

**BL-5709-04** Same as BL-5709-01 except with B-0199-02 aerator in place of serrated tip

**BL-5709-08**  
**Single Ledge Faucet**

- Rigid vacuum breaker nozzle and taper style body
- 1/2" NPSM shank
- 3/8" NPSM gooseneck with 5-7/16" (138 mm) spread
- 12-5/16" (313 mm) height
- Serrated hose tip
- Plastic mounting gasket included
- Specify hot or cold water
- Tailpiece and nut furnished for optional 1/4" NPT connection



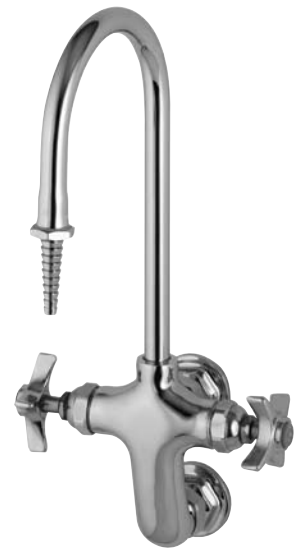
**BL-5709-09** Same as BL-5709-08 except with swivels at vacuum breaker

**BL-5709-05** Same as BL-5709-09 except with swivel nozzle and 4" (102 mm) wrist action handle

**BL-5735-01**  
**Wall Mounted Mixing Faucet**

- 1/2" NPT female inlets
- Rigid gooseneck with 5-5/8" (143 mm) spread
- Four arm handles
- Serrated hose tip

Note: 3/4" female inlets and swing nozzle available as modifications



**BL-5735-09** Same as BL-5735-01 except with swivel vacuum breaker gooseneck nozzle

**BL-5735-02** Same as BL-5735-01 except with swivel gooseneck



## Lab Faucets

**BL-5740-01**  
**Sink Mixing Faucet**

- 1/2" NPT female inlets adjustable from 2-1/4" (57 mm) to 8-1/4" (210 mm) centers
- 3/8" NPSM rigid gooseneck
- 10-1/4" (260 mm) height from center of faucet to top of gooseneck
- 8-1/2" (216 mm) from wall to outlet of gooseneck
- 5-5/8" (144 mm) gooseneck spread
- Serrated hose tip



**BL-5740-02** Same as BL-5740-01 except with swivel gooseneck

**BL-5740-08** Same as BL-5740-01 except with rigid vacuum breaker nozzle

**BL-5755-01**  
**Single Temperature Lab Faucet**

- 1/2" NPSM male shank
- Fits ledges up to 1-1/2" (38 mm) thick
- 9" (229 mm) swing nozzle with stream regulator outlet
- Four arm handle
- Tailpiece and nut furnished for optional 1/4" NPT connection


**BL-5800-02**  
**Single Supply Lab Faucet**

- Serrated hose tip
- Four arm handle
- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- 4" (102 mm) length


**BL-5750-01**  
**Single Self-Closing Ledge Faucet**

- 1/2" NPT male inlet
- 3/8" NPSM gooseneck
- Removable serrated hose tip
- Specify hot or cold water
- Tailpiece and nut furnished for optional 1/4" NPT connection


**BL-5775-08**  
**Sink Mixing Faucet**

- 1/2" NPT female inlets on 8" (203 mm) centers
- 8-5/8" (219 mm) vacuum breaker swing nozzle
- Serrated hose tip



**BL-5775-01** Same as BL-5775-08 except with standard swing nozzle, no vacuum breaker

**BL-5850-01**  
**Single Self-Closing Ledge Faucet**

- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- 3/8" NPSM rigid gooseneck
- Fits ledges up to 1-1/2" thick
- Serrated hose tip
- Specify hot or cold water
- Tailpiece and nut furnished for optional 1/4" NPT connection
- 14-1/8" (359 mm) height
- 5-5/8" (181 mm) spread
- Fast self closing four arm handle



**BL-5850-01TL** Same as BL-5850-01 except interior is tin-lined for distilled water

**BL-5850-02** Same as BL-5850-01 except with swivel gooseneck



## Lab Faucets

### BL-6000-02 Combination Gas and Water Faucet

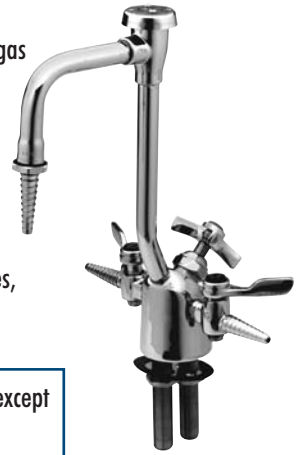
- Combination unit with gooseneck and two hose cocks
- 3/8" NPT male inlets for water and gas
- Serrated hose tip
- Specify gas, air or vacuum to snap-in color coded index
- 10-1/2" (267 mm) height
- 6" (152 mm) spread gooseneck
- Four arm handle
- Furnished with two (2) supply nipples, special lock washer, lock nuts and mounting gasket



**BL-6000-03** Same as BL-6000-02 except 15-1/4" (387 mm) height and 8" (203 mm) spread gooseneck

### BL-6005-02 Combination Gas and Water Faucet

- Combination unit with rigid vacuum breaker nozzle and two hose cocks
- 3/8" NPT male inlets for water and gas
- Serrated hose tip
- Specify gas, air or vacuum to snap-in color coded index
- 11-1/2" (292 mm) height
- 6" (152 mm) spread gooseneck
- Four arm handle
- Furnished with two (2) supply nipples, special lock washer, lock nuts and mounting gasket



**BL-6005-03** Same as BL-6005-02 except with 8" gooseneck spread

## Lab Faucets and Miscellaneous Fixtures

### BL-6050-01 Multi-Water Fixture

- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- 3/8" NPSM gooseneck
- 18-3/8" (466 mm) overall height
- 5-5/8" (143 mm) spread rigid gooseneck
- Serrated hose tip
- One bottom valve
- Four arm chrome plated brass handles with colored index buttons



Note: BL-5500-12 supply nipple and lock nut sold separately

**BL-6050-02** Same as BL-6050-01 except with two bottom valves at 180°

### BL-9505-01 PVC Single Ledge Faucet Compression Type

- PVC faucet with rigid gooseneck
- 1-1/4" (32 mm) diameter threaded shank and locknut
- Serrated hose tip
- 3/8" NPT female inlet
- All PVC for use with distilled water
- 12-1/4" (311 mm) height, 6-1/4" (159 mm) spread



**BL-9505-02** Same as BL-9505-01 except no shank and lock nut, with 1/2" NPT female inlet

### BL-5000-01 Double Pedal Valve

- Floor mounted double pedal valve
- Self-closing valve with two pedals
- 1/2" NPT female inlets and outlet
- 2-1/2" (64 mm) center to center of inlets
- 1" (25 mm) from floor to center of inlets



### BL-5000-02 Single Pedal Valve

- Floor mounted single pedal valve
- Self closing valve with one pedal
- 1/2" NPT female inlet and outlet
- 1" (25 mm) from floor to center of inlet



### BL-9515-01 PVC Single Ledge Faucet Self-Closing

- PVC faucet with rigid gooseneck
- Dual lever control for manual or self-closing operation
- 1-1/4" (32 mm) dia. shank and locknut
- Serrated hose tip
- 3/8" NPT female inlet
- All PVC for use with distilled water
- 12-1/4" (311 mm) height, 6-1/4" (159 mm) spread



**BL-9515-02** Same as BL-9515-01 except no shank and lock nut, with 1/2" NPT female inlet

**BL-9515-03** Same as BL-9515-01 except self-closing only



## Lab Accessories

### BL-5500-0 Filter Pump (Aspirator)

- 3/8" NPT male inlet
- 5-1/2" (140 mm) overall length
- Creates suction by water flow
- Avoid splashing by attaching BL-5500-02 splash eliminator on outlet



### BL-5500-03 6" Wrist Action Handle

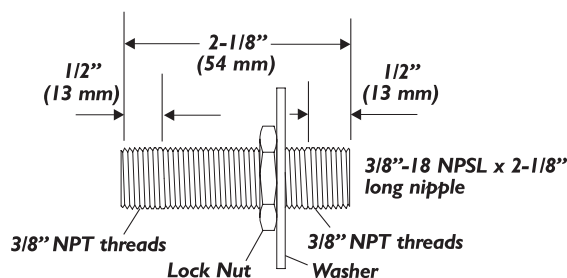
- 6" (152 mm) long
- Can be used in place of lever handles originally furnished
- Chrome plated brass
- Includes color coded index button



### BL-5500-07 Supply Nipple Unit

- Supply nipple and lock nut
- 3/8" NPT threads
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) long
- Used with panel flanges

**BL-5500-09** Same as BL-5500-07 except with 1/2" NPT threads, 2" (51 mm) long for use on panel mount faucets



### BL-5545-01 Volume Control Unit

- Volume control fitting with adjustable volume control knob
- 3/8" NPT inlet and outlet



### BL-5500-01 4" Wrist Action Handle

- 4" (102 mm) long
- Can be used in place of lever handles originally furnished
- Chrome plated brass
- Includes color coded index button
- Available with antimicrobial coating



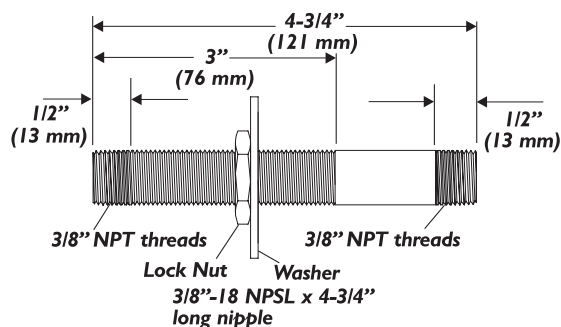
### BL-5505-07 Four Arm Handle

- Black polypropylene
- Color coded snap-in index button and screw



### BL-5500-10 Supply Nipple Unit

- Supply nipple, lock nut and washer
- 3/8" NPT threads
- 4-3/4" (121 mm) long
- For use with BL-4100 turret series



**BL-5500-08** Same as BL-5500-10 except with 1/2" NPT threads, 3-3/8" (86 mm) long; for use on ledge mount faucets

### BL-5550-01 Non-Splash Aerator

- Aerator with 3/8" NPSM male adapter
- Fits lab goosenecks

**BL-5550-01F** Same as BL-5550-01 except with flow control

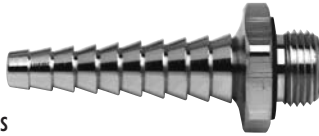




## Lab Accessories

### BL-5550-04 Straight Serrated Hose Tip

- 3/8" (9 mm) NPT male inlet
- Serrated hose tip
- 2-5/8" (67 mm) long
- Fits lab goosenecks and nozzles



**BL-5550-05** Same as BL-5550-04 except with angle tip

### BL-5550-10 Vacuum Breaker

- Garden hose vacuum breaker prevents back siphonage
- 3/4" female garden hose inlet and male outlet
- Used to attach garden hose to unprotected hose bibb outlets



### BL-5550-23 Rigid to Swivel Adapter

- Converts 3/8" NPT rigid outlet to swivel
- Accepts T&S goosenecks and swing nozzles
- Use two washers (part no. 000986-45) to make nozzle or gooseneck rigid
- 1-5/16" (33 mm) height



### BL-5550-25 Straight Serrated Tip

- 3/8" NPT male inlet
- Serrated hose tip
- Smaller hex shoulder than on BL-5550-04 for aesthetic reasons
- For use on turrets and panel flanges

**BL-5550-26** Same as BL-5550-25 except with angle serrated tip



### BL-5550-09 Vacuum Breaker

- Anti-siphon vacuum breaker prevents back siphonage
- 3/8" NPT male inlet and female outlet
- Used on outlets of goosenecks
- Use BL-5550-04 on tip on outlet



### BL-5550-12 Vandal Resistant Aerator

- 3/8" NPSM male inlet
- Use special wrench to attach (included)
- 3/4" total length
- Fits lab goosenecks and nozzles



### BL-5550-24 Swivel to Rigid Adapter

- Converts swivel outlet to 3/8" NPT female for rigid connection
- Accepts T&S rigid goosenecks and nozzles
- 1" (25 mm) height



### BL-5550-30 Restricted Swing Adapter

- Fits faucets with 3/8" NPT female outlet
- Restricts the swivel action for 100°
- Requires special nozzle or gooseneck fitted with restrictor pins





## Lab Accessories

### BL-5560-01 Rigid Gooseneck with Vacuum Breaker

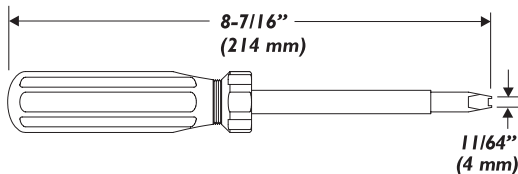
- 3/8" NPT male inlet
- Serrated hose tip
- 8-7/8" (225 mm) total height
- 5-7/16" (138 mm) spread



**BL-5560-02** Same as BL-5560-01 except with swivel connection at vacuum breaker

### BL-5707-05 Spanner Screwdriver

- 8-7/16" (214 mm) spanner screwdriver



### BL-5561-02 Lab Nozzle

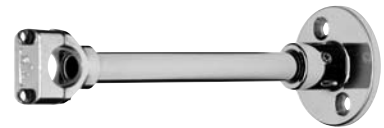
- 9" (229 mm) lab nozzle
- Stream regulator outlet
- Fits swivel faucets



**BL-5561-03** same as BL-5561-02 except 12" (305 mm) long

### BL-5707-10 Vandal Resistant Brace

- 6" (152 mm) vandal resistant brace
- For use on lab equipment



## Loose Key Stops

### B-0415 Straight Loose Key Stop

- 3/8" NPT female inlet and outlet



**B-0416** Same as B-0415 except with 1/2" NPT female inlet and outlet

### B-1305 Angle Loose Key Stop

- Flexible supply assembly with loose key angle stop
- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- 1/2" O.D. x 12" (305 mm) long flexible copper tube
- 2-1/2" (64 mm) diameter wall flange



**B-1305-01** Same as B-1305 except with 3/8" O.D. flexible copper tube

**B-1306** Same as B-1305 except with 3/8" NPT female inlet

**B-1306-01** Same as B-1306 except with 3/8" O.D. flexible copper tube

### B-0418 Angle Loose Key Stop

- 1/2" NPT female inlet and outlet



### B-1311 Angle Key Stop

- 3/8" NPT female inlet
- Outlet with compression nut and sleeve to fit 1/2" (13 mm) O.D. copper tubing



**B-1315** Same as B-1310 except vandal resistant (loose key stop)

### B-1336 Angle Key Stop

- 3/8" NPT female inlet
- 3/8" NPT female outlet
- Loose key handle
- Vandal resistant (loose key stop)





## Loose Key Stops

### B-1340 Angle Stop

- Angle stop with four arm handle (174F)
- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- Eterna spindle assembly (084A)
- Outlet with compression nut and sleeve to fit 1/2" (13 mm) O.D. copper tubing



**B-1341** Same as B-1340 except with 3/8" NPT female inlet

### B-1344 Angle Stop

- Angle stop with four arm handle (174F)
- Eterna spindle assembly (084A)
- 1/2" NPT female outlet



**B-1345** Same as B-1344 except with 3/8" NPT female inlet

### B-1350 Angle Loose Key Stop

- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- 1/2" NPT male outlet
- 2" (51 mm) diameter flange



**B-1351** Same as B-1350 except with 3/8" NPT female union coupled outlet

### B-1342 Angle Key Stop

- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- Eterna spindle assembly (123A)
- Outlet with compression nut and sleeve to fit 1/2" (13 mm) O.D. copper tubing



**B-1343** Same as B-0417 except with 3/8" NPT female inlet

### B-1346 Angle Key Stop

- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- Eterna spindle assembly (124A)
- 3/8" NPT female outlet
- Loose key handle



### B-1355 Angle Loose Key Stop

- 3/8" NPT female union coupling inlet
- 3/8" NPT Female outlet
- 2" (51 mm) diameter wall flange

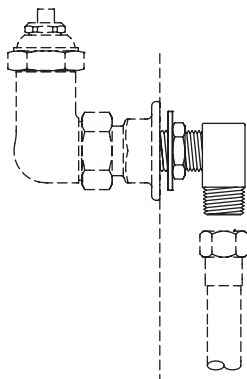


D  
58

## Parts Kits For Plumbing

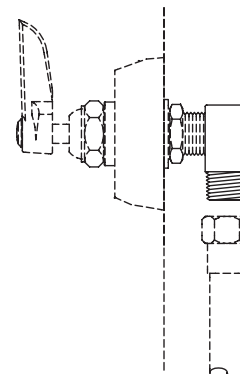
### B-0230-K Parts Kit

- Parts included:  
1/2" NPT Supply nipple, lock nut and washer  
1/2" NPT Male and female short EL



### B-1100-K Parts Kit

- Parts included:  
1/2" NPT Male and female short EL





## Parts Kits For Plumbing

### B-6K

#### Eterna Spindle Parts Kit

- Parts include:
- 1 (000788-20) Right hand Eterna insert
- 1 (000789-20) Left hand Eterna insert
- 1 (000811-25) Right hand spindle insert
- 1 (000812-25) Left hand spindle insert
- 4 (000933-45) Seat washer screws
- 10 (001022-45) Gaskets
- 12 (002601-45) Gaskets
- 22 (001092-45) Seat washers



### B-13K

#### Spring Check Spindle Kit

- Parts included:
- 1 001907-25 Right hand spindle insert
- 1 001908-25 Left hand spindle insert
- 2 003164-45 Seat washer — spring check
- 2 001479-45 Spring check spring



### B-9K

#### Lever Handle Kit

- Parts included:
- 2 001638-45 Lever handle — blank
- 1 001661-45 Index button, red — hot
- 1 001660-45 Index button, blue — cold
- 2 000922-45 Lever handle screw



### B-11K

#### Eterna Cartridge Spindle Kit

- Parts included:
- 1 000811-25 Right hand spindle insert
- 1 000812-25 Left hand spindle insert
- 2 000933-45 Seat washer screw
- 2 009841-45 Seat washer



### B-15K

#### EasyInstall Concealed Widespread Faucets Parts Kit

- Parts included:
- 12 000922-45 Lever handle screw
- 32 000933-45 Screw
- 50 001098-45 Eterna spindle packing seal
- 6 009002-25 Packing nut/lock nut
- 25 002601-45 Gasket
- 25 001074-45 'O'-Ring
- 32 001136-45 Teflon seat washer
- 25 001022-45 Bottom gasket
- 6 000789-20 Left hand removable insert assembly
- 6 000812-25CWS Left hand spindle assembly
- 12 000788-20 Right hand removable insert assembly
- 12 000811-25CWS Right hand spindle assembly



### B-2730-DRK

#### Diverter Kit for B-2730

- Parts included:
- 1 Diverter valve stem
- 1 Diverter valve seal
- 2 Diverter valve 'O'-Rings
- 1 Diverter valve body
- 1 Diverter valve stem seal





## Parts Kits For Plumbing

### B-18K Four Arm Handle Kit-Lab

- Parts included:
- 2 000059-40 Four arm handle
- 2 000925-45 Handle screw
- 1 001191-45 Index button, green — cold
- 1 001194-45 Index button, red — hot



### B-WH4 and B-WH6 Wrist Action Handles

- Order:
- B-WH4-H 4" (102 mm) handle, hot index (red) and screw
- B-WH4-C 4" (102 mm) handle, cold index (blue) and screw
- B-WH6-H 6" (152 mm) handle, hot index (red) and screw
- B-WH6-C 6" (152 mm) handle, cold index (blue) and screw
- B-WH4 4" Handle only
- B-WH6 6" Handle only



### B-19K Four Arm Handle Kit-Service Sinks

- Parts included:
- 2 002521-45 Four arm handle
- 2 000922-45 Handle screw
- 1 001660-45 Index button, blue — cold
- 1 001661-45 Index button, red — hot



### B-0466 Wall Mount Faucet Adapter For T&S Faucet To Chicago/ Zurn Inlets

- Parts included:
- (2) Faucet adapters, includes (1) santoprene seal and (1) nitrile or EPDM seal per assembly
- 1-3/8" (35 mm) swivel hex nut with internal threads to fit T&S body
- Threads fit Chicago and Zurn inlet flanges



### B-0467 Wall Mount Faucet Adapter For T&S Faucet To Fisher Inlets

- Parts included:
- (2) Faucet adapters, includes (2) santoprene seals per assembly (one each end)
- 1-3/8" (35 mm) swivel hex nut with internal threads to fit T&S body
- Threads fit Fisher inlet flanges



### B-50P Foot Pedal Valve Parts Kit

- Parts included:
- 4 009306-20 Valve stem
- 4 003690-45 Spring
- 4 000974-45 Bonnet washer
- 4 001040-45 Bonnet washer
- 4 001100-45 Packing stem
- 4 012915-45 B-0107 Seat washer (new style)
- 1 012665-45 Silicon grease tube





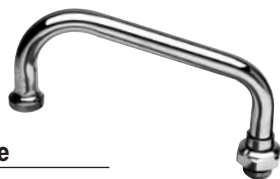




## Nozzles, Goosenecks and Spouts

### Swing Nozzles

- Nozzle tip has male threads with a stream regulator



Model No.	Standard Sizes Length	Standard Sizes Clearance
059X	6" (152 mm)	2-5/16" (59 mm)
060X	8" (203 mm)	2-15/16" (74 mm)
061X	10" (254 mm)	3-5/8" (92 mm)
062X	12" (305 mm)	3-3/4" (95 mm)
063X	14" (356 mm)	5" (127 mm)
064X	16" (406 mm)	5-13/16" (147 mm)
065X	18" (457 mm)	6-3/8" (162 mm)

059XM Master Box (12)	063XM Master Box (12)
060XM Master Box (12)	064XM Master Box (12)
061XM Master Box (12)	065XM Master Box (12)
062XM Master Box (12)	

Note: Use Series 1 outlets on these swing nozzles

### Swivel Gooseneck

- Nozzle tip has male threads with a stream regulator



Model No.	Standard Sizes Spread	Standard Sizes Height	Standard Sizes Clearance
131X	2-13/16" (71 mm)	4-3/4" (120 mm)	2-9/16" (65 mm)
132X	2-3/4" (70 mm)	9-1/16" (230 mm)	5-9/16" (142 mm)
133X	5-11/16" (145 mm)	10-3/8" (264 mm)	6-3/8" (162 mm)
134X	7-3/4" (192 mm)	11-7/16" (290 mm)	5-1/2" (139 mm)
135X	8-3/4" (223 mm)	12-1/16" (306 mm)	5-9/16" (141 mm)
136X	12-1/4" (310 mm)	14-11/16" (373 mm)	5-3/8" (137 mm)

#### Swivel Gooseneck/Stream Regulator:

131X-ADA ADA gooseneck
131XM Master Box (6)
132XM Master Box (6)
133XM Master Box (6)
135XM Master Box (6)

#### Swivel Gooseneck/Plain End:

132XP Same as 132X except with plain end
133XP Same as 133X except with plain end
134XP Same as 134X except with plain end

Note: Use Series 2 outlets on these goosenecks except for 131X and 133X, which use Series 1 outlets

### Double-Joint Nozzles

- Nozzle tip has male threads with a stream regulator



Model No.	Standard Sizes Back	Standard Sizes Front	Standard Sizes Total
066X	6" (152 mm)	6" (152 mm)	12" (305 mm)
067X	9" (229 mm)	6" (152 mm)	15" (381 mm)
068X	12" (505 mm)	6" (152 mm)	18" (457 mm)
069X	12" (305 mm)	12" (305 mm)	24" (610 mm)

#### Double Joint Nozzle Sections

151X 6" (152 mm) back section
152X 9" (229 mm) back section
153X 6" (152 mm) front section

Note: Use Series 1 outlets on these nozzles

### Rigid Gooseneck

- Nozzle tip has 3/8" NPSM outlet with a stream regulator



Model No.	Standard Sizes Spread	Standard Sizes Height	Standard Sizes Clearance
119X	2-3/4" (70 mm)	8-3/4" (222 mm)	5-1/4" (133 mm)
120X	5-1/2" (140 mm)	10-1/4" (261 mm)	5-5/16" (135 mm)
122X	5-1/2" (140 mm)	11-1/2" (292 mm)	6-7/16" (164 mm)
123X	5-1/2" (140 mm)	12-1/2" (318 mm)	7-1/2" (190 mm)
124X	5-1/2" (140 mm)	13-1/2" (343 mm)	8-9/16" (217 mm)
125X	5-1/2" (140 mm)	14-1/2" (368 mm)	9-9/16" (243 mm)
126X	5-1/2" (140 mm)	15-1/2" (394 mm)	10-1/2" (267 mm)
127X	7-5/8" (194 mm)	10-1/2" (267 mm)	4-1/2" (114 mm)
128X	7-5/8" (194 mm)	13-1/2" (343 mm)	7-9/16" (192 mm)
129X	8-5/8" (219 mm)	11-3/4" (298 mm)	5-1/2" (140 mm)
130X	12-3/16" (310 mm)	13-3/8" (340 mm)	4-9/16" (116 mm)
165X	4-1/16" (103 mm)	8-1/4" (210 mm)	4-13/16" (122 mm)

#### Rigid Gooseneck/Stream Regulator:

120XM Master Box (6)
----------------------

#### Rigid Gooseneck/Plain End:

120XP Same as 120X except with plain end
122XP Same as 122X except with plain end
129XP Same as 129X except with plain end

Note: Use Series 2 outlets on these goosenecks



## Nozzles, Goosenecks and Spouts

### Soap Dish Nozzle

- Nozzle has 3/8" NPSM female outlet with stream regulator
- A swing nozzle with soap dish can be supplied on T&S faucets instead of the standard nozzle

#### Model

No.	Length
160X	6" (152 mm)
161X	8" (203 mm)
162X	12" (305 mm)
163X	18" (457 mm)



Note: Use Series 2 outlets on these nozzles

### Rigid Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck

- Rigid polished chrome plated gooseneck with vacuum breaker
- 3/8" NPT male inlet
- Nozzle has 3/8" NPSM female outlet with stream regulator



#### Model

No.	Spread	Height	Clearance
B-0405-02	5-5/8" (142 mm)	8-7/8" (226 mm)	4-1/2" (114 mm)
B-0405-03	8-9/16" (218 mm)	8-7/8" (226 mm)	4-1/2" (114 mm)
B-0405-04	11-5/8" (295 mm)	8-7/8" (226 mm)	4-1/2" (114 mm)

Note: Use Series 2 outlets on these goosenecks

### Vacuum Breaker Swing Nozzle with Stream Regulator

- Nozzle has 3/8" NPSM female outlet with stream regulator
- Vacuum breaker swing nozzles can be supplied on T&S faucets instead of nozzles ordinarily furnished to meet local code requirements



#### Model

No.	Spread	Height
B-0408-02	5-5/8" (143 mm)	3-11/16" (94 mm)
B-0408-03	8-5/8" (219 mm)	3-11/16" (94 mm)
B-0408-04	11-5/8" (295 mm)	3-11/16" (94 mm)

Note: Use Series 2 outlets on these nozzles

### OCS6 Swivel Cast Spout

- Polished chromium plated cast nozzle with aerator outlet



#### Model

No.	Length	Height	Clearance
OCS6	6" (152 mm)	2-3/8" (60 mm)	15/16" (24 mm)
OCS8	8" (203 mm)	5-3/16" (132 mm)	3-13/16" (96 mm)

Note: Use Series 2 outlets on these spouts

### Swivel Vacuum Breaker Gooseneck

- 3/8" NPT male inlet
- Nozzle has 3/8" NPSM female outlet with stream regulator
- B-0406-02, -03, -04  
Rigid polished chrome plated gooseneck with swivel vacuum breaker — swivels at vacuum breaker
- B-0407-02, -03, -04  
Swivel polished chrome plated gooseneck with vacuum breaker — swivels at base



#### Model

No.	Spread	Height	Clearance
B-0406-02	5-5/8" (143 mm)	9" (229 mm)	4-11/16" (119 mm)
B-0406-03	8-5/8" (219 mm)	9" (229 mm)	4-11/16" (119 mm)
B-0406-04	11-5/8" (295 mm)	9" (229 mm)	4-11/16" (119 mm)
B-0407-02	5-5/8" (143 mm)	8-11/16" (221 mm)	4-3/8" (111 mm)
B-0407-03	8-5/8" (219 mm)	8-11/16" (221 mm)	4-3/8" (111 mm)
B-0407-04	11-5/8" (295 mm)	8-11/16" (221 mm)	4-3/8" (111 mm)

Note: Use Series 2 outlets on these goosenecks

### Vacuum Breaker Swing Nozzle with Garden Hose Thread

- Nozzle has 3/4" garden hose thread outlet
- Vacuum breaker swing nozzles can be supplied on T&S faucets instead of nozzles ordinarily furnished to meet local code requirements



#### Model

No.	Spread	Height
B-0409-02	5-5/8" (143 mm)	3-11/16" (94 mm)
B-0409-03	8-5/8" (219 mm)	3-11/16" (94 mm)
B-0409-04	11-5/8" (295 mm)	3-11/16" (94 mm)

Note: Use Series 2 outlets on these nozzles



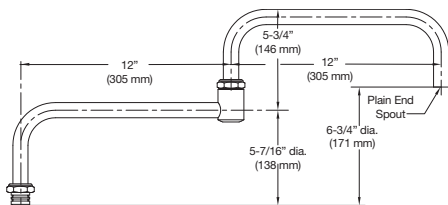
## Big-Flo Nozzles

NEW MODELS!

### Big-Flo Double Joint Nozzle

- Double-joint nozzle for Big-Flo faucets with 3/4" inlets

**116X** 24" (610 mm)  
double joint swing  
nozzle  
**117X** 12" (305 mm)  
front section of  
double joint swing  
nozzle



### Big-Flo Swing Nozzles

- For use with Big-Flo faucets with 3/4" inlets



Model No.	Standard Sizes Length	Clearance	Height
<b>114X</b>	12" (305 mm)	5-3/16" (132 mm)	8-5/8" (219 mm)
<b>115X</b>	18" (457 mm)	7-3/16" (183 mm)	10-5/8" (270 mm)

Note: No special outlets are available for these spouts

## Special Custom Goosenecks and Nozzles

### 002848-40 Range Faucet Nozzle

- 18" (457 mm) length, 12" (305 mm) front, 6" (152 mm) back



### B-2387 Swivel Gooseneck

- For use with swivel type base faucets
- Chrome plated
- 8-1/2" (216 mm) spread swivel gooseneck
- 10-1/8" (257 mm) total height
- Non-splash aerator (B-0199-01)
- Other dimensions available upon request



## Conversion Adapters

### B-0412 Adapter

- Rigid to swivel adapter
- Use for field conversion where a faucet with 3/8" NPT outlet is installed and a swivel gooseneck or nozzle is required
- Use two (2) 7X washers (000986-45) to make gooseneck or nozzle rigid



**B-0412-M** Master Box (2)

### B-0413 Adapter

- Swivel to rigid adapter
- Used for field conversion where a faucet with swivel outlet is installed and a rigid pipe gooseneck is required



**B-0413-M** Master Box (2)  
**B-0413-M50** Master Box (50)

### B-0414 Adapter

- Gooseneck coupling
- Adapts a 3/8" IPS pipe gooseneck to faucets with 3/8" IPS outlet providing either a swivel or union connection



**B-0414-M** Master Box (2)

### EZ-SWIVEL-CZ Swivel Adapter

- Swivel adapter for Chicago, Zurn and Qualis faucets

### EZ-SWIVEL-FM Swivel Adapter

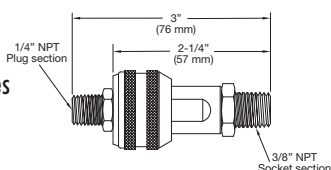
- Swivel adapter for Fisher faucets

D  
64

## Quick-Connect Coupling Set

### B-0452 Quick-Connect Coupling Set

- Chrome plated brass
- For use with water, air and non-corrosive gases
- When 1/4 NPT plug is removed from quick-connect socket, flow is automatically shut off



### B-0412-FXX Low Flow Adapter

New  
Water-  
Saving  
Adapter

- Rigid to swivel adapter with flow control tower
- Refer to Flow Tower Chart to specify flow desired and add numbers to model suffix
- 1"-20 UN male thread x 3/8"-18 NPT male thread
- For use on lavatory faucets to conserve water



### Flow Tower Chart

Model No.	Flow (GPM)
B-0412-F03	0.25
B-0412-F05	0.40
B-0412-F07	0.70
B-0412-F10	0.90
B-0412-F12	1.20
B-0412-F15	1.40
B-0412-F20	2.00



## Handles

### 001144-45 Alpine Handle

- Clear lexan handle
- Fits most T&S faucets
- Order chrome plated index buttons separately

**001327-40** Cold Index  
**001328-40** Hot Index  
**001326-40** Blank Index



### 001784-40 Dome Handle

- Polished chrome zinc metal handle
- Conceals stem and bonnet
- Screw and index blue (cold) sold separately

**001783-40** Dome handle, with red (hot) index sold separately



### B-WH4 Wrist Action Handle

- Chrome plated forged brass handle, 4" (102 mm) long
- Fits all T&S faucets
- Cold index: 001686-45
- Hot index: 001194-45
- Screw only: 000925-45
- Available with antimicrobial coating



**B-WH4H** Includes 4" handle, hot index button and screw  
**B-WH4C** Includes 4" handle, cold index button and screw  
**B-WH6** Same as B-WH4 except 6" (152 mm) long  
**B-WH6H** Includes 6" handle, hot index button and screw  
**B-WH6C** Includes 6" handle, cold index button and screw

### Push Button Handle

- Chrome plated handle for metering faucets
- Available with antimicrobial coating



**014194-40** Hot, with vandal resistant screw and spanner bit  
**014195-40** Cold, with vandal resistant screw and spanner bit  
**014193-40** Blank, with vandal resistant screw and spanner bit

## Soap Dishes

### B-SD Soap Dish

- Chrome plated
- Must be used with soap dish nozzle or B-SDA soap dish assembly



### 001636-45 Lever Handle

- Chrome plated zinc handle
- Blue index button and screw (cold)
- Available with antimicrobial coating



**001637-45** Lever handle with red index (hot) and screw  
**001638-45** Lever handle with no index  
**010027-40** Chrome plated solid brass handle

### 002521-45 Four Arm Handle

- Chrome plated zinc handle
- Order handle screw separately (000922-45)
- Available with antimicrobial coating
- Order index for hot or cold separately:



**001660-45** Cold handle index (blue)  
**001661-45** Hot handle index (red)

### Club Handle

- Chrome plated decorative handle

**009332-41** Hot side  
**009331-41** Cold side



### Pivot Action Metering Handle

- Chrome plated handle for pivot action metering faucets
- Available with antimicrobial coating



**PA-H** Hot, with retaining nut and spanner bit  
**PA-C** Cold, with retaining nut and spanner bit  
**PA-B** Blank, with retaining nut and spanner bit

### B-SDA Soap Dish Assembly

- Chrome plated
- Clamps onto 3/8" NPT goosenecks or risers





## Aerators

**NEW**  
Water-Saving  
Models!

**NEW!**

Check out our new water-saving aerators and outlets!

### Series 1

- 55/64"-27 UN female aerator threads
- Fits all swing nozzles and 131X, 133X gooseneck
- -WS models are water-saving aerators

### Series 2

- 3/8" NPSM male thread
- Fits goosenecks
- -WS models are water-saving aerators

### Series 3

- 13/16"-27 UN male aerator thread
- Fits lavatory spouts
- -WS models are water-saving aerators

### Series 4

- 15/16"-27 UN male thread
- Fits single lever line
- -WS models are water-saving aerators

### Series 5

- 13/16"-24 UN female thread
- Fits other manufacturer's faucets
- Includes adapter and washer with aerator

## Standard Aerators

### Aerator

- Non-splash aerator



**B-0199-01**  
(2.2 GPM)

**B-0199-02**  
(2.2 GPM)

**B-0199-03**  
(2.2 GPM)

**B-0199-04**  
(2.2 GPM)

### Vandal Resistant Aerator

- Vandal resistant, non-splash aerator
- Use tool to attach and remove aerator



**B-0199-06**  
(2.2 GPM)

**B-0199-07**  
(2.2 GPM)

**B-0199-08**  
(2.2 GPM)

**B-0199-09**  
(2.2 GPM)

## Water-Conserving Aerators

### Aerator with Flow Control

- Non-splash aerator with flow control



**B-0199-01F-XX**

**B-0199-02F-XX**

**B-0199-03F-XX**

Refer to Aerator Flow Chart to add Suffix Numbers

### Vandal Resistant Aerator with Flow Control

- Non-splash, vandal resistant aerator with flow control
- Tool to attach and remove aerator



**B-0199-06F-XX**

**B-0199-07F-XX**

**B-0199-08F-XX**

Refer to Aerator Flow Chart to add Suffix Numbers

**D  
66**

### NEW! Non-Splash Aerator 1.5 GPM

- Non-splash aerator with flow control



**B-0199-01-WS**  
(1.5 GPM)

**B-0199-02-WS**  
(1.5 GPM)

**B-0199-03-WS**  
(1.5 GPM)

**B-0199-04-WS**  
(1.5 GPM)

**B-0199-05-WS**  
(1.5 GPM)

### NEW! Vandal Resistant Aerator 1.5 GPM

- Non-splash, vandal resistant aerator with flow control
- Tool to attach and remove aerator



**B-0199-06-WS**  
(1.5 GPM)

**B-0199-07-WS**  
(1.5 GPM)

**B-0199-08-WS**  
(1.5 GPM)

**B-0199-09-WS**  
(1.5 GPM)

**B-0199-10-WS**  
(1.5 GPM)

**NEW**  
Water-Saving  
Models!

## Aerator Flow Chart

Flow (GPM)	Suffix	Color Code	Flow (GPM)	Suffix	Color Code
0.25	F03	No color	1.20	F12	Orange
0.40	F05	Brown	1.40	F15	Purple
0.70	F07	Green	2.00	F20	Yellow
0.90	F10	Grey			

GPM  $\pm$  10%

**To order:**

Select flow desired, then add suffix to model number.

For ex.: B-0199-02**F15** for 1.40 GPM

**Note:**

Painted mark on each flow control within the assembly indicates flow of unit.




## Laminar Flow Outlets

**NEW**  
Water-Saving  
Models!

### NEW!

Check out our new non-splash, non-aerated laminar flow devices!

Laminar Flow Regulator		Series 1	Series 3	Series 4
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Non-splash, non-aerated stream</li> <li>Screenless; for use in medical facilities to prevent airborne bacteria from entering water stream</li> </ul> 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>55/64"-27 UN female aerator threads</li> <li>Fits all swing nozzles, 131X, 133X gooseneck</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>13/16"-27 UN male aerator thread</li> <li>Fits lavatory spouts</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>15/16"-27 UN male thread</li> <li>Fits single lever line</li> </ul>
		<b>B-0199-21</b> (2.2 GPM)  <b>B-0199-29</b> (1.5 GPM)	<b>B-0199-26</b> (2.2 GPM)	<b>B-0199-25</b> (2.2 GPM)
NEW! Vandal Resistant Laminar Flow		Series 1	Series 3	Series 4
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Same as B-0199-21 except is vandal resistant with key</li> <li>-VR - female thread</li> <li>-VRF - female thread</li> <li>-VRM - male thread</li> </ul> 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>B-0199-29-VR (1.5 GPM)</li> <li>B-0199-21-VRF (2.2 GPM)</li> <li>B-0199-21-VRM (2.2 GPM)</li> </ul>	<b>B-0199-28</b> (2.2 GPM)	<b>B-0199-27</b> (2.2 GPM)



## NEW! Non-Aerated Spray Devices

**NEW**  
Water-Saving  
Models!

- Water-saving 0.5 GPM flow rate

### NEW!

Check out our new water-saving non-aerated spray devices with 0.5 GPM!

Non-Aerated Spray Device		Series 1	Series 2	Series 3	Series 4	Series 5
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Non-splash non-aerated spray device</li> </ul> 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>55/64"-27 UN female thread</li> <li>Fits all swing nozzles, 131X, 133X gooseneck</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3/8" NPSM male thread</li> <li>Fits goosenecks</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>13/16"-27 UN male thread</li> <li>Fits lavatory spouts</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>15/16"-27 UN male thread</li> <li>Fits single lever line</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>13/16"-24 UN female thread</li> <li>Fits other manufacturer's faucets</li> </ul>
		<b>B-0199-01-N05</b> (0.5 GPM)	<b>B-0199-02-N05</b> (0.5 GPM)	<b>B-0199-03-N05</b> (0.5 GPM)	<b>B-0199-04-N05</b> (0.5 GPM)	<b>B-0199-05-N05</b> (0.5 GPM)
Vandal Resistant Non-Aerated Spray Device		Series 1	Series 2	Series 3	Series 4	Series 5
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Non-splash, vandal resistant non-aerated spray device</li> <li>Tool to attach and remove outlet</li> </ul> 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>B-0199-06-N05 (0.5 GPM)</li> <li>B-0199-07-N05 (0.5 GPM)</li> <li>B-0199-08-N05 (0.5 GPM)</li> <li>B-0199-09-N05 (0.5 GPM)</li> <li>B-0199-10-N05 (0.5 GPM)</li> </ul>				



## Outlets

### Series 1 Outlets

**NEW**  
Water-Saving  
Models!

- 55/64"-27 UN female aerator threads
- Fits all swing nozzles and 131X, 133X goosenecks

#### B-0103-01 Rosespray

- Female aerator thread
- Solid brass construction



#### B-GFE Garden Hose Outlet

- Female aerator thread
- Fits on end of nozzle or gooseneck to convert aerator male thread to male garden hose thread



#### B-PT Stream Regulator

- Female aerator thread
- Plain outlet with screen and washer



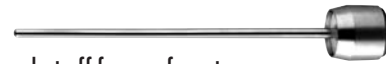
#### B-0199-22 Swivel Aerator

- 55/64"-27 UN female inlet
- Includes 15/16"-27 UN male adapter
- Swivel outlet
- 2.2 GPM
- Dual spray pattern: aerator or rosespray



#### B-0199-23 Self-Closing Water Saver Aerator

- 55/64"-27 UN female inlet
- Provides hands free instant water shut off for any faucet
- Move rod to side to open water flow / release to shut off
- ADA compliant
- 4" (102 mm) rod



### Series 2 Outlets

**NEW**  
Water-Saving  
Models!

#### B-0103 Rosespray

- Solid brass construction
  - 4 GPM
  - 3/8" NPSM male thread
- NEW** water-saving models available:  
**B-0103-Fxx models** with flow control assembly and 3/8"-18 NPT male thread — refer to Flow Tower Chart at right to specify flow desired and add numbers to model suffix



#### Flow Tower Chart

Model No.	Flow (GPM)
B-0103-F03	0.25
B-0103-F05	0.40
B-0103-F07	0.70
B-0103-F10	0.90
B-0103-F12	1.20
B-0103-F15	1.40
B-0103-F20	2.00

#### B-GH Garden Hose Outlet

- 3/8" NPSM male x garden hose male adapter



#### B-LT Stream Regulator

- 3/8" male thread
- Plain outlet



#### B-0198-FXX Series Serrated Hose End

- 3/8" NPT male inlet thread
- Serrated hose end accepts rubber or plastic tubing up to 1/2" I.D.
- Refer to Flow Tower Chart below to specify flow desired and add numbers to model suffix



#### Flow Tower Chart

Model No.	Flow (GPM)
B-0198-F03	0.25
B-0198-F05	0.40
B-0198-F07	0.70
B-0198-F10	0.90
B-0198-F12	1.20
B-0198-F15	1.40
B-0198-F20	2.00

#### For Serrated Hose End

#### To order:

Select flow desired, then add suffix to model number.

Ex.: B-0198-**F03** for 0.25 GPM



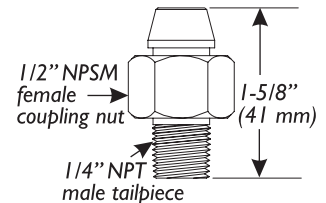
## Adapters, Inlets, Supply Connectors and Parts Kits

### Adapter Chart

Dimensions			Model
3/8 NPSM male	x 3/4-11 1/2 G.H. male		<b>B-GH</b>
1/2 NPT male	x 3/8 NPT female (Face bushing)		<b>002337-45</b>
1/2 NPT male	x 3/8 NPT female (Hex bushing)		<b>001359-40</b>
3/4-14 male	x 1/4 NPT male (Fisher adapter)		<b>002584-25 (172A)</b>
3/4-14 male	x 1/4 NPT female		<b>000544-25 (52A)</b>
3/4-14 male	x 3/8 NPT male (Chicago adapter)		<b>000545-25 (53A)</b>
3/4-14 male	x 3/8 NPT female (Hex stock)		<b>000546-25 (54A)</b>
3/4-14 male	x 1/2 NPT male		<b>000547-25 (55A)</b>
3/4-14 male	x 1/2 NPT female		<b>000548-25 (56A)</b>
3/4 G.H. female	x 1/2 NPT male		<b>003105-40</b>
3/4-14 male	x 5/8-27 female		<b>000552-25</b>
3/4-14 male	x 3/4 NPT male		<b>000549-25 (57A)</b>
3/4-14 male	x 3/4 NPT female		<b>000550-25 (58A)</b>
3/4-14 male	x 3/4-14 male		<b>001806-25 (98A)</b>
55/64-27 male	x 1/8 NPT female		<b>001624-25</b>
55/64-27 male	x 5/8-27 female		<b>000554-25</b>
55/64-27 female	x 3/4-11 1/2 G.H. male		<b>B-GFE</b>

### 150A Union Coupling Tailpiece

- 1/4" NPT tailpiece with nut fits 1/2" NPT and NPS faucet shanks with 30" tapered inlet



### 006895-20 Short Elbow

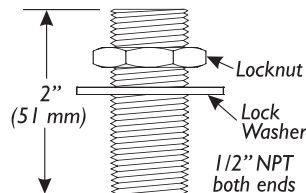
- 1/2" female connectors
- Used with 1/2" male threaded supplies to provide 90° turns at inlets



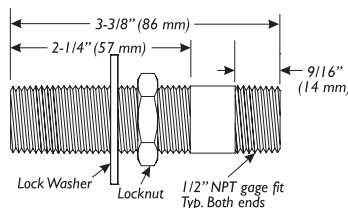
## Inlets and Supply Connections

### B-0425 Supply Nipple

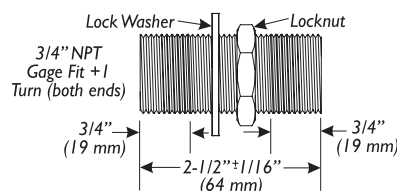
**B-0425-M Master Box (2)**



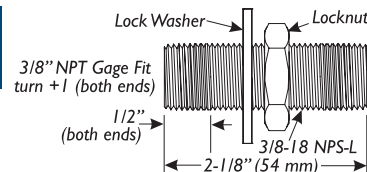
### B-0426 Supply Nipple



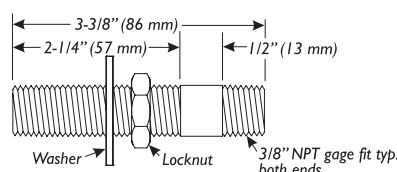
### B-0427 Supply Nipple



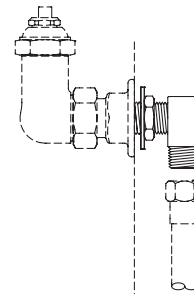
### B-0428 Supply Nipple



### B-0429 Supply Nipple

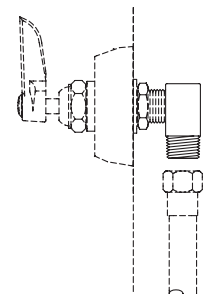


### B-0230-K Parts Kit



- Parts included:  
1/2" NPT Supply nipple, lock nut and washer  
1/2" NPT Male x Female short EL

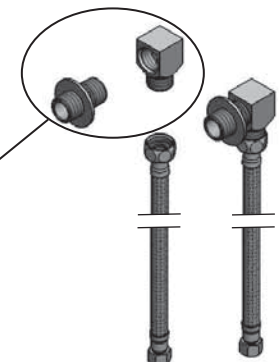
### B-1100-K Parts Kit



- Parts included:  
1/2" NPT Male x Female short EL

### B-0230-KIT Parts Kit

- Parts included:  
2 1/2" inlet shanks and close elbows—inlet assembly kit (2 sets per kit)  
1 24" flexible supply hose (two sets per kit)



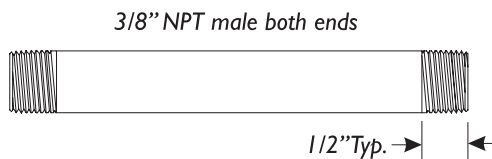
Supply Nipple	Length
3/8" B-0428	2-1/8" (54 mm)
B-0429	3-3/8" (86 mm)
1/2" B-0425	2" (51 mm)
B-0426	3-3/8" (86 mm)
3/4" B-0427	2-1/2" (64 mm)

These red brass supply nipples have tapered pipe threads on each end and a running thread between. They are used on faucets with female inlets to make up tightly to vertical or horizontal surfaces. Washer and nut included. Available in chrome if specified.



## Risers and Connectors

### 3/8" Riser Lengths



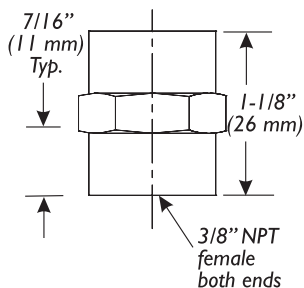
Model No.	Length	Model No.	Length
000357-40	2" (51 mm)	000369-40	18" (457 mm)
000358-40	3" (76 mm)	000372-40	24" (610 mm)
000361-40	5" (127 mm)	000376-40	32" (813 mm)
000363-40	7" (178 mm)		

Contact factory for sizes not shown.

### Couplings

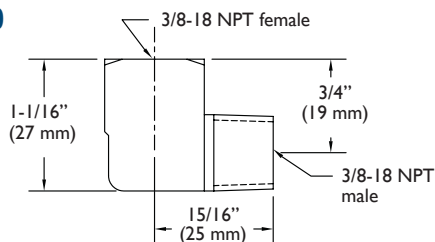
- Used to connect two (2) pipes
- Same thread size on both ends

Dimension	Model No.
3/8" NPT female	001769-40
3/4-14 NPT female	001596-25

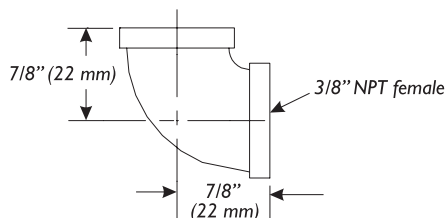


### Elbows and Tees

#### 001353-40

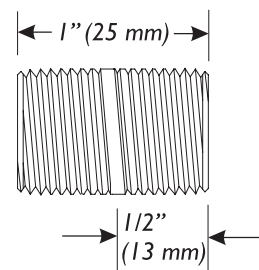


#### 001355-40



### Close Nipples

- Used to connect two (2) pipes
- Male x male
- Same thread size on both ends
- Close nipple will be completely concealed



Dimension	Model No.
3/8" NPT male	002535-25
1/2" NPT male	002534-25

### B-CVV1-2 Check Valve

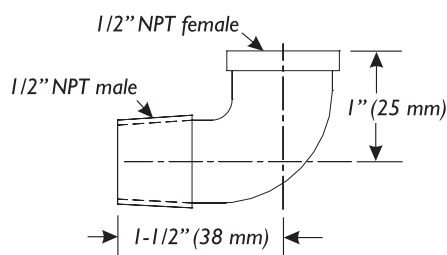
- Rough brass finish
- Chrome plated available upon request
- Designed for water use only



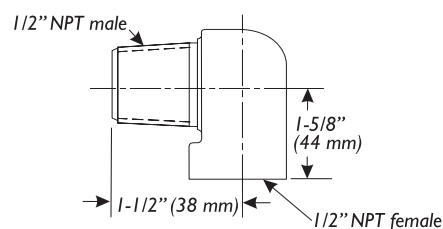
**B-CVH1-2** for horizontal or vertical use, 1/2" NPT female  
**B-CVH3-4** for horizontal or vertical use, 3/4" NPT female  
 Furnished in rough brass

D  
70

#### 150X



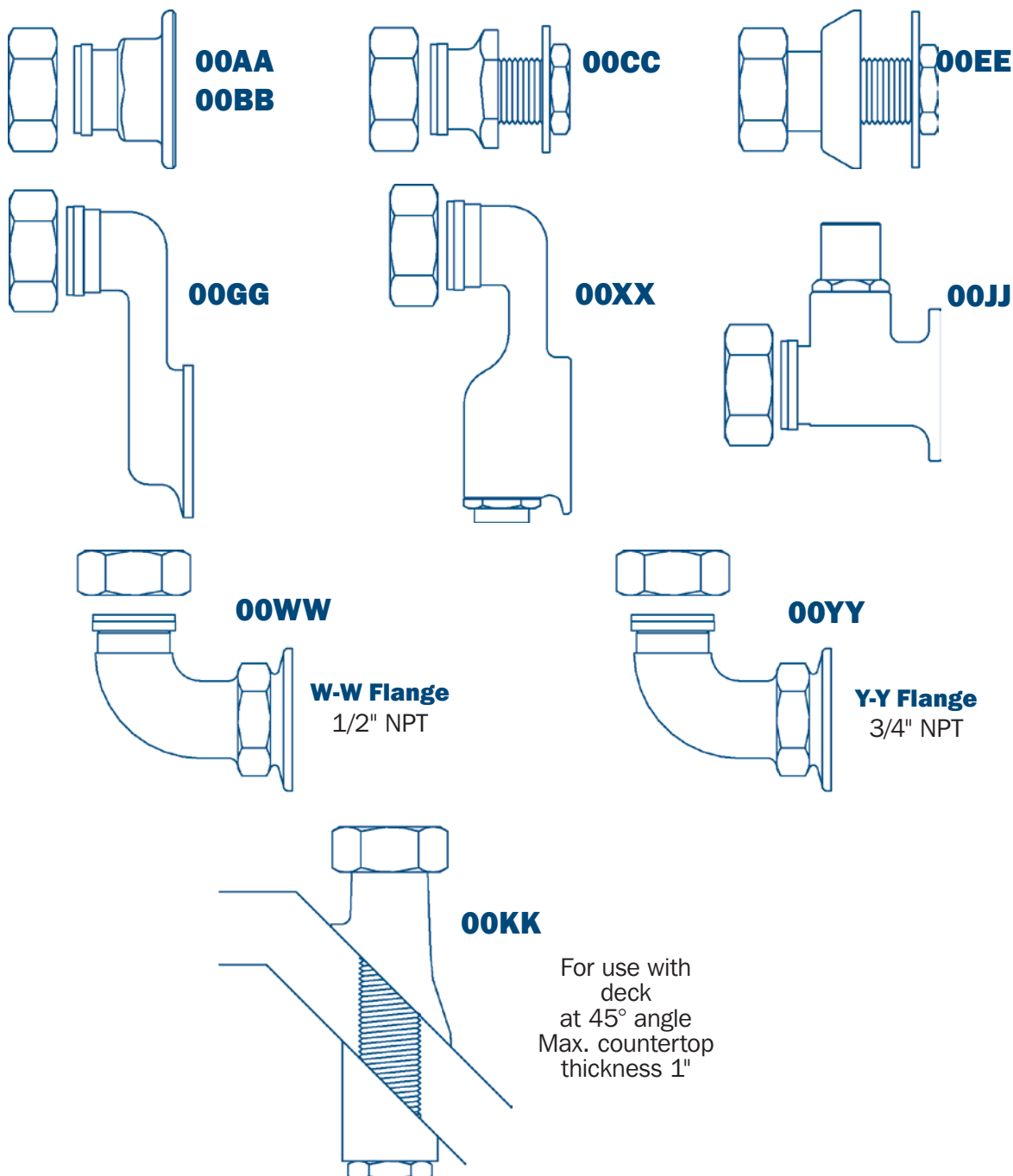
#### 000265-20



Description	Model No.
3/8" Elbow	001355-40
1/2" Short elbow	006895-20
3/4" Street elbow	000265-20 (00LL)
3/8" Bar Stock Street elbow	001353-40



## Inlet Product Options



### Union Coupling Inlets

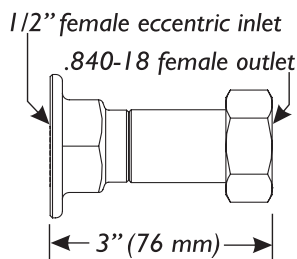
The following inlets are polished chrome plated and used on mixing faucets to meet varying conditions of installation. All are interchangeable and are used in lieu of the "00AA" inlets which are ordinarily furnished on faucets using union coupling inlets. All are available in rough chrome if specified. To order, add suffix letters to faucet model number. For example: "B-0230-CC" — Sink mixing faucet with 1/2" NPT male inlet, 1" (25 mm) long.

- 00AA** 1/2" NPT female eccentric flanged inlet
- 00BB** 3/4" NPT female eccentric flanged inlet
- 00CC** 1/2" NPT male inlet, 1" (25 mm) long
- 00EE** 1/2" NPT male inlet with adjustable flange, 1" (25 mm) long
- 00GG** 1/2" NPT female flanged adjustable inlet
- 00XX** 1/2" NPT female flanged adjustable inlet with screwdriver stop
- 00JJ** 1/2" NPT female inlet with loose key stop
- 00WW** 1/2" NPT female flange 90° inlet
- 00YY** 3/4" NPT female flange 90° inlet
- 00KK** 1/2" NPT male inlet for use on 45° decks. Inlet is at 45° angle to mounting face.

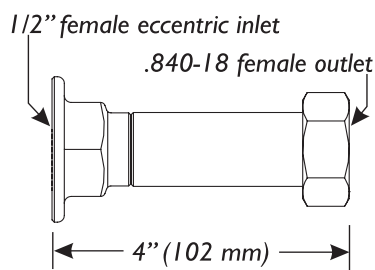


## Inlet Extensions

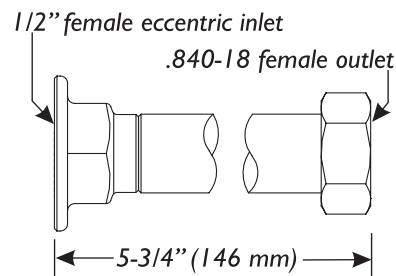
**B-0440**



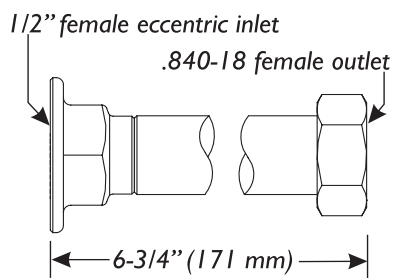
**B-0441**



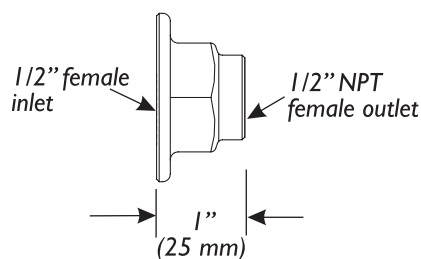
**B-0442**



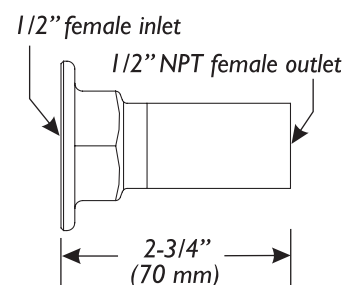
**B-0443**



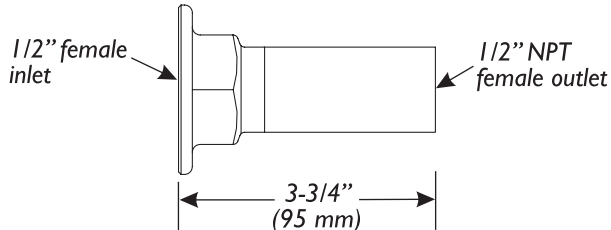
**B-0445**



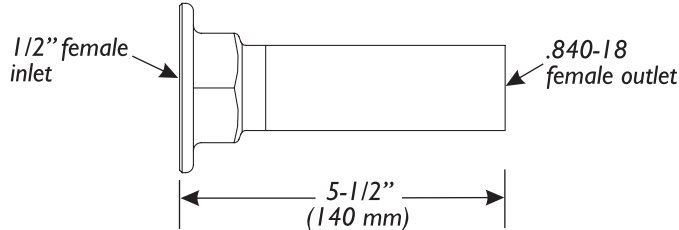
**B-0446**



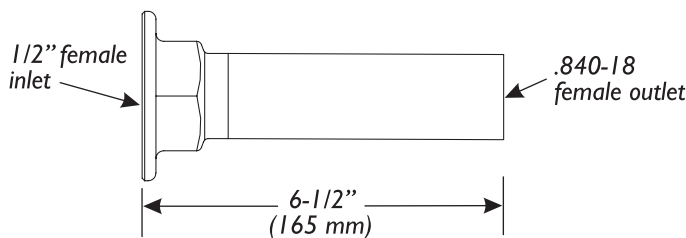
**B-0447**



**B-0448**



**B-0449**



Note: .840-18 female outlet accepts insert (000684-20) which connects inlet extension to faucet body

### Inlet Extensions

The following inlet extensions are polished chrome plated and used on the inlets of either wall or deck mounted union coupling style mixing faucets to extend inlets. 00AA 1-1/4" (32 mm) inlet standard on typical wall mounted faucets (B-0230, for example).

- B-0440** Adds 1-3/4" (44 mm) to standard 00AA
- B-0441** Adds 2-3/4" (70 mm) to standard 00AA
- B-0442** Adds 4-1/2" (114 mm) to standard 00AA
- B-0443** Adds 5-1/2" (140 mm) to standard 00AA

The following inlet extensions are used to extend faucets with male 1/2" NPT inlets.

Ex.: B-0704 faucet with B-0447 inlet extension.

- B-0445** 1" (25 mm)
- B-0446** 2-3/4" (70 mm)
- B-0447** 3-3/4" (95 mm)
- B-0448** 5-1/2" (140 mm)
- B-0449** 6-1/2" (165 mm)





# Your Water Conservation Leader



## The T&S Commitment To Water-Saving Plumbing Faucets



**NEW**  
Water-Saving  
Models!

**D 73**  
Water  
Conservation





# The T&S Commitment To Water Conservation



T&S Brass is relentlessly searching for ways to help you conserve water and save money. With this goal in mind, we have designed **three** areas to control water flow in our **Concealed Widespread Faucets** and **four** flow control

locations in our **Lavatory Faucets**.

The modified flow control faucets shown below illustrate how you can specify **one** option listed and the requirements for that option.

## CONCEALED WIDESPREAD FAUCETS

### 1 AERATOR Flow Control

- Order faucet "modified with flow control aerator or laminar control device" (see p. D76-77)

### 2

### SPINDLE ASSEMBLY Flow Control

- Available with Eterna cartridges
- Order faucet "modified with flow control in spindle assembly"

### 3

### CENTER BODY Flow Control

- Available with New Style EASYINSTALL Concealed Widespread Body faucets
- Order faucet "modified with flow control in center body"

## Flow Tower Chart

Flow (GPM)
0.25
0.40
0.70
0.90
1.20
1.40
2.00

## LAVATORY FAUCETS

### 1 AERATOR Flow Control

- Order faucet "modified with flow control aerator or laminar control device" (see p. D76-77)

### 3 SPINDLE ASSEMBLY Flow Control

- Available with Eterna cartridges
- Order faucet "modified with flow control in spindle assembly"

### 4

### B-0412-FXX ADAPTER Flow Control

- B-0412-FXX Series rigid to swivel adapter with flow control
- Order faucet "modified with B-0412-FXX adapter with flow control" and specify flow control rate (see p. D64)

### 2

### SHANK Flow Control

- Available on models including inlet shanks
- Order faucet "modified with flow control in shank"





## T&S Plumbing Faucets Water Conservation Models



Our Water Conservation Plumbing faucets use specially designed outlets that control the flow of water to save you significant money and energy costs. Their low-flow capabilities never compromise

**NEW  
Water-Saving  
Models!**

performance, and they demonstrate our long-term commitment to water conservation.

Check our website regularly to see our latest list of water-conserving plumbing models.



B-0710-WS (p. D33)



B-0712-F05 (p. D19)



B-0712-VF05 (p. D19)



B-0712-WS (p. D19)



B-0805-F05 (p. D18)



B-0805-VF05 (p. D18)



B-0805-WS (p. D18)



B-0807-WS (p. D18)



B-0831-F05 (p. D19)



B-0831-VF05 (p. D19)



B-0831-WS (p. D19)

B-0867-04-WS (p. D10)



B-0871-CR-WS (p. D16)



B-0871-F05 (p. D16)



B-0871-VF05 (p. D16)



B-0871-WS (p. D16)



B-0890-CR-WS (p. D13)



B-0890-F05 (p. D13)



B-0890-VF05 (p. D13)



B-0890-WS (p. D13)



B-0892-01-WS (p. D13)



B-0892-CR-WS (p. D13)



B-0892-F05 (p. D13)



B-0892-VF05 (p. D13)



B-0892-WS (p. D13)



B-2710-VF05 (p. D4)



B-2710-WS (p. D4)



B-2711-VF05 (p. D4)



B-2711-WS (p. D4)



B-2730-WS (p. D4)



B-2850-F05 (p. D14)



B-2850-VF05 (p. D14)



B-2850-WS (p. D14)



B-2855-WS (p. D14)



B-2862-WS (p. D11)



B-2866-05-WS (p. D11)



B-2866-F05 (p. D11)



B-2866-VF05 (p. D11)



B-2867-04-WS (p. D12)



B-2990-F05 (p. D15)



B-2990-VF05 (p. D15)



B-2990-WH4-WS (p. D15)



B-2990-WS (p. D15)



B-2991-WS (p. D20)

### SUFFIX GUIDE

-F05	0.5 GPM	Non-aerated spray device
-VF05	0.5 GPM	Vandal-resistant non-aerated spray device
-WS	1.5 GPM	Water-conserving aerator

See page D76-77 for list of water-conserving outlets included in the models shown above









# Low Flow Outlets

## For Water Conservation Plumbing Models



**NEW**  
Water-Saving  
Models!

Low flow aerators and outlets are an affordable way to reduce your water consumption and save energy and money.

	Series 1	Series 2	Series 3	Series 4	Series 5
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>55/64"-27 UN female aerator threads</li> <li>Fits all swing nozzles and 131X, 133X gooseneck</li> <li>-WS models are water-saving aerators</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3/8" NPSM male thread</li> <li>Fits goosenecks</li> <li>-WS models are water-saving aerators</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>13/16"-27 UN male aerator thread</li> <li>Fits lavatory spouts</li> <li>-WS models are water-saving aerators</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>15/16"-27 UN male thread</li> <li>Fits single lever line</li> <li>-WS models are water-saving aerators</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>13/16"-24 UN female thread</li> <li>Fits other manufacturer's faucets</li> <li>Includes adapter and washer with aerator</li> </ul>
<b>Aerator with Flow Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Non-splash aerator with flow control</li> </ul> 	B-0199-01F-XX	B-0199-02F-XX	B-0199-03F-XX		
	Refer to Aerator Flow Chart to add Suffix Numbers				
<b>Vandal Resistant Aerator with Flow Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Non-splash, vandal resistant aerator with flow control</li> <li>Tool to attach and remove aerator</li> </ul> 	B-0199-06F-XX	B-0199-07F-XX	B-0199-08F-XX		
	Refer to Aerator Flow Chart to add Suffix Numbers				
<b>NEW! Non-Splash Aerator 1.5 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Non-splash aerator with flow control</li> </ul> 	B-0199-01-WS (1.5 GPM)	B-0199-02-WS (1.5 GPM)	B-0199-03-WS (1.5 GPM)	B-0199-04-WS (1.5 GPM)	B-0199-05-WS (1.5 GPM)
<b>NEW! Vandal Resistant Aerator 1.5 GPM</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Non-splash, vandal resistant aerator with flow control</li> <li>Tool to attach and remove aerator</li> </ul> 	B-0199-06-WS (1.5 GPM)	B-0199-07-WS (1.5 GPM)	B-0199-08-WS (1.5 GPM)	B-0199-09-WS (1.5 GPM)	B-0199-10-WS (1.5 GPM)
<b>Non-Aerated Spray Device</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Non-splash non-aerated spray device</li> </ul> 	B-0199-01-N05 (0.5 GPM)	B-0199-02-N05 (0.5 GPM)	B-0199-03-N05 (0.5 GPM)	B-0199-04-N05 (0.5 GPM)	B-0199-05-N05 (0.5 GPM)
<b>Vandal Resistant Non-Aerated Spray Device</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Non-splash, vandal resistant non-aerated spray device</li> <li>Tool to attach and remove outlet</li> </ul> 	B-0199-06-N05 (0.5 GPM)	B-0199-07-N05 (0.5 GPM)	B-0199-08-N05 (0.5 GPM)	B-0199-09-N05 (0.5 GPM)	B-0199-10-N05 (0.5 GPM)

**NEW**  
Water-Saving  
Models!




# Laminar Flow Outlets For Water Conservation Plumbing Models



## NEW!

Check out our new non-splash, non-aerated laminar flow devices!

## NEW Water-Saving Models!

		Series 1	Series 3	Series 4
<b>Laminar Flow Regulator</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Non-splash, non-aerated stream</li> <li>Screenless; for use in medical facilities to prevent airborne bacteria from entering water stream</li> </ul> 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>55/64"-27 UN female aerator threads</li> <li>Fits all swing nozzles, 131X, 133X gooseneck</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>13/16"-27 UN male aerator thread</li> <li>Fits lavatory spouts</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>15/16"-27 UN male thread</li> <li>Fits single lever line</li> </ul>
		<b>B-0199-21</b> (2.2 GPM)  <b>B-0199-29</b> (1.5 GPM)	<b>B-0199-26</b> (2.2 GPM)	<b>B-0199-25</b> (2.2 GPM)
<b>NEW! Vandal Resistant Laminar Flow</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Same as B-0199-21 except is vandal resistant with key</li> <li>-VR - female thread</li> <li>-VRF - female thread</li> <li>-VRM - male thread</li> </ul> 		<b>B-0199-29-VR</b> (1.5 GPM)  <b>B-0199-21-VRF</b> (2.2 GPM)  <b>B-0199-21-VRM</b> (2.2 GPM)	<b>B-0199-28</b> (2.2 GPM)	<b>B-0199-27</b> (2.2 GPM)

## B-0199-23 Self-Closing Water Saver Aerator

- 55/64"-27 UN female inlet
- Provides hands free instant water shut off for any faucet
- Move rod to side to open water flow / release to shut off
- ADA compliant
- 4" (102 mm) rod



## Aerator Flow Chart

Flow (GPM)	Suffix	Color Code
0.25	F03	No color
0.40	F05	Brown
0.70	F07	Green
0.90	F10	Grey
1.20	F12	Orange
1.40	F15	Purple
2.00	F20	Yellow

## Note:

Painted mark on each flow control within the assembly indicates flow of unit.

GPM  $\pm$  10%

## To order:

Select flow desired, then add suffix to model number.

For ex.: B-0199-02**F15** for 1.40 GPM

## Flow Tower Chart

Model No.	Flow (GPM)
B-0198-F03	0.25
B-0198-F05	0.40
B-0198-F07	0.70
B-0198-F10	0.90
B-0198-F12	1.20
B-0198-F15	1.40
B-0198-F20	2.00

## For Serrated Hose End

## To order:

Select flow desired, then add suffix to model number.

Ex.: B-0198-**F03** for 0.25 GPM



## Definitions and Use

### T&S Water Conservation Products



#### Aerator Outlets

Faucet aerators introduce air into the water stream to produce a larger white stream soft to the touch and non-splashing.



#### Laminar Flow Outlets

Laminar flow (laminar stream) straighteners produce a non-aerated water stream. Ideal for high flow applications or healthcare facilities (no mix water/air). Laminar spout-end devices deliver a crystal clear and non-splashing stream.



#### Non-Aerated Spray Outlets

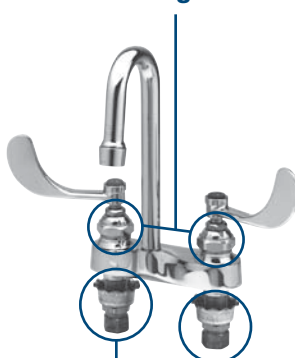
When the flow rate is too low to produce an aerated or laminar stream, a spray device is used to produce a miniature shower pattern to provide full coverage of the hands during washing. Sprays are recommended for use in public lavatories. (Refer to page D68).



#### Plain End Outlets with Flow Towers

Plain-end nozzles are unthreaded at the outlet area to prevent the usage of aerators or other screw-on devices, so the maximum flow rate permissible by code or job specification must be controlled by other means. T&S Brass recommends that one flow tower (available in various flow rates) be installed in the tempered area of the faucet (after the cartridges, but before the unthreaded outlet area) to achieve maximum customer satisfaction.

Eterna Cartridges



Inlet Shanks

#### Multiple Flow Tower Installation and Its Effect On GPM

In some of our water-saving faucets the flow rate restriction is installed inside the Eterna cartridges or inside the inlet shanks. In order to achieve the maximum flow rate it must be split between the flow towers on both hot and cold sides. In some cases, this type of flow rate division could lead to customer dissatisfaction if both cartridges are not opened simultaneously. For the best faucet performance we recommend the user open both hot and cold sides at the same time.



E

## Washdown and Clean-up Solutions



RELIABILITY BUILT IN™





## Table of Contents



A comprehensive Index By Model or Part Number and Page can be found in the **G-9 General Product Catalog** "Master Index" section (IN).



## T&S Introduces Our NEW 12' Compact Stainless Steel Hose Reel



**B-7102** Hose Reel - no spray valve (shown)  
**B-7102-01** with EB-0107 Hi-Flow Spray Valve  
**B-7102-01M** with B-0107 Spray Valve  
**B-7102-08H** with B-0108-H Hi-Flo JeTSpray  
**B-7102-08M** with B-0108 JeTSpray Valve

The new **T&S 12' Hose Reel** is a compact, lightweight professional-grade spring driven hose reel that is small enough to be used in applications where space is at a premium. Its compact size allows it to be mounted under the counter or in any other small space.

This reel is designed for equipment fabricators or anyone else seeking a compact, stainless steel, heavy-duty, professional-grade hose reel.

Fill your dipperwells, clean out dish machines or spray down combi ovens with the new **T&S 12' Hose Reel**, the market's first compact stainless steel reel built for heavy-duty applications. Daily work is simpler thanks to hose reels designed with the end user in mind.

See how the T&S 12' Hose Reel can help you work more efficiently and safely at [www.tsbrass.com](http://www.tsbrass.com).

### Dynamic Features and Benefits

Feature	Function	Benefit
Adjustable Arm	Hose reel arm is adjustable to two different positions.	Gives user greater flexibility for their particular application. Adjustability allows arm to be either in wall mount or under counter mount position.
Anti-Lockout Ratchet Design	When hose is fully extended, ratchet pawl is inbetween two sets of locking gears.	Allows hose to retract freely. Eliminates need to manually rewind the hose.
Brass Swivel on Stainless Shaft	Eliminates a condition known as "galling" where excessive friction between like metals results in localized welding with subsequent splitting of one or both of two mating parts.	Reduces risk of rusting, leaking and potentially an unusable hose reel.
Hose	Hose has a nitrile tube and oil-resistant synthetic rubber jacket with a synthetic yarn braid for reinforcement. Rated up to 200°F and 300 psi.	Hose has better oil and grease resistant properties than PVC or EPDM rubber hose.
Impact Resistant Ratcheting Assembly	Ratchet plate is 1/4" thick stainless steel with six catch points. Ratchet pawl is made from corrosion resistant steel.	Longer service life as compared to others where the parts are made from plastic and tend to break under stress.
Mounting Base	Contains multiple holes and slots.	Makes reel easier to retrofit to existing mounting patterns. Eliminates need to drill additional holes to a specific mounting pattern.
Protected Hose Outlet	Hose outlet contains a full guide bushing that rims the opening.	Allows the hose to move freely across guide bushing instead of against metal. Hose doesn't bind in corners as it can in outlets with only four rollers, resulting in longer hose jacket life.

### T&S Brass and Bronze Works, Inc.

2 Saddleback Cove • P.O. Box 1088 • Travelers Rest, SC 29690  
 Phone 864.834.6715 • Fax 864.834.3518

[www.tsbrass.com](http://www.tsbrass.com)





## OPEN Stainless Steel Hose Reels

### NEW!

#### B-7102 SERIES 12' Compact Open Stainless Steel Hose Reel

- Compact, lightweight, professional-grade spring driven 3/8" x 12' hose reel
- Small enough to be used where space is a premium
- Adjustable arm for wall-mount / under counter applications
- Anti-lockout ratchet design allows hose to retract freely
- Brass swivel on stainless shaft reduces risk of rust, leaks
- Hose has a nitrile tube and oil-resistant synthetic rubber jacket, rated up to 200°F and 300 PSI
- Impact-resistant ratcheting assembly means a longer life
- Mounting base with multiple holes and slots
- Protected hose outlet allows hose to move freely along guide bushing

NEW  
Compact  
Model!



#### 12' Hose, 3/8" I.D.

<b>B-7102</b>	Hose Reel only – no spray valve
<b>B-7102-01</b>	with <b>EB-0107</b> Hi-Flo Blue Spray Valve (4.0+ GPM)
<b>B-7102-01M</b>	with <b>B-0107</b> Gray Spray Valve (1.42 GPM)
<b>B-7102-08H</b>	with <b>B-0108-H</b> Hi-Flow JeTSpray Valve
<b>B-7102-08M</b>	with <b>B-0108</b> JeTSpray Valve (1.48 GPM)

#### Spray Outlet Options (All models; see photos, p. E5)

- Four spray valves with heat-resistant handles
- Two heavy-duty water guns
- Extended spray wand

#### Features (B-7112, B-7132 and B-7142 Series)

- Open reel with stainless steel finish
- Heavy-duty blue hose, 3/8" and 1/2" I.D., rated to 300 PSI
- Ratcheting system holds the length of hose until a slight tug; retracts automatically
- 3/8" NPT female inlet
- Adjustable hose bumper
- Multi-fit bracket for wall, ceiling or under counter mounting

#### Installation Note

If mixing valve is used, check valves should be installed to prevent crossflow of water



#### 15' Hose, 3/8" I.D.

<b>B-7112-01</b>	<b>EB-0107</b> Blue Spray Valve
<b>B-7112-01M</b>	<b>B-0107</b> Spray Valve (1.42 gpm)
<b>B-7112-05</b>	<b>MV-2522-24</b> Front Trigger Water Gun
<b>B-7112-08H</b>	<b>B-0108-H</b> JeTSpray Hi-Flow Spray Valve
<b>B-7112-08M</b>	<b>B-0108</b> JeTSpray Valve (1.48 gpm)
<b>B-7112-10</b>	<b>EB-2322</b> Extended Spray Wand

#### 35' Hose, 3/8" I.D.

<b>B-7132-01</b>	<b>EB-0107</b> Blue Spray Valve
<b>B-7132-01M</b>	<b>B-0107</b> Spray Valve (1.42 gpm)
<b>B-7132-02</b>	<b>MV-2516-24</b> Rear Trigger Water Gun
<b>B-7132-05</b>	<b>MV-2522-24</b> Front Trigger Water Gun
<b>B-7132-08H</b>	<b>B-0108-H</b> JeTSpray Hi-Flow Spray Valve
<b>B-7132-08M</b>	<b>B-0108</b> JeTSpray Valve (1.48 gpm)
<b>B-7132-10</b>	<b>EB-2322</b> Extended Spray Wand

#### 50' Hose, 3/8" I.D.

<b>B-7142-01</b>	<b>EB-0107</b> Blue Spray Valve
<b>B-7142-01M</b>	<b>B-0107</b> Spray Valve (1.42 gpm)
<b>B-7142-02</b>	<b>MV-2516-24</b> Rear Trigger Water Gun
<b>B-7142-05</b>	<b>MV-2522-24</b> Front Trigger Water Gun
<b>B-7142-08H</b>	<b>B-0108-H</b> JeTSpray Hi-Flow Spray Valve
<b>B-7142-08M</b>	<b>B-0108</b> JeTSpray Valve (1.48 gpm)
<b>B-7142-10</b>	<b>EB-2322</b> Extended Spray Wand



## ENCLOSED Stainless Steel Hose Reels

E  
5

### Spray Outlet Options (see photos below)

- Four spray valves with heat-resistant handles
- Two heavy-duty water guns
- Extended spray wand

### Features

- Enclosed reel with stainless steel finish
- Heavy-duty blue hose, 3/8" I.D., rated to 300 PSI
- Ratcheting system holds the length of hose until a slight tug; retracts automatically
- 3/8" NPT female inlet
- Adjustable hose bumper
- Multi-fit bracket for wall, ceiling or under counter mounting

### Installation Note

If mixing valve is used, check valves should be installed to prevent crossflow of water



### Spray Outlet Options



**B-0107**  
**Spray Valve** (1.42 gpm)

**EB-0107**  
**Spray Valve** (4.0+ gpm)



**MV-2516-24**  
**5/16"**  
**Rear Trigger Water Gun**



**MV-2522-24**  
**5/16"**  
**Front Trigger Water Gun**



**B-0108**  
**JeTSpray Valve** (1.48 gpm)  
**B-0108-H**  
**Hi-Flow JeTSpray Valve**



**EB-2322**  
**Extended Spray Wand**

### 30' Hose, 3/8" I.D.

<b>B-7122-C01</b>	<b>EB-0107</b> Blue Spray Valve (shown, 4.0+ gpm)
<b>B-7122-C01M</b>	<b>B-0107</b> Spray Valve (1.42 gpm)
<b>B-7122-C02</b>	<b>MV-2516-24</b> Rear Trigger Water Gun
<b>B-7122-C05</b>	<b>MV-2522-24</b> Front Trigger Water Gun
<b>B-7122-C08H</b>	<b>B-0108-H</b> JeTSpray Hi-Flow Spray Valve
<b>B-7122-C08M</b>	<b>B-0108</b> JeTSpray Valve (1.48 gpm)
<b>B-7122-C10</b>	<b>EB-2322</b> Extended Spray Wand

### 50' Hose, 3/8" I.D.

<b>B-7142-C01</b>	<b>EB-0107</b> Blue Spray Valve (shown, 4.0+ gpm)
<b>B-7142-C01M</b>	<b>B-0107</b> Spray Valve (1.42 gpm)
<b>B-7142-C02</b>	<b>MV-2516-24</b> Rear Trigger Water Gun
<b>B-7142-C05</b>	<b>MV-2522-24</b> Front Trigger Water Gun
<b>B-7142-C08H</b>	<b>B-0108-H</b> JeTSpray Hi-Flow Spray Valve
<b>B-7142-C08M</b>	<b>B-0108</b> JeTSpray Valve (1.48 gpm)
<b>B-7142-C10</b>	<b>EB-2322</b> Extended Spray Wand

See pages E11 and E28 for descriptions of these products



## OPEN Epoxy Coated Hose Reels

### Spray Outlet Options (see photos, p. E7)

- Four spray valves with heat-resistant handles
- Two heavy-duty water guns
- Extended spray wand

### Features

- Open reel with epoxy coated steel finish
- Heavy-duty blue hose, 3/8" and 1/2" I.D., rated to 300 PSI
- Ratcheting system holds the length of hose until a slight tug; retracts automatically
- 3/8" NPT female inlet
- Adjustable hose bumper
- Multi-fit bracket for wall, ceiling or under counter mounting

#### 15' Hose, 3/8" I.D.

B-7212-01	EB-0107 Blue Spray Valve (shown, 4.0+ gpm)
B-7212-01M	B-0107 Spray Valve (1.42 gpm)
B-7212-02	MV-2516-24 Rear Trigger Water Gun
B-7212-05	MV-2522-24 Front Trigger Water Gun
B-7212-08H	B-0108-H JeTSpray Hi-Flow Spray Valve
B-7212-08M	B-0108 JeTSpray Valve (1.48 gpm)
B-7212-10	EB-2322 Extended Spray Wand
B-7212-11	MV-3516-24 Aluminum Water Gun

#### 35' Hose, 3/8" I.D.

B-7232-01	EB-0107 Blue Spray Valve (4.0+ gpm)
B-7232-01M	B-0107 Spray Valve (1.42 gpm)
B-7232-02	MV-2516-24 Rear Trigger Water Gun
B-7232-05	MV-2522-24 Front Trigger Water Gun
B-7232-08H	B-0108-H JeTSpray Hi-Flow Spray Valve
B-7232-08M	B-0108 JeTSpray Valve (1.48 gpm)
B-7232-10	EB-2322 Extended Spray Wand
B-7232-11	MV-3516-24 Aluminum Water Gun

#### 35' Hose, 1/2" I.D.

B-7233-02	MV-2516-24 Rear Trigger Water Gun
B-7233-05	MV-2522-24 Front Trigger Water Gun
B-7233-08H	B-0108-H JeTSpray Hi-Flow Spray Valve

#### 50' Hose, 3/8" I.D.

B-7242-01	EB-0107 Blue Spray Valve (4.0+ gpm)
B-7242-01M	B-0107 Spray Valve (1.42 gpm)
B-7242-02	MV-2516-24 Rear Trigger Water Gun
B-7242-05	MV-2522-24 Front Trigger Water Gun
B-7242-08H	B-0108-H JeTSpray Hi-Flow Spray Valve
B-7242-08M	B-0108 JeTSpray Valve (1.48 gpm)
B-7242-10	EB-2322 Extended Spray Wand



### Installation Note

If mixing valve is used, check valves should be installed to prevent crossflow of water

#### 50' Hose, 1/2" I.D.

B-7243-02	MV-2516-24 Rear Trigger Water Gun
B-7243-05	MV-2522-24 Front Trigger Water Gun
B-7243-08H	B-0108-H JeTSpray Hi-Flow Spray Valve

#### 50' Hose, 3/4" I.D. (shown below\*)

B-7245-03	MV-2516-34 7/16" Rear Trigger Water Gun
B-7245-06	MV-2522-34 7/16" Front Trigger Water Gun

### B-7245-03 and B-7245-06 Heavy-Duty Hose Reels\*

### Features

- Open reel with epoxy coated steel finish
- 50' (15.2 m) industrial grade white hose, 3/4" I.D.
- Ratcheting system holds the length of hose until a slight tug; retracts automatically
- 3/4" NPT male and female inlet
- 1/2" NPT male swivel on outlet of hose; 3/4" male NPT inlet

**B-7245-NH** 3/4" hose reel with 3/4" coupling — NO hose





## ENCLOSED Epoxy Coated Hose Reels

### Spray Outlet Options (see photos below)

- Four spray valves with heat-resistant handles
- Two heavy-duty water guns
- Extended spray wand

### Features

- Enclosed reel with epoxy coated steel finish
- Heavy-duty blue hose, 3/8" and 1/2" I.D., rated to 300 PSI
- Ratcheting system holds the length of hose until a slight tug; retracts automatically
- 3/8" NPT female inlet
- Adjustable hose bumper
- Multi-fit bracket for wall, ceiling or under counter mounting

### Installation Note

If mixing valve is used, check valves should be installed to prevent crossflow of water



### Spray Outlet Options



**B-0107**  
**Spray Valve** (1.42 gpm)  
**EB-0107**  
**Spray Valve** (4.0+ gpm)



**MV-2516-24**  
**5/16"**  
**Rear Trigger Water Gun**  
**MV-2516-34**  
**7/16"**  
**Rear Trigger Water Gun**  
(B-7245-03 only)



**MV-2522-24**  
**5/16"**  
**Front Trigger Water Gun**  
**MV-2522-34**  
**7/16"**  
**Front Trigger Water Gun**  
(B-7245-06 only)



**B-0108**  
**JeTSpray Valve** (1.48 gpm)  
**B-0108-H**  
**Hi-Flow JeTSpray Valve**



**EB-2322**  
**Extended Spray Wand**

### 30' Hose, 3/8" I.D.

<b>B-7222-C01</b>	<b>EB-0107</b> Blue Spray Valve (shown, 4.0+ gpm)
<b>B-7222-C01M</b>	<b>B-0107</b> Spray Valve (1.42 gpm)
<b>B-7222-C02</b>	<b>MV-2516-24</b> Rear Trigger Water Gun
<b>B-7222-C05</b>	<b>MV-2522-24</b> Front Trigger Water Gun
<b>B-7222-C08H</b>	<b>B-0108-H</b> JeTSpray Hi-Flow Spray Valve
<b>B-7222-C08M</b>	<b>B-0108</b> JeTSpray Valve (1.48 gpm)
<b>B-7222-C10</b>	<b>EB-2322</b> Extended Spray Wand
<b>B-7222-C11</b>	<b>MV-3516-24</b> Aluminum Water Gun

### 50' Hose, 3/8" I.D.

<b>B-7242-C01</b>	<b>EB-0107</b> Blue Spray Valve (shown, 4.0+ gpm)
<b>B-7242-C01M</b>	<b>B-0107</b> Spray Valve (1.42 gpm)
<b>B-7242-C02</b>	<b>MV-2516-24</b> Rear Trigger Water Gun
<b>B-7242-C05</b>	<b>MV-2522-24</b> Front Trigger Water Gun
<b>B-7242-C08H</b>	<b>B-0108-H</b> JeTSpray Hi-Flow Spray Valve
<b>B-7242-C08M</b>	<b>B-0108</b> JeTSpray Valve (1.48 gpm)
<b>B-7242-C10</b>	<b>EB-2322</b> Extended Spray Wand

See pages E11 and E28 for descriptions of these products



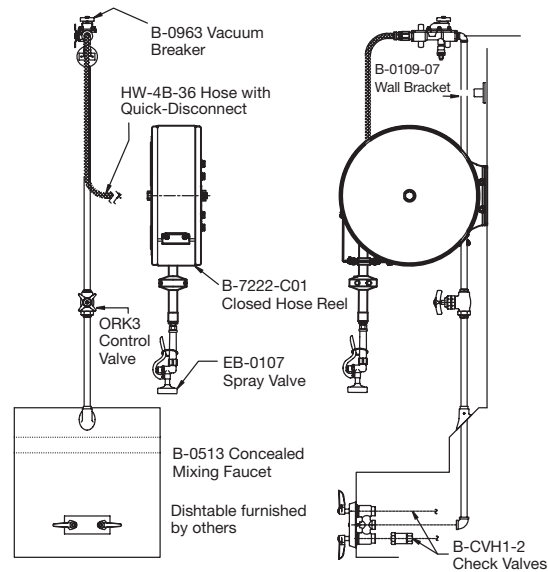
**MV-3516-24**  
**Aluminum Rear**  
**Trigger Water Gun**



## Complete Hose Reel Assemblies

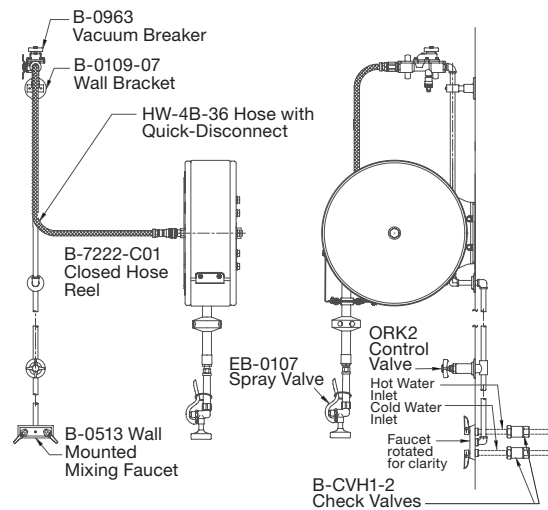
### B-1430 Enclosed 30' Hose Reel Assembly

- All-in-one system with exposed piping and accessories
- Enclosed hose reel (B-7222-C01) with EB-0107 blue spray valve
- Vacuum breaker (B-0963)
- Shut-off control valve (ORK3)
- 3" C/C wall-mounted mixing faucet (B-0513)
- Includes 36" (922 mm) flexible connecting hose
- Shipped with all components needed for installation



### B-1432 Enclosed 30' Hose Reel Assembly

- All-in-one system with exposed piping and accessories
- Enclosed hose reel (B-7222-C01) with EB-0107 blue spray valve
- Vacuum breaker (B-0963)
- Shut-off control valve (ORK2)
- 3" C/C wall-mounted mixing faucet (B-0513)
- Includes 36" (922 mm) flexible connecting hose
- Shipped with all components needed for installation



### B-1433 Enclosed 30' Hose Reel Assembly

- All-in-one system with exposed piping and accessories
- Enclosed hose reel (B-7222-C01) with EB-0107 blue spray valve
- Vacuum breaker (B-0963)
- Shut-off control valve (ORK3)
- 8" C/C wall mounted mixing faucet (002832-40)
- Includes 36" (922 mm) flexible connecting hose
- Shipped with all components needed for installation

**B-1433-01** Same as B-1433 except with B-7232-01 open hose reel  
**B-1433-02** Same as B-1433 except with 20" flexible hose supply and FreeSpin quick-connect

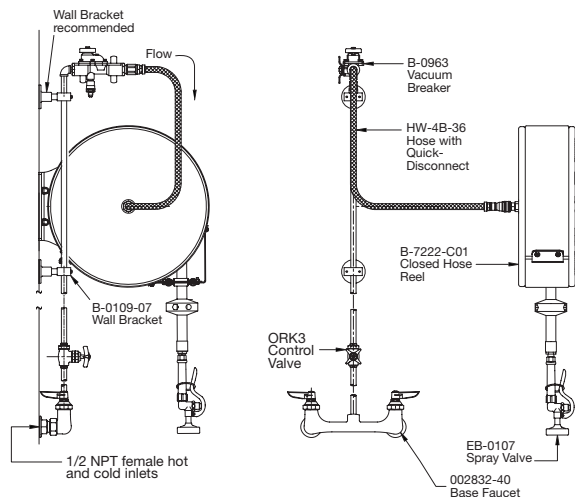
**B-1433-04** Same as B-1433 except with front trigger water gun

**B-1433-7132-01M** Same as B-1433 except with open stainless steel hose reel with 35' hose (B-7132-01M)

**B-1433-CR** Same as B-1433 except with cerama cartridges

**B-1433-01M-QDS** Same as B-1433 except with 35' open coated hose reel; includes two (2) quick-disconnect spray valves (B-0107-QD and EB-2322-QD)

**B-1434-RG** All-in-one system with exposed piping and accessories; includes B-7142-01 hose reel, 8" wall-mount mixing faucet, shut-off valve (ORK3), vacuum breaker (B-0963), flexible water supply hose



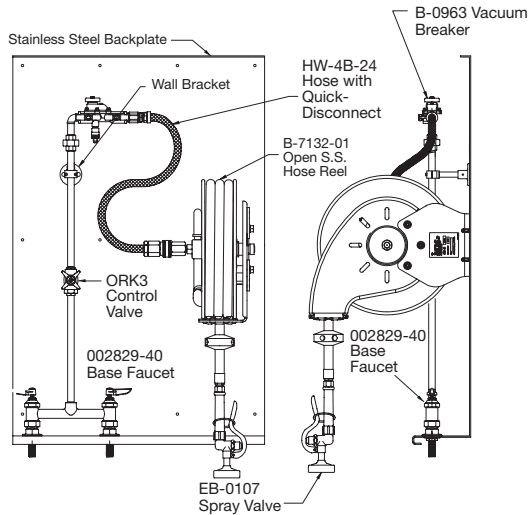


## Complete Hose Reel Assemblies

E  
9

### B-1436 Open 35' Stainless Steel Hose Reel Assembly with Backplate

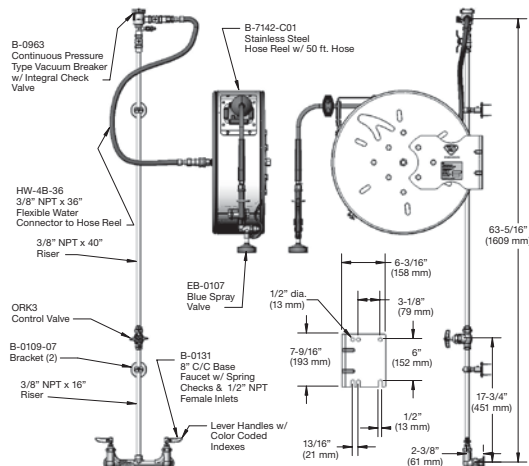
- All-in-one, convenient-to-install complete hose reel assembly
- Open hose reel (B-7132-01) with blue spray valve (EB-0107)
- Anti-siphon and anti-spill vacuum breaker (B-0963)
- Shut-off control valve (ORK3)
- 8" C/C deck mounted base faucet (002829-40)
- Stainless steel backplate
- Arrives completely assembled for easy installation



### B-1444 Enclosed Stainless Steel Hose Reel Assembly with 50' Hose

- All-in-one system with exposed piping and accessories
- Enclosed stainless steel hose reel (B-7142-C01) with EB-0107 blue spray valve
- Vacuum breaker (B-0963)
- Shut-off control valve (ORK3)
- 8" C/C wall-mounted mixing faucet (B-0131)
- Includes 36" (922 mm) flexible connecting hose assembly
- Shipped with all components needed for installation

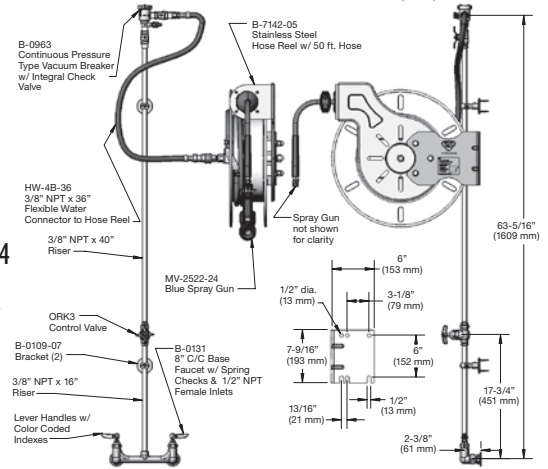
**B-1444-CV** Same as B-1444 except with two B-CVH1-2 check valves



### B-1439 Open Stainless Steel Hose Reel Assembly with 50' Hose

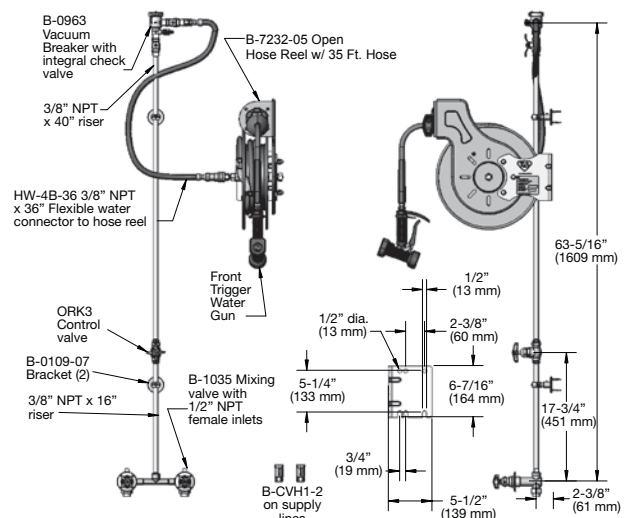
**NEW**  
Hose Reel Assembly!

- All-in-one system with exposed piping and accessories
- Open stainless steel hose reel (B-7142-05) with MV-2522-24 blue water gun
- Vacuum breaker (B-0963)
- Shut-off control valve (ORK3)
- 8" C/C wall-mounted mixing faucet (B-0131)
- Includes 36" (922 mm) flexible connecting hose assembly
- Shipped with all components needed for installation



### B-1453 Open Epoxy Coated Steel Hose Reel Assembly with 35' Hose

- All-in-one system with exposed piping and accessories
- Open hose reel (B-7232-05) with 35' hose and MV-2522 blue front trigger water gun
- Shut-off control valve (ORK3)
- B-1035 mixing valve with 1/2" NPT female inlets
- 3/8" NPT x 40" riser
- B-0963 continuous pressure type vacuum breaker with integral check valves (B-CVH1-2)
- Two (2) B-0109-07 wall brackets
- Shipped with all components needed for installation



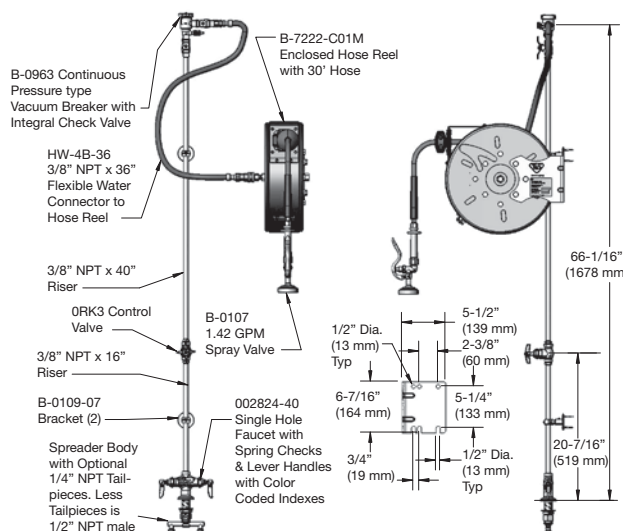


## Complete Hose Reel Assemblies

### B-1457 Enclosed 30' Epoxy Coated Hose Reel Assembly

NEW  
Hose Reel  
Assembly!

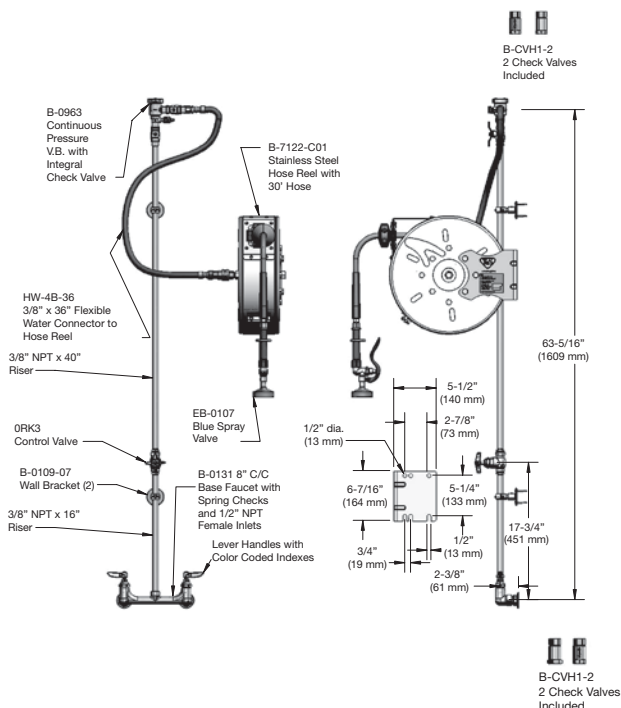
- All-in-one system with exposed piping and accessories
- Enclosed epoxy coated hose reel – B-7222-C01 with 30' hose
- B-0107 spray valve
- B-0963 continuous pressure vacuum breaker
- (002824-40) Single hole deck-mount faucet with spring checks and lever handles with color coded indexes
- Spreader body with optional 1/4" NPT tailpieces
- Shut-off control valve in riser (ORK3)
- Two (2) B-0109-07 wall brackets
- 3/8" NPT flexible water connector to hose reel (HW-4B-36)
- Shipped with all components needed for installation



### B-1458 Enclosed 30' Stainless Steel Hose Reel Assembly

NEW  
Hose Reel  
Assembly!

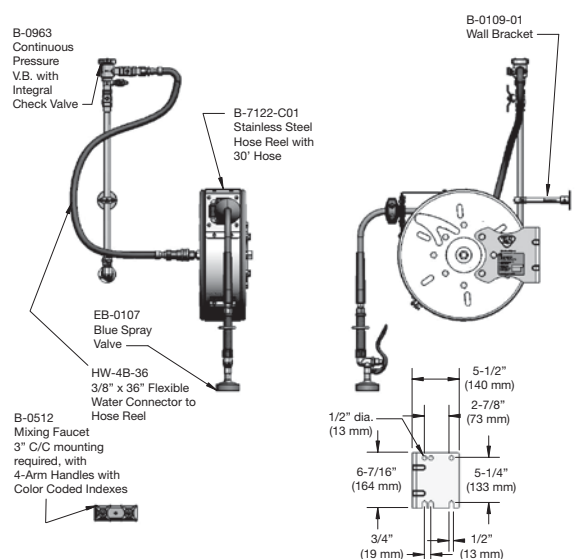
- All-in-one system with exposed piping and accessories
- Enclosed stainless steel hose reel – B-7122-C01 with 30' hose
- EB-0107 blue spray valve
- B-0963 continuous pressure vacuum breaker
- B-0131 8" wall-mount faucet with spring checks
- Shut-off control valve in riser (ORK3)
- Two (2) B-0109-07 wall brackets
- Flexible water connector to hose reel (HW-4B-36)
- Two (2) check valves (B-CVH1-2)
- Shipped with all components needed for installation



### B-1459 Enclosed 30' Stainless Steel Hose Reel Assembly

NEW  
Hose Reel  
Assembly!

- All-in-one system with exposed piping and accessories
- Enclosed stainless steel hose reel – B-7122-C01 with 30' hose
- EB-0107 blue spray valve
- B-0963 continuous pressure vacuum breaker with integral check valve
- B-0512 wall mount mixing valve, 3" C/C
- B-0109-01 wall bracket
- Flexible water connector to hose reel (HW-4B-36)
- Two (2) check valves (B-CVH1-2)
- Shipped with all components needed for installation



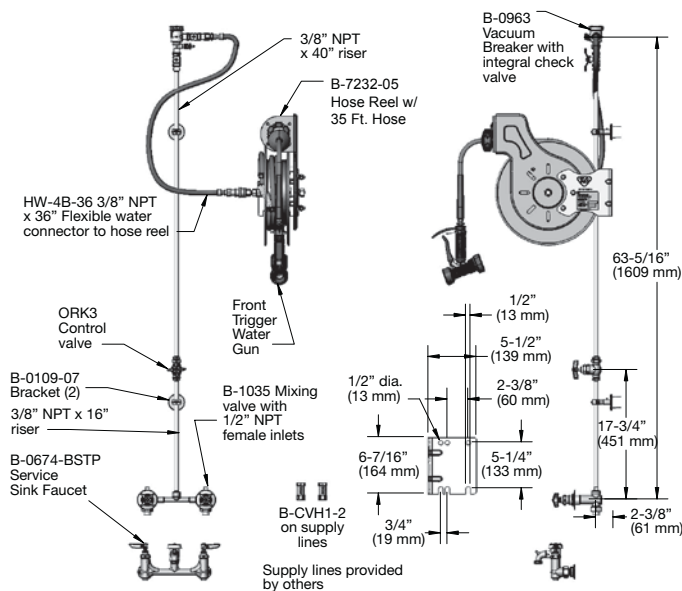


## Complete Hose Reel Assemblies

### B-1454

#### Open Epoxy Coated Steel Hose Reel Assembly with 35' Hose

- All-in-one system with exposed piping and accessories
- Open hose reel (B-7232-05) with 35' hose and MV-2522 blue front trigger water gun
- Shut-off control valve (ORK3)
- 8" C/C wall-mounted service sink faucet (B-0674-BSTP)
- B-1035 concealed mixing valve with 1/2" NPT female inlets
- 3/8" NPT x 40" riser
- B-0963 continuous pressure type vacuum breaker with integral check valves (B-CVH1-2)
- Two (2) B-0109-07 wall brackets
- Shipped with all components needed for installation



## All-In-One Hose Reel Assemblies

### B-2339

#### Control Unit and Hose Reel Assembly

- Hose reel control unit with reel
- B-7222-C01 closed hose reel
- Stainless steel control box which includes all components – gauges, vacuum breaker, valves and connections
- Hose reel can be mounted on ceiling, wall or under the counter
- Allows total tamper-resistant control, convenient and compact
- 30' hose, 3/8" I.D.
- 3/8" NPT female inlet

**B-2339-02** Same as B-2339 except with MV-2522-24 water gun

**B-2339-LR** Same as B-2339 except with only control unit, without B-7222-C01. Can be used with any T&S hose reel

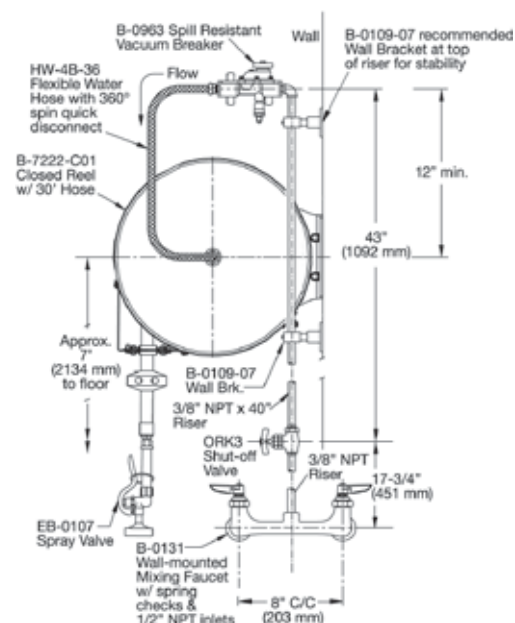


## Suggested Configuration for T&S Hose Reels and Accessories

This illustration is a suggested hose reel configuration using T&S Hose Reel Accessories shown on pages E12-E16. These accessories allow you to design a hose reel assembly to meet any of your requirements.

All T&S accessories are made to our high-quality standards for ease of installation, minimum maintenance and long life. Order each part separately by the part number shown.

**Note:** The B-1433 is used here as an example; other models will vary slightly in their specifications.





## Heavy-Duty Water Guns

T&S heavy-duty water guns are designed for use on hose reels, washdown stations and general sanitizing operations in a broad variety of commercial and institutional applications.

### MV-2516 Series Rear Trigger Water Guns

- Heavy-duty stainless steel construction, designed for long life
- Adjustable stream from solid to soft spray
- Excellent for cleaning jobs
- Controls water supply easily and efficiently
- Automatic shut-off conserves water
- Rated up to 200 psi
- Blue rubber cover



### MV-2522 Series Front Trigger Water Guns

- Heavy-duty stainless steel construction, designed for long life
- Adjustable stream from solid to soft spray
- Excellent for cleaning jobs
- Controls water supply easily and efficiently
- Automatic shut-off conserves water
- Rated up to 200 psi
- Blue rubber cover



### MV-3516-25 Aluminum Rear Trigger Water Gun



- **NEW!** Aluminum water gun with 5/16" flow orifice
- Blue rubber cover
- Includes 1/2" NPT x 3/8" NPT female adapter (not shown)
- Weighs 1/2 lb. less than MV-2516 and MV-2522 water guns
- Variable spray patterns
- Drip-free automatic shut-off

**Note:** See page E26 for charts showing the configuration of T&S heavy-duty water gun models that are available.

#### MV-2516 and MV-2522 Water Gun Replacement Parts:

014087-45	5/16" and 7/16" Orifice, Rear Trigger Cartridge Asy.
014132-45	9/16" Orifice, Rear Trigger Cartridge Assembly
014086-45	5/16" and 7/16" Orifice, Front Trigger Cartridge Asy.
014131-45	9/16" Orifice, Front Trigger Cartridge Assembly
014187-45	Blue Rubber Cover (used on both style guns)

MV-3516-21	1/2 NPT x 1/2" hose barb
MV-3516-22	1/2 NPT x 3/4" hose barb
MV-3516-23	1/2 NPT x 1" hose barb
MV-3516-24	1/2 NPT female inlet
MV-3516-24-RK	MV-3516-24 repair kit

## Spray Valves / Repair Kits

### B-0107 Spray Valve

- 1.42 GPM at 60 PSI
- Connects directly to hose
- Designed for heavy use in industrial kitchens
- Shuts off when handle is released



### EB-0107 Spray Valve

- Blue spray valve
- 4.0+ GPM at 60 PSI flow
- Connects directly to hose
- Designed for heavy use in industrial kitchen settings
- Shuts off when handle is released



### B-0108 JeTSpray Valve

- **NEW!** Ergonomically designed spray valve for hose reels
- 1.48 GPM at 60 PSI
- Requires adapter to connect to hose reel hose (016154-25)
- Designed for heavy use in kitchens
- Shuts off when handle is released



### B-10K B-0107 Spray Valve Repair Kit

2 (000895-45)	Spring	2 (001040-45)	Bonnet binding washer
2 (000974-45)	Bonnet washer	2 (012915-45)	Seat washer
2 (010476-45)	Hose washer	1 (007861-45)	Spray head ring
2 (001100-45)	Packing stem	1 (000913-45)	Spray face screw
2 (009306-20)	Valve stem	1 (001121-45)	Spray face

### EB-10K EB-0107 Spray Valve Repair Kit

4 (000974-45)	Bonnet washer	1 (011475-45)	Blue spray head ring
2 (010476-45)	Hose washer	1 (000913-45)	Spray face screw
2 (001100-45)	Packing stem	1 (011456-45)	Blue spray face
2 (009306-20)	Valve stem	2 (000895-45)	Spring
2 (001040-45)	Bonnet binding washer		
2 (012915-45)	Seat washer bonnet asy.		

### B-0108-H JeTSpray High Flow Spray Valve

- **NEW!** Ergonomically designed spray valve for hose reels
- 4.0 GPM at 60 PSI
- Connects directly to T&S hose reel hose
- Designed for heavy use in industrial settings
- Provides high-pressure spray when handle is squeezed
- Shuts off when handle is released



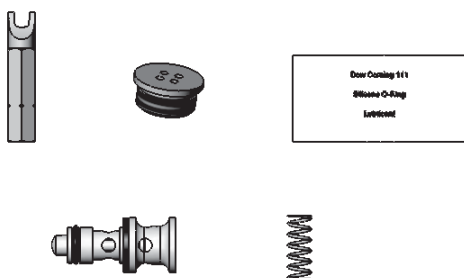


## Spray Valves / Repair Kits

E  
13

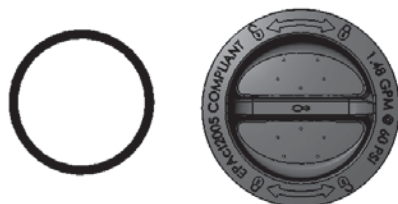
### 108V-RK B-0108 JeTSpray Valve Repair Kit

- Spanner bit
- End plug assembly
- Silicon grease
- Valve assembly
- Compression spring
- Individual items not sold separately



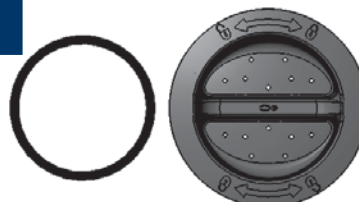
### 108SF-RK B-0108 JeTSpray Spray Face Repair Kit

- Washer
- EPAct 2005 compliant B-0108 spray face (1.48 GPM)
- Individual items not sold separately



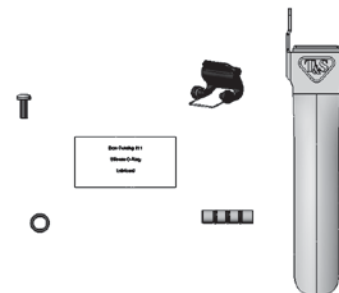
### 108HSF-RK B-0108-H JeTSpray High Flow Spray Face Repair Kit

- Washer
- Non-EPAct 2005 compliant B-0108-H high flow spray face (4.0 GPM)
- Individual items not sold separately



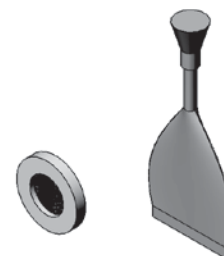
### 108T-RK B-0108 JeTSpray Trigger Repair Kit

- 6-32 x 3/8" screws (2)
- Silicon grease
- Spring trigger catch sub-assembly
- Stainless steel trigger
- Bushing (2)
- Pivot pin assembly
- Individual items not sold separately



### 108S-RK B-0108 JeTSpray Screen/Washer Repair Kit

- Inlet filter
- Tube of Loctite
- Individual items not sold separately



## Shut-Off Valves / Vacuum Breakers

### B-0512 Shut Off Control Valve

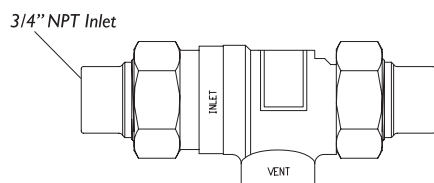
- Wall mounted
- 3/8" NPT inlets and outlet
- 3" C/C

B-0513 same as B-0512 except with lever handles



### B-0962 Continuous Pressure Vacuum Breaker Assembly

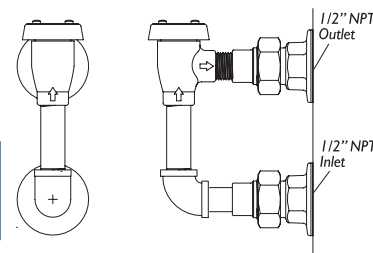
- 3/4" NPT female inlet
- Polished chrome plated finish



### B-0929-A Atmospheric Vacuum Breaker Assembly

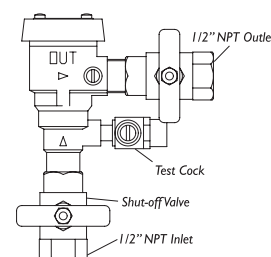
- 1/2" NPT female inlet and outlet
- Polished chrome plated finish

B-0929 same as B-0929-A except with 3/8" NPT inlet and outlet



### B-0963 Continuous Pressure Vacuum Breaker Assembly

- Designed for continuous pressure
- Furnished with quarter-turn ball valves
- 1/2" NPT inlet and outlet
- 001359-40 adapters available for 3/8" NPT
- Order B-0963-RK repair kit (not shown)

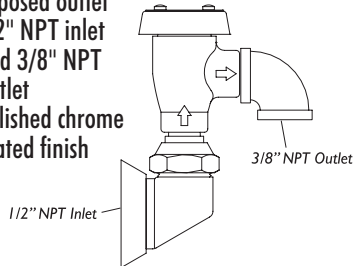




## Shut-Off Valves / Vacuum Breakers

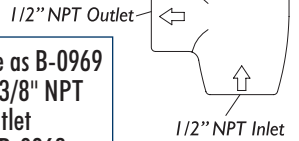
### B-0965 Atmospheric Vacuum Breaker Assembly

- Atmospheric vacuum breaker assembly with exposed outlet
- 1/2" NPT inlet and 3/8" NPT outlet
- Polished chrome plated finish



### B-0969 Atmospheric Vacuum Breaker Assembly

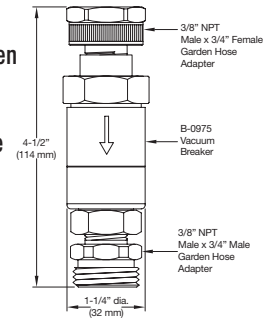
- 1/2" NPT female inlet and outlet
- Polished chrome plated finish



**B-0968** same as B-0969 except with 3/8" NPT inlet and outlet  
**B-0968-HA** B-0968 vacuum breaker hood assembly

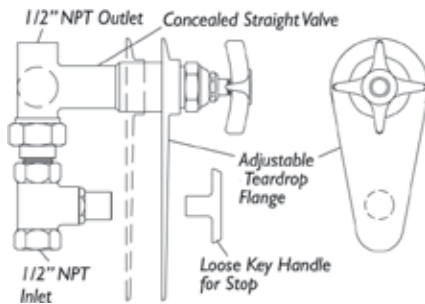
### B-0975-GH Vacuum Breaker Assembly

- 3/8" NPT male x 3/4" female garden hose adapter
- 3/8" male x 3/4" male garden hose adapter



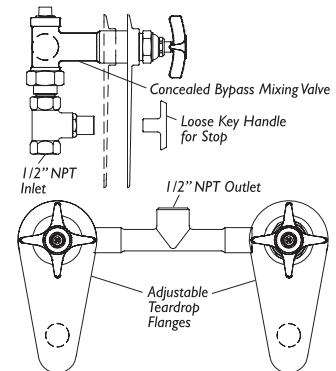
### B-1025-ST Concealed Straight Valve

- 1/2" NPT female inlet and outlet
- Integral loose key stop behind 6" (152 mm) teardrop flange



### B-1035-ST Concealed Bypass Mixing Valve

- 1/2" NPT female inlet and outlet
- Integral loose key stop behind 6" (152 mm) teardrop flanges
- 4-arm handles



## Hose Reel Kits / Replacement Parts

### Swivel Kits

Part Number	Hose I.D.	Hose Length	PSI
014946-45	3/8"	ALL	300
014947-45*	1/2"	ALL	300

### Spring Assemblies

Part Number	Hose I.D.	Hose Length	PSI
014932-45	3/8" and 1/2"	15'/30'/35'	300
014934-45	3/8" and 1/2"	50'	300

### Stainless Reels

014933-45	3/8" and 1/2"	15'/30'/35'	300
014935-45	3/8" and 1/2"	50'	300

### Hose Stop Kits

Part Number	Hose I.D.	Hose Length	PSI
014949-45	3/8"	ALL	300
014950-45*	1/2"	ALL	300

### Ratchet Kit

Part Number	Hose I.D.	Hose Length	PSI
014940-45	3/8" and 1/2"	ALL	300

### Roller Kits

Part Number	Hose I.D.	Hose Length	PSI
014938-45	3/8" and 1/2"	15'/35'/50'	300

### Enclosed Small

014936-45	3/8"	30'	300
-----------	------	-----	-----

### Enclosed Large

014937-45	3/8" and 1/2"	50'	300
-----------	---------------	-----	-----

### Hose Kits

Part Number	Hose I.D.	Hose Length	PSI
014944-45	3/8"	15'	300
014943-45	3/8"	30'	300
014941-45	3/8"	35'	300
014942-45	3/8"	50'	300
014945-45*	1/2"	50'	300

\* Availability is limited on 1/2" specific parts

### 'O'-Ring Kit

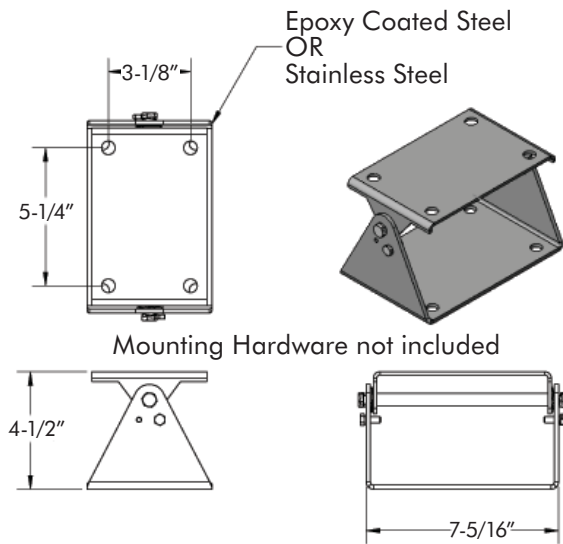
Part Number	Hose I.D.	Hose Length	PSI
014948-45	ALL	ALL	300



## Mounting Brackets

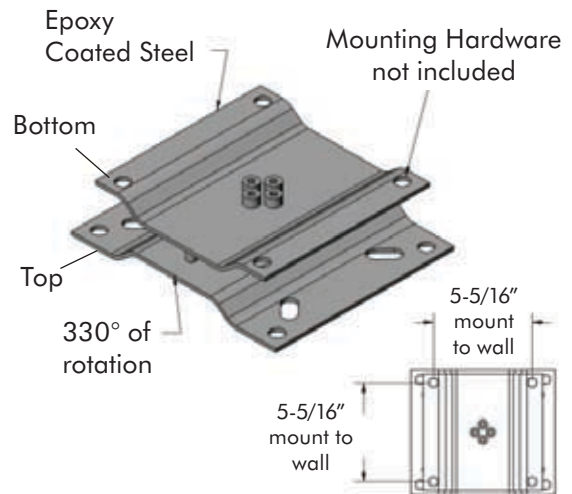
### G016636-45 Swing Bracket

- Epoxy coated steel
- Fits all 35' epoxy coated hose reels



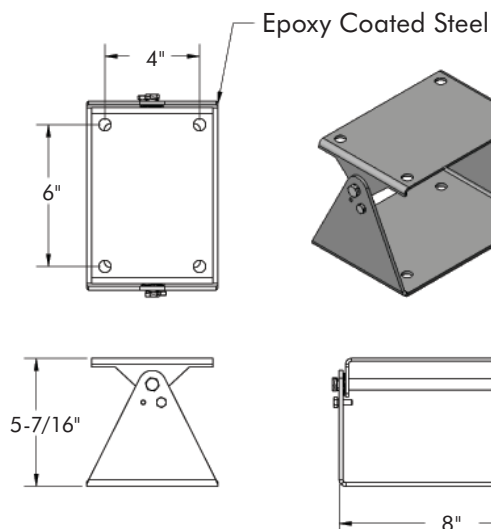
### G016652-45 Pivot Bracket

- Epoxy coated steel
- Fits all T&S hose reels



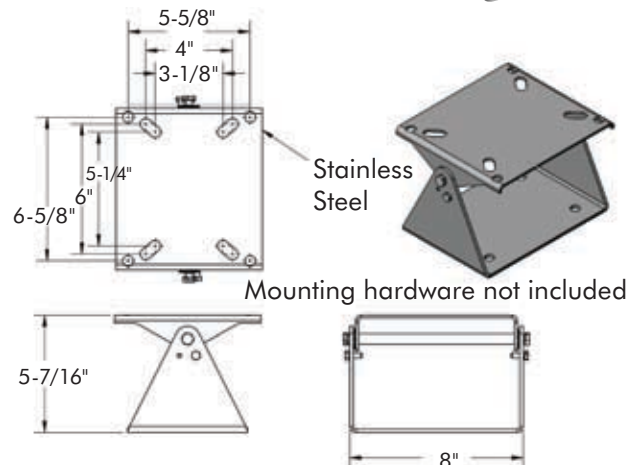
### G016637-45 Swing Bracket

- Epoxy coated steel
- Fits all 50' epoxy coated hose reels



### G016737-45 Stainless Steel Bracket

- Stainless steel
- Fits all T&S stainless steel hose reels





## Valves, Outlets and Washdown Station

E  
16

### B-CVV1-2 Check Valve

- 1/2" vertical check valve
- Rough brass finish
- Chrome plated units available on request
- 1/2" IPS inlet and outlet
- Designed for water use only



#### Check Valves

B-CVH1-2 for horizontal or vertical use, 1/2" NPT female  
B-CVH3-4 for horizontal or vertical use, 3/4" NPT female  
Furnished in rough brass

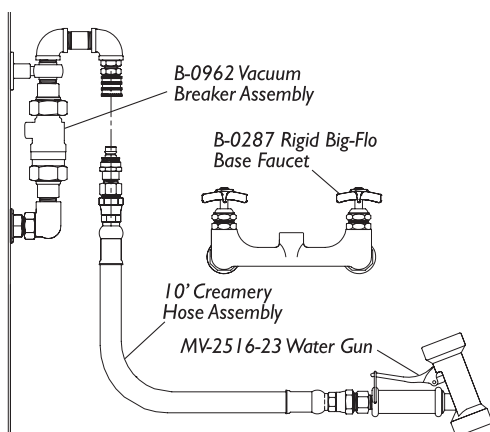
### 045A Reel Hose Repair Kit

- Includes coupling and nipple insert



### B-0273 Washdown Station

- Rigid Big-Flo base faucet
- Furnished with check valves
- 3/8" NPT female inlet
- Continuous pressure vacuum breaker (B-0962)
- Quick-connect plug threaded onto 10' creamery hose
- Rear trigger water gun (MV-2516-23)



### ORK1 Mixing Valve

- Mixing valve with removable seats
- Loose key controls
- 1/2" NPT female inlets
- 4" (102 mm) centers
- Rough chrome finish
- 3/8" NPT female outlet between valves at opposite side of inlets
- Versatile design for use with vertical pipes (wall) or horizontal piping (ceiling or under sink)



Note: T&S check valves should be installed in lines leading to ORK1 mixing valve

### ORK2 Shut Off Control Valve

- Concealed body type
- 3/8" NPT inlet and outlet
- Rough brass body
- Polished chrome plated handle and escutcheon
- Designed for installation in line between mixing valve and hose reel

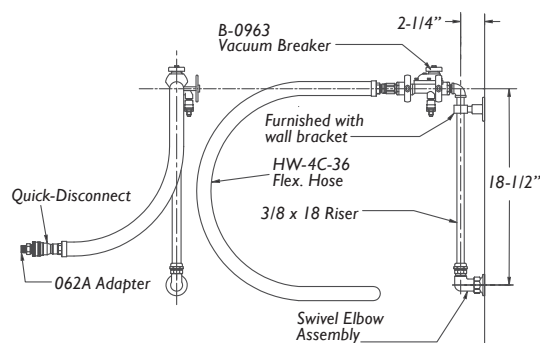


### ORK3 Shut Off Control Valve

- Exposed body type
- 3/8" NPT inlet and outlet
- Polished chrome plated finish
- Designed for installation on exposed piping between mixing valve and hose reel
- Unit is 1/2" when bushings are removed



### ORK-SK Hose Reel Connector Kit

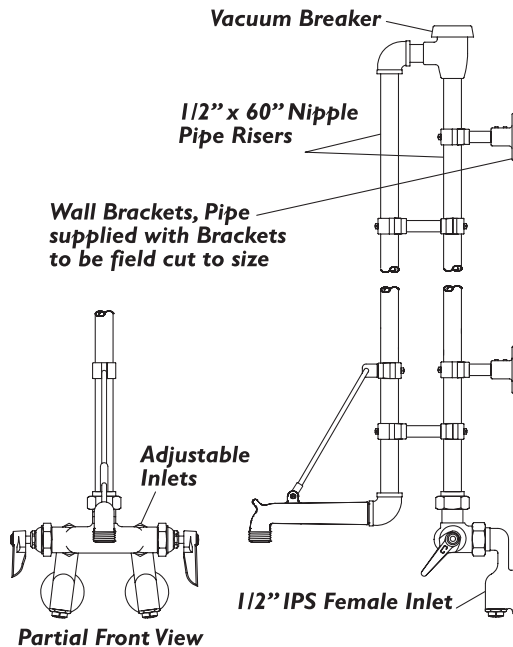




## Service Sink Faucets

### B-0491-01 Service Sink Faucet with Elevated Vacuum Breaker

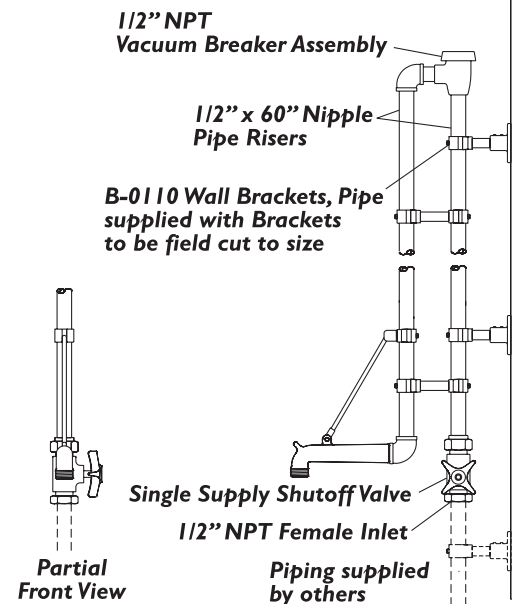
- 5' elevated atmospheric vacuum breaker
- 6" service sink spout with garden hose thread outlet
- Furnished with top spout brace and (2) B-0109-01 wall brackets
- 1/2" NPT female flanged adjustable inlets with screwdriver stop (00XX)



### B-0492-01 Service Sink Faucet with Elevated Vacuum Breaker

- Single temperature supply stop
- 5' elevated atmospheric vacuum breaker
- 6" service sink spout with garden hose thread outlet
- Furnished with top spout brace and (2) B-0109-01 wall brackets

**Note:** Raised Vacuum Breaker assembly shipped unassembled



### B-0650-BSTP Service Sink Faucet

- Built in screwdriver stops
- 8" (203 mm) centers
- 5-1/4" (133 mm) clearance wall to center line of faucet
- 12-1/4" (311 mm) from wall to center of outlet
- Polished chrome plated finish
- Bottom support wall brace
- 1/2" NPT female eccentric flanged inlets (00AA)

**B-0650-01** Same as B-0650-POL except with 6" wrist-action handles (B-WH6) and 00XX flanges, adjustable on a 2-1/2" radius, 9-5/16" (237 mm) from wall to center of outlet

**B-0650-BSTR** Same as B-0650-BSTP except with rough chrome plated finish

**B-0650-POL** Same as B-0650-BSTP except without built-in stops

**B-0650-RGH** Same as B-0650-BSTR except without built-in stops

**B-0650-02** Same as B-0650-01 except 15-3/4" (400 mm) from wall to center of outlet





## Service Sink Faucets

### B-0651-POL Service Sink Faucet

- 8" (203 mm) centers
- 5-1/4" (133 mm) clearance from wall to center line of faucet
- 12" (305 mm) from wall to center of outlet
- Polished chrome plated finish
- Bottom support wall brace
- Pail hook
- Plain end spout
- 1/2" NPT female inlets with loose key stops (00JJ)



**B-0651-06** Same as B-0651-POL except with 6" wrist-action handles (B-WH6)

**B-0362** Same as B-0651-06 except with 3/4" garden hose threads and 15" (375 mm) from center of wall to outlet

**B-0651-RGH** Same as B-0651-06 except with rough chrome plated finish

### B-0655-01 Service Sink Faucet

- 1/2" NPT female flanged adjustable inlet with screwdriver stops (00XX)
- Inlets adjustable on a 2-1/2" radius
- 6" wrist-action handles (B-WH6)
- Vacuum breaker nozzle with 3/4" garden hose thread and pail hook
- Bottom support and wall brace

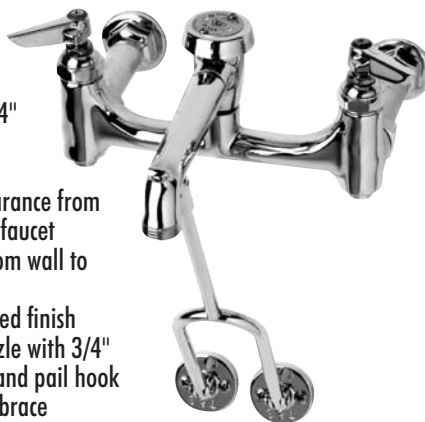


**B-0655-02** Same as B-0655-01 except 15-3/4" (400 mm) from wall to center of outlet

**B-0652** Same as B-0655-02 except without garden hose threads and without vacuum breaker

### B-0655-BSTP Service Sink Faucet

- Built-in screwdriver stops
- 8" (203 mm) centers adjustable from 7-3/4" (197 mm) to 8-1/4" (210 mm)
- 5-1/8" (130 mm) clearance from wall to center line of faucet
- 11-5/8" (295 mm) from wall to center of outlet
- Polished chrome plated finish
- Vacuum breaker nozzle with 3/4" garden hose thread and pail hook
- Bottom support wall brace
- Inlet extensions 5-1/8" from wall to center of faucet



**B-0655-BSTR** Same as B-0655-BSTP except with rough chrome plated finish

**B-0655-POL** Same as B-0655-BSTP except without built in stops

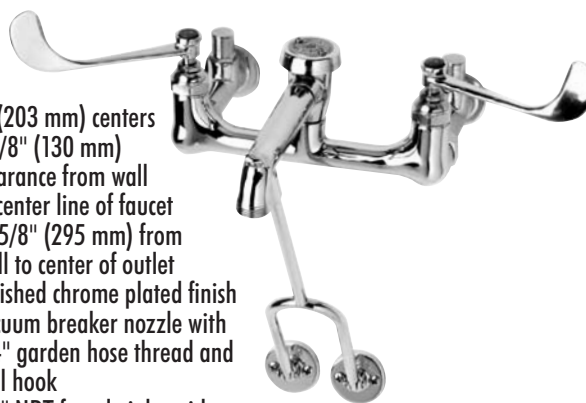
**B-0655-RGH** Same as B-0655-BSTR except without built in stops

**B-0656-POL** Same as B-0655-BSTP except with integral stops (inlets not eccentric)

**B-0656-RGH** Same as B-0655-BSTR except with integral stops (inlets not eccentric)

### B-0657 Service Sink Faucet

- 8" (203 mm) centers
- 5-1/8" (130 mm) clearance from wall to center line of faucet
- 11-5/8" (295 mm) from wall to center of outlet
- Polished chrome plated finish
- Vacuum breaker nozzle with 3/4" garden hose thread and pail hook
- 1/2" NPT female inlet with loose key stops (00JJ)
- B-WH6 6" (152 mm) wrist-action handles
- Bottom support wall brace
- 1/2" NPT female inlets



**B-0657-01** Same as B-0657 except with top yolk style brace

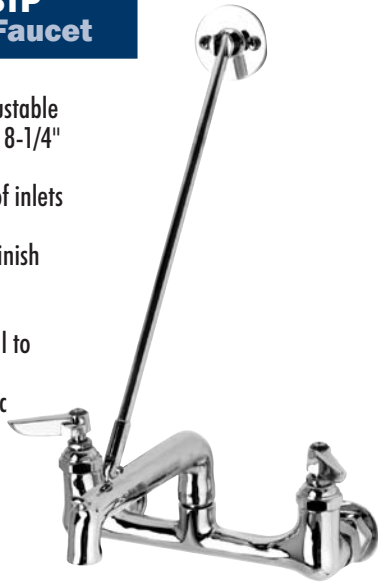
**B-0657-BST** Same as B-0657 except without 00JJ stops. Includes built in stops in body of faucet



## Service Sink Faucets

### B-0660-BSTP Service Sink Faucet

- 8" (203 mm) centers adjustable from 7-3/4" (197 mm) to 8-1/4" (210 mm)
- 9" (229 mm) from back of inlets to center of outlet
- Polished chrome plated finish
- Top support wall brace
- Built in stops
- 2-3/8" (60 mm) from wall to center line of faucet
- 1/2" NPT female eccentric flanged inlets (OOAA)



**B-0660-BSTR** Same as B-0660-BSTP except with rough chrome plated finish

**B-0660-POL** Same as B-0660-BSTP except without built in stops

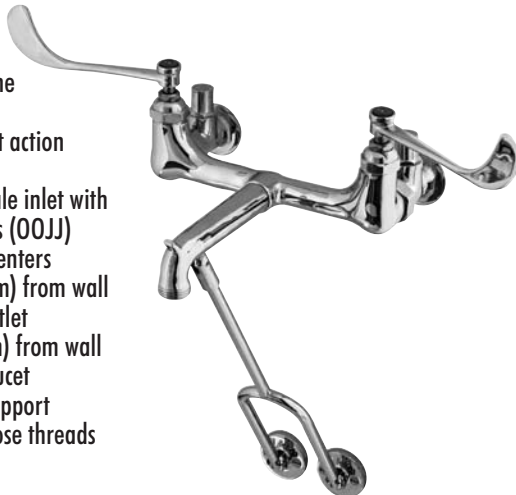
**B-0660-RGH** Same as B-0660-POL except with rough chrome plated finish

**B-0661-POL** Same as B-0660-POL except with OOOJ stops 10" (254 mm) from wall to center of outlet

**B-0661-RGH** Same as B-0661-POL except with rough chrome plated finish

### B-0664 Service Sink Faucet

- Polished chrome plated finish
- B-WH6 6" wrist action handles
- 1/2" NPT female inlet with loose key stops (OOJJ)
- 8" (203 mm) centers
- 9-1/2" (241 mm) from wall to center of outlet
- 3-3/8" (86 mm) from wall to center of faucet
- Bottom wall support
- 3/4" garden hose threads and pail hook

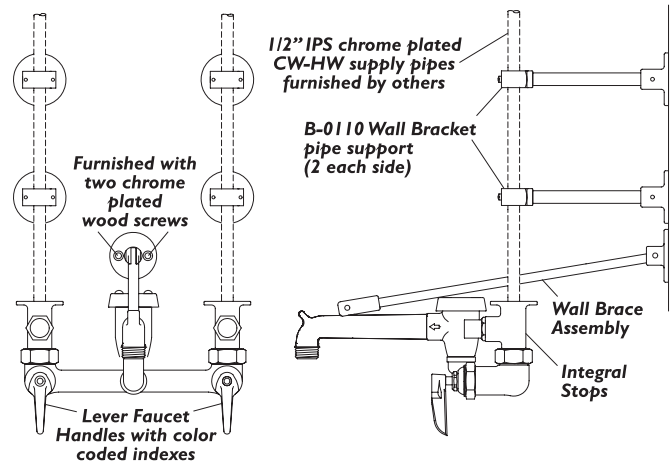


**B-0664-01** Same as B-0664 except with plain end spout, and 15" (381 mm) from wall to outlet and 8-7/8" (225 mm) from wall to center of faucet

**B-0664-02** Same as B-0664 except with plain end spout, and 11-1/4" (286 mm) from wall to outlet and 5-1/8" (130 mm) from wall to center of faucet

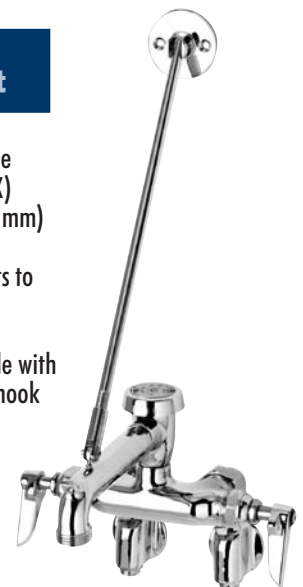
### B-0662 Service Sink Faucet with Ceiling Supply

- Polished chrome plated finish
- 8" (203 mm) centers
- OOOJ stops
- Wall brace assembly
- Lever faucet handles
- Vacuum breaker
- Wall braces designed for exposed ceiling supplies
- May be factory adjusted for floor supplies when specified



### B-0667-POL Service Sink Faucet

- 1/2" NPT female flanged adjustable inlets with screwdriver stops (OOXX)
- Adjustable centers from 2-1/4" (57 mm) to 8-1/4" (210 mm)
- 9-1/2" (241 mm) from back of inlets to center of outlet
- Polished chrome plated finish
- Atmospheric vacuum breaker nozzle with 3/4" garden hose thread and pail hook
- Top support wall brace
- Includes spring checks



**B-0667-POLM** B-0667-POL Master Box (6)

**B-0667-RGH** Same as B-0667-POL except with rough chrome plated finish

**B-0667-RGHM** B-0667-RGH Master Box (6)

**B-0667-RGHM24** B-0667-RGH Master Box (24)

**B-0668-POL** Same as B-0667-POL except without integral stops in adjustable inlets

**B-0668-RGH** Same as B-0667-RGH except without integral stops in adjustable inlets



## Service Sink Faucets

### B-0665-BSTP Service Sink Faucet

- Built in screwdriver stops
- 8" (203 mm) centers adjustable from 7-3/4" (197 mm) to 8-1/4" (210 mm)
- 2-3/8" (60 mm) clearance from wall to center line of faucet
- 8-7/8" (225 mm) from wall to center of outlet
- Polished chrome plated finish
- Vacuum breaker nozzle with 3/4" garden hose thread and pail hook
- Top support wall brace
- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- Includes spring checks



NEW  
Service Sink  
Models!

**B-0658** Same as B-0665-BSTP except with 00JJ stops, 9-7/8" (251 mm) from wall to center of outlet and B-WH6 6" (152 mm) wrist-action handles

**B-0665-BSTP-963** Same as B-0665-BSTP except with B-0963 vacuum breaker

**B-0665-BSTP-CVB** Same as B-0665-BSTP except with continuous vacuum breaker

**B-0665-BSTPM** B-0665-BSTP Master Box (6)

**B-0665-BSTPM24** B-0665-BSTP Master Box (24)

**B-0665-BSTR** Same as B-0665-BSTP except with rough chrome plated finish

**B-0665-BSTR-963** Same as B-0665-BSTR except with B-0963 vacuum breaker

**B-0665-BSTR-CVB** Same as B-0665-BSTR except with continuous vacuum breaker

**B-0665-BSTRM** B-0665-BSTR Master Box (6)

**B-0665-BSTRM12** B-0665-BSTR Master Box (12)

**B-0665-POL** Same as B-0665-BSTP except without built-in stops

**B-0665-RGH** Same as B-0665-BSTR except without built-in stops

**B-0666-POL** Same as B-0665-POL except with integral stops 9-7/8" (251 mm) from wall to center of outlet, 3-7/8" (86 mm) from wall to center line of faucet

**B-0666-RGH** Same as B-0665-RGH except with integral stops 9-7/8" (251 mm) from back of inlets to center of outlet, 3-7/8" (86 mm) from wall to center line of faucet

**B-1958** Same as B-0658 except 11-5/8" (295 mm) from wall to center of outlet, 4-arm handles (175F)

### B-0669-POL Service Sink Faucet

- 1/2" NPT female flanged adjustable inlets with screwdriver stops (00XX)
- Adjustable centers from 2-1/4" (57 mm) to 8-1/4" (210 mm)
- 5-1/2" (140 mm) from back of inlets to center of outlet
- Polished chrome plated finish
- Atmospheric vacuum breaker nozzle with 3/4" garden hose thread
- Includes spring checks



**B-0669-01** Same as B-0669-POL except with B-0673 spout

**B-0669-RGH** Same as B-0669-POL except with rough chrome plated finish

**B-0670-POL** Same as B-0669-POL except without integral stops in adjustable inlets

**B-0670-01** Same as B-0670-POL except with B-0673 spout

**B-0670-RGH** Same as B-0669-RGH except without integral stops in adjustable inlets

### B-0671-POL Service Sink Outlet

- 6-1/8" (156 mm) from back of inlets to center of out
- Polished chrome plated finish
- Nozzle has 3/4" garden hose thread and pail hook
- Top support wall brace
- 1/2" NPT female inlet

**B-0671-RGH** Same as B-0671-POL except with rough chrome plated finish

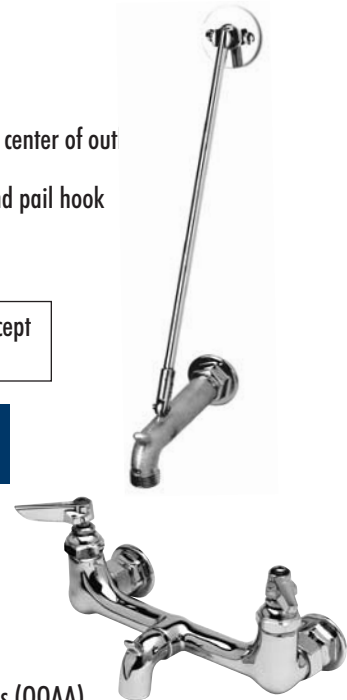
### B-0672-POL Service Sink Faucet

- 8" (203 mm) centers adjustable from 7-3/4" (197 mm) to 8-1/4" (210 mm)
- 4-5/16" (110 mm) from back of inlets to center of outlet
- Polished chrome plated finish
- Plain end spout with pail hook
- 1/2" NPT female eccentric flanged inlets (00AA)

**B-0672-RGH** Same as B-0672-POL except with rough chrome plated finish

**B-0673-POL** Same as B-0672-POL – with 3/4" garden hose thread on nozzle

**B-0673-RGH** Same as B-0672-RGH – with 3/4" garden hose thread on nozzle





## Service Sink Faucets

### B-0674-BSTP Service Sink Faucet

NEW  
Service Sink  
Models!

- 8" (203 mm) centers adjustable from 7-3/4" (197 mm) to 8-1/4" (210 mm)
- 4-3/4" (121 mm) from wall to center of outlet
- Polished chrome plated finish
- Vacuum breaker nozzle with pail hook and 3/4" garden hose thread
- 1/2" NPT female eccentric flanged inlets (00AA)
- Includes spring checks



**B-0674-BSTPM** B-0674-BSTP Master Box (6)  
**B-0674-BSTR** Same as B-0674-BSTP except with rough chrome plated finish  
**B-0674-BSTRM** B-0674-BSTR Master Box (6)  
**B-0674-POL** Same as B-0674-BSTP except without built-in stops  
**B-0659** Same as B-0674-POL except with 6" wrist-action handles (B-WH6)  
**B-0674-POLM** B-0674-POL Master Box (6)  
**B-0674-RGH** Same as B-0674-POL except with rough chrome plated finish  
**B-0674-RGHM** B-0674-RGH Master Box (6)  
**B-0674-RGHM24** B-0674-RGH Master Box (24)  
**B-0693-POL** Same as B-0674-POL except with garden hose outlet and 00JJ inlets with integral stops  
**B-0693-POL-CR** Same as B-0693-POL except with cerama cartridges  
**B-2271** Same as B-0674-BSTP except with 3/4"-11 1/2" male garden hose outlet w/ quick-disconnect fitting, rough chrome finish  
**B-2271-CR** Same as B-2271 except with cerama cartridges with check valves

### B-0695-ST Service Sink Fitting

- Concealed bypass mixing valves on 8" (203 mm) centers
- 1/2" NPT pipe outlet
- Roughing 2-1/2" (64 mm) minimum to 3-1/2" (89 mm) maximum center of inlets to finished wall face
- Braced nozzle with 3/4" garden hose thread and pail hook
- Elevated vacuum breaker (B-0929-A)
- Loose key valves behind flanged outlets with 1/2" NPT female inlets and outlets

**B-0695** Same as B-0695 except without integral stops



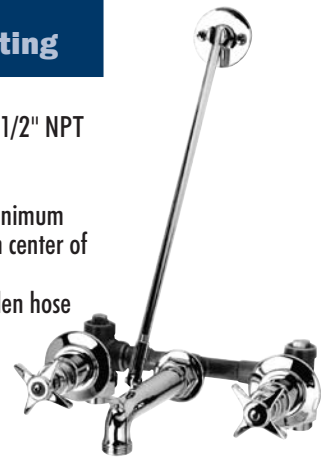
### B-0692 Service Sink Outlet

- Concealed loose key valve with 1/2" NPT female inlet (B-0127)
- Nozzle with 3/4" garden hose thread outlet
- Elevated vacuum breaker (B-0929-A)



### B-0697 Service Sink Fitting

- Concealed mixing valve with 1/2" NPT union inlet
- 8" (203 mm) centers
- Roughing 2-1/2" (64 mm) minimum to 3-3/4" (95 mm) maximum center of inlets to finished wall face
- Braced nozzle with 3/4" garden hose thread and pail hook
- 1/2" NPT female inlet



**B-0698** Same as B-0697 except with solder type union inlets for 5/8" (16 mm) O.D. copper tubing  
**B-0699** Same as B-0697 except with vacuum breaker nozzle  
**B-0699-ST** Same as B-0699 except with integral stops and teardrop flanges

### B-2480 Service Sink Faucet

- 1/2" NPT female inlets
- Rough chrome plated finish
- 8" (203 mm) centers adjustable from 7-3/4" (197 mm) to 8-1/4" (210 mm)
- 2-3/8" (60 mm) from wall to center of faucet
- 4-5/16" (110 mm) from wall to center of outlet
- 3/4" garden hose outlet and pail hook
- Four-arm handles (175F)





## Accessories

### B-0618-01 Reinforced PVC Hose

- Reinforced PVC hose
- 3' (914 m) long
- 3/4" garden hose inlet
- Plain outlet



**B-0618-02** Same as B-0618-01 except with 4' (1.2 m) hose  
**B-0618-03** Same as B-0618-01 except with 5' (1.5 m) hose

### B-0653 Mop Hanger

- Stainless steel mop hanger
- Three spring-loaded rubber grips
- 24" (610 mm) long x 3-3/4" (95 mm) wide



### B-0654 Stainless Steel Hose Bracket

- Stainless steel hose bracket
- Spring-loaded rubber grip
- 3' (914 mm) rubber hose (B-0618-01) with 3/4" garden hose inlet



## Sill and Heavy-Duty Sink Faucets

### B-0700 Single Sink Faucet

- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- 3-7/8" (98 mm) from outlet to center of spout
- Four-arm handle (175F)



**B-0702** Same as B-0700 except with 3/4" garden hose outlet

### B-0706 Self-Closing, Single Sink Faucet

- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- 3-7/8" (98 mm) wall to center of spout
- Four-arm handle (061L)
- Quick self-closing valve



**B-0707** Same as B-0706 except with 3/4" garden hose outlet

### B-0715 Single Sink Faucet

- 1/2" NPT male inlet
- Adjustable flange
- 6" (152 mm) inlet to center of outlet
- Lever handle (177F)
- Plain outlet



**B-0716** Same as B-0715 except with four arm handle (175F)

### B-0703 Single Sink Faucet

- 1/2" NPT male inlet
- 3-1/2" (89 mm) wall to center of spout
- Four-arm handle (175F)



**B-0704** Same as B-0703 except with 3/4" garden hose outlet

### B-0708 Self-closing, Single Sink Faucet

- 1/2" NPT male inlet
- 3-1/2" (89 mm) wall to center of spout
- Four-arm handle (061L)
- Quick self-closing valve



**B-0709** Same as B-0708 except with 3/4" garden hose outlet

### B-0717 Single Sink Faucet

- 1/2" NPT male inlet
- Adjustable flange
- 5" (127 mm) from inlet to center of outlet
- Lever handle (177F)
- 3/4" garden hose outlet



**B-0718** Same as B-0717 except with four arm handle (175F)



## Sill and Heavy-Duty Sink Faucets

### B-0720 Sill Faucet with Vacuum Breaker

- 1/2" NPT female flanged inlet
- Key (001802-45) or screwdriver controlled handle
- Atmospheric vacuum breaker
- 3/4" garden hose outlet
- Polished chrome plated finish



**B-0720-RGH** Same as B-0720 except with rough chrome plated finish

**B-2301** Same as B-0720 except with four arm handle (175F)

### B-0710 Single Basin Faucet

- 1/2" NPS male shank
- 4-1/8" (105 mm) from center of faucet to center of spout
- Four-arm handle (175F)
- B-0109-01 aerator
- 10° angle on aerator



**B-0710-01** Same as B-0710 except with alpine handle (076F)

**B-0710-WS** Same as B-0710 except with low-flow aerator (1.5 GPM)

**B-0711** Same as B-0710 except with quick self-closing valve, four arm handle (061L)

### B-0712-PA Pivot Action Metering Valve

- Pivot action metering valve with cap
- 1/2" NPS male shank
- Supplied with nut and tailpiece for optional 1/4" NPT connection
- 4-1/8" (105 mm) center of faucet to center of spout
- Spout 1-1/4" (31 mm) above deck
- Vandal resistant
- 10° angle on aerator



**B-0712-01** Same as B-0712 except with 4" wrist-action metering cartridge assembly

**B-0713** Same as B-0712 except with push-button metering and B-0199-08 aerator

**B-0712-01VRS** Same as B-0712 except with lever handle and vandal resistant handle index

### B-0730 Sill Faucet

- 1/2" NPT female flanged inlet
- Key (001802-45) or screwdriver controlled handle
- 3/4" garden hose outlet
- Rough chrome plated finish



**B-0730-POL** Same as B-0730 except with polished chrome plated finish

**B-0731-POL** Same as B-0730-POL except with 3/4" female inlet

### B-0736 Sill Faucet with Vacuum Breaker

- 1/2" NPT female flanged inlet
- Key (001802-45) or screwdriver controlled handle
- Removable vacuum breaker
- 3/4" garden hose outlet
- Polished chrome plated finish



**B-0737** Same as B-0736-POL except with 3/4" female inlet

**B-0737-POL** Same as B-0736-RGH except with 3/4" female inlet

### B-2460 Single Basin Faucet

- 1/2" NPS male shank
- 4-1/8" (105 mm) from center of faucet to center of spout
- 4" wrist-action ceramic cartridge assembly
- Anti-rotation cover plate
- 10° angle on aerator



### B-2490-PA Pivot Action Metering Valve

- Slow self-closing pivot action metering valve with cap
- 4" (102 mm) from center of faucet to center of spout
- Single hole with 4" spreader unit
- Supplied with nut and tailpiece for optional 1/4" NPT connection





## Single Temperature Valves and Washdown Stations

### MV-0771-12C Mixing Valve

- Cast bronze valve
- Renewable disc
- Nickel alloy seats
- Two integral check valves
- 3/4" cast bronze unions
- 3/4" mixing valve



### MV-0771-12R Water Mixing Station

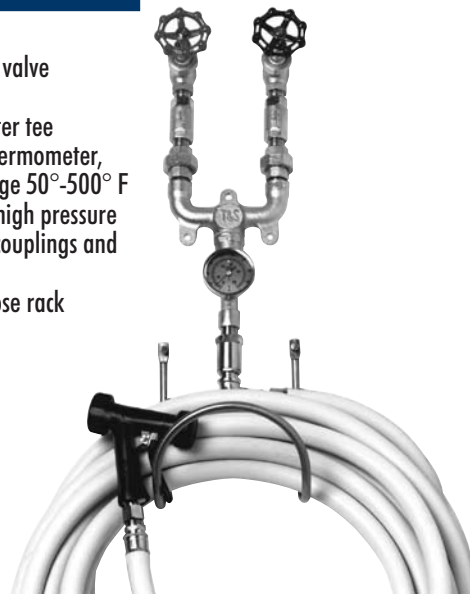
- Hot and cold mixing valve enclosed in recessed cabinet

**Note:** all available with a 1/2" valve (MV-0771-11R)



### MV-0771-12CW Mixing Valve

- MV-0771 mixing valve
- Water gun
- Brass thermometer tee
- Stainless steel thermometer, temperature range 50°-500° F
- 50 ft. (15.25 m) high pressure hose with brass couplings and swivel fittings
- Stainless steel hose rack



Model No.	Size Valve (inches)
MV-0771-11CW	1/2"
MV-0771-11NW	1/2"
MV-0771-12CW	3/4"
MV-0771-12NW	3/4"
MV-0771-12-R	3/4"

### MV-1907-12C Cast Bronze Valve

- 3/4" NPT inlet and outlet cast bronze globe valve with renewable disc and nickel alloy seat
- Two B-0109-01 wall brackets, adjustable from 2" to 6" from wall
- Supply piping furnished by others



Model No.	Size Valve (inches)
MV-1907-11	1/2"
MV-1907-12	3/4"

**Note:** furnished in chrome or natural finish. Add suffix "C" or "N" to part number.



## Single Temperature Valves and Washdown Stations

E  
25

### MV-1907-12CW Single Temperature Valve

- MV-1907 valve
- Water gun
- 50 ft. (15.2 m) 3/4" heavy duty hose
- Brass swivel connector for water gun
- Brass thermometer tee
- Stainless steel thermometer, temperature range 50°–500° F
- Stainless steel hose rack
- Chrome finish

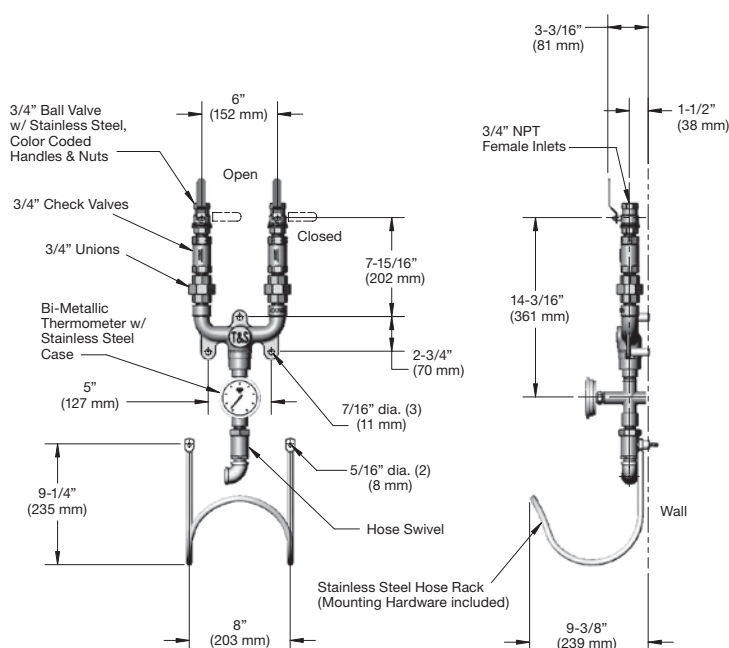
Model No.	Size Valve (inches)
MV-1907-11CW	1/2"
MV-1907-12CW	3/4"

**MV-1907-11CW-ER** Same as MV-1907-11CW except with 10' hose and water gun



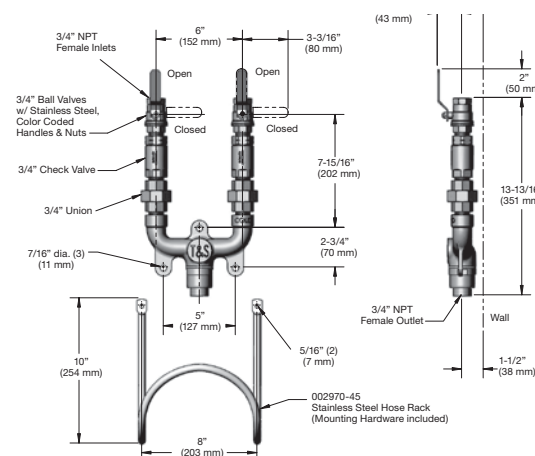
### MV-0771-12N-BVT Washdown Station

- 3/4" NPT natural finish washdown station
- (2) 3/4" ball valves (hot and cold) with stainless steel, color coded handles and nuts
- (2) 3/4" check valves
- Thermometer tee
- Hose swivel
- Stainless steel hose rack with mounting hardware



### MV-0771-12N-BV Washdown Station

- 3/4" NPT mixing valve
- (2) 3/4" ball valves (hot and cold) with stainless steel, color coded handles and nuts
- (2) 3/4" check valves
- Stainless steel hose rack with mounting hardware
- 3/4" NPT outlet





## Heavy-Duty Water Guns

T&S heavy-duty water guns are designed for washdown stations and general sanitizing operations in a broad variety of commercial and institutional applications.

### MV-2516 Series Rear Trigger Water Guns

- Heavy-duty stainless steel construction, designed for long life
- Adjustable stream from solid to soft spray
- Excellent for cleaning jobs
- Controls water supply easily and efficiently
- Automatic shut-off conserves water
- Rated up to 200 psi
- Blue rubber cover



### MV-2522 Series Front Trigger Water Guns

- Heavy-duty stainless steel construction, designed for long life
- Adjustable stream from solid to soft spray
- Excellent for cleaning jobs
- Controls water supply easily and efficiently
- Automatic shut-off conserves water
- Rated up to 200 psi
- Blue rubber cover



#### T&S Water Gun Replacement Parts:

- 014087-45 5/16" and 7/16" Orifice, Rear Trigger Cartridge Assembly  
 014132-45 9/16" Orifice, Rear Trigger Cartridge Assembly  
 014086-45 5/16" and 7/16" Orifice, Front Trigger Cartridge Assembly  
 014131-45 9/16" Orifice, Front Trigger Cartridge Assembly  
 014187-45 Blue Rubber Cover (used on both style guns)

### MV-3516-25 Aluminum Rear Trigger Water Gun

- **NEW!** Aluminum water gun with 5/16" flow orifice
  - Blue rubber cover
  - Includes 1/2" NPT x 3/8" NPT female adapter (not shown)
  - Weighs 1/2 lb. less than MV-2516 and MV-2522
  - Variable spray patterns
  - Drip-free automatic shut-off
- See page E11 for various models available



### EB-2322 Spray Valve, Extension Unit

- Spray valve (EB-0107) with self-closing squeeze valve and extension for 21-3/4" (552 mm) total length
- 3/8" NPT female inlet
- Blue grip handle with hold-down ring
- Removable spray head



**Caution: these Water Guns are not designed for use on steam lines**

## B-2516 Series Rear Trigger Water Guns

Model: MV-2516- \_\_\_\_\_

2	1
3	2
4	3
	4

#### Orifice Size

2 = 5/16"  
 3 = 7/16"  
 4 = 9/16"

#### Coupling

1 = 1/2"  
 2 = 3/4"  
 3 = 1"  
 4 = without

Model Orifice Size Coupling

#### MV-2516-

-21	5/16"	1/2"
-22	5/16"	3/4"
-23	5/16"	1"
-24	5/16"	w/out
-31	7/16"	1/2"
-32	7/16"	3/4"
-33	7/16"	1"
-34	7/16"	w/out
-41	9/16"	1/2"
-42	9/16"	3/4"
-43	9/16"	1"
-44	9/16"	w/out

## B-2522 Series Front Trigger Water Guns

Model: MV-2522- \_\_\_\_\_

2	1
3	2
4	3
	4

#### Orifice Size

2 = 5/16"  
 3 = 7/16"  
 4 = 9/16"

#### Coupling

1 = 1/2"  
 2 = 3/4"  
 3 = 1"  
 4 = without

Model Orifice Size Coupling

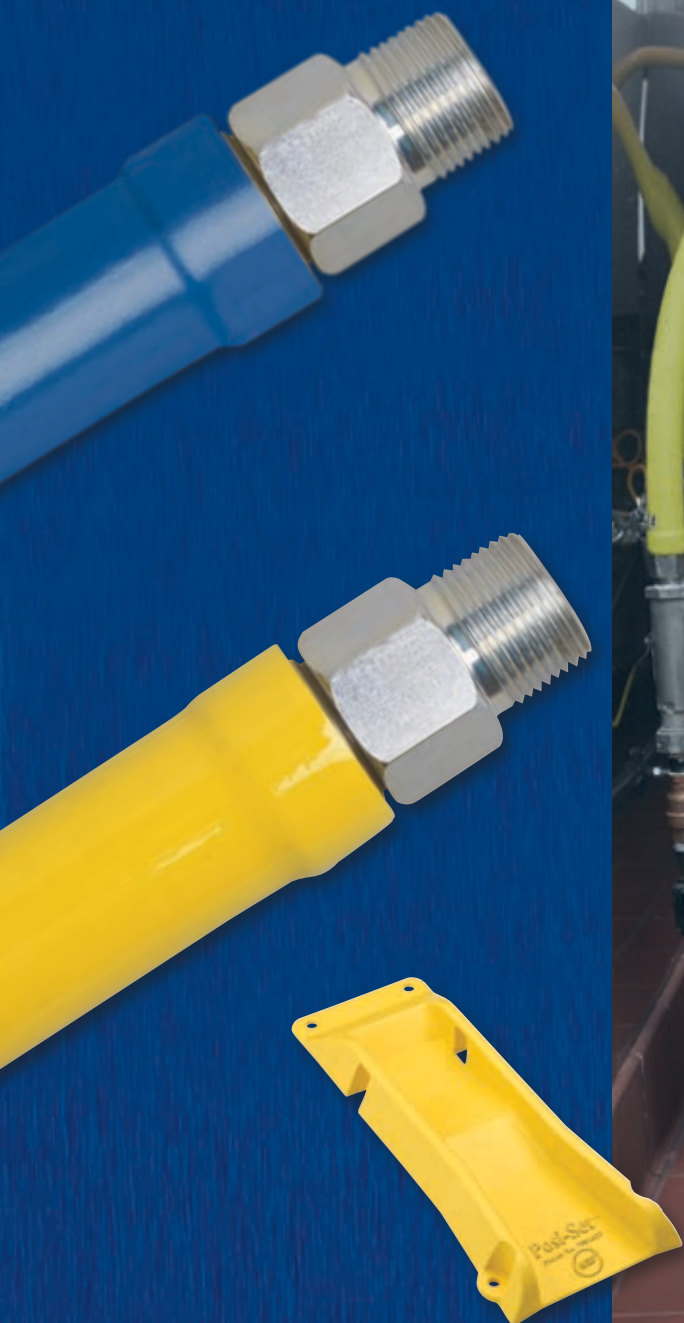
#### MV-2522-

-21	5/16"	1/2"
-22	5/16"	3/4"
-23	5/16"	1"
-24	5/16"	w/out
-31	7/16"	1/2"
-32	7/16"	3/4"
-33	7/16"	1"
-34	7/16"	w/out
-41	9/16"	1/2"
-42	9/16"	3/4"
-43	9/16"	1"
-44	9/16"	w/out



F

## Safe-T-Link Appliance Connectors



RELIABILITY BUILT IN™











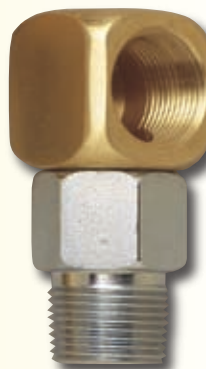
RELIABILITY BUILT IN™

# SAFET-LINK

## More Reasons Than Ever To Connect With T&S

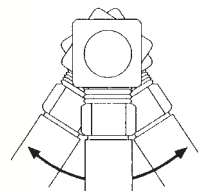
### SwiveLink Performance Advantages

- Provides a consistent, stress-free torque-free swivel motion
- Eliminates kinking, allowing entire connector length to be used
- Optimal wall clearance. Castered appliances come out further to facilitate clean up, installation and maintenance, and may be pushed closer to the wall without connector interference
- Allows restraining devices to be set to engage just before the connector is fully extended
- Minimum folded length
- No lock-up during use
- Allows for full gas flow
- Double sealed, and machined from steel and brass for strength
- Available factory-attached on Safe-T-Link gas connector hoses, or as separate accessories for appliance and/or gas line attachment
- In popular sizes: 1/2" to 1-1/4"



#### A True Gas Connector Swivel

Our patented SwiveLink can't lock up and meets ANSI Z21.69 for B.T.U. capacity, where gasoline swivels are limiting



#### Usable length of hose with SwiveLink



#### Usable length of hose WITHOUT SwiveLink



### FreeSpin Performance Advantages

- 360° rotatable hex nut rotates completely and freely, even when tight. No more twisted hoses!
- Optimum torsional relief improves safety, increases connector life
- No more struggling with multiple fitting pieces and extra threads
- No more turning hoses to tighten fittings
- Provides efficient, full gas flow in every size
- Tapered fittings provide a tighter fit than traditional flared fittings
- Simple, easy to install
- Standard on both ends of every Safe-T-Link gas connector hose
- Available in sizes 1/2" through 1-1/4"

**LIMITED  
5  
YEAR  
WARRANTY**



### NEW! POSI-SET™ Wheel Placement System

- Wheel placement system for moveable cooking equipment
- Designed for the positive placement of moveable gas equipment
- Ensures proper relocation of equipment after moving, cleaning or repairs
- Made of flame retardant thermoplastic resin
- Virtually indestructible
- Includes mounting hardware for proper installation
- Designed to meet the requirements of NFPA 17A 5.6.4 2009 Edition
- Patent No. US 7,581,623



See page F7 and F8 for more POSI-SET information



## Safe-T-Link SwiveLink (optional, gas only)

Specify the new **SwiveLink** swivel, the ultimate connector accessory, and you gain increased mobility and critical space savings over fixed-end products. For the first time, let SwiveLink connect you to the ultimate convenience of utilizing 100% of the connector's overall length.



## Safe-T-Link FreeSpin (standard, gas only)

With the new **FreeSpin** feature, you hook up with the most technically advanced end fitting available in the industry. These "live" ends – standard on both ends of the T&S Safe-T-Link gas connectors – provide a constant 360° rotation for reducing stress while extending connector life. Plus, the entire fitting design helps increase operational safety.



## Quick-Disconnect Advantages

- For use when you need a Quick-disconnect located at the **back of the appliance**
- Quick-disconnect socket acts as shut-off valve when the plug and socket are disconnected
- High quality construction
- CSA approval
- Easy operation



## Reversed Quick-Disconnect Advantages

- For use when you need a Quick-disconnect located at the **wall**
- Quick-disconnect socket acts as shut-off valve when the plug and socket are disconnected
- High quality construction
- CSA approval
- Easy operation



## Welded Fittings

A gas connector is only as good as its weakest link. Trust our welded fittings to remain gas-tight long after a competitor's crimped assembly begins to loosen.

## Extruded Coating

Strong does not have to mean less flexible. Our extruded coating stays out of the braid and keeps a constant wall thickness, providing strength and flexibility. Dipped coatings invade the stainless steel braid and stress the wires while reducing flexibility.

## Safest Stainless Braid

Stainless braids protect the thin inner hose from pressure and stress. Trust our tight braid pattern to prevent punctures or dents more than a gapped braid.



**Hot and cold water  
appliance connectors  
are also available**



## Gas Appliance Connectors

• Welded fittings

• Extruded coating

• Stainless braid

### HG-2 Series with FreeSpin Fittings

- FreeSpin rotating gas fittings on both ends, male to male
- Welded fitting connections
- Safe stainless braid
- Extruded coating
- 1/2 PSI max. gas pressure



### HG-2-S Series with SwiveLink Fittings

Add an "S" to include SwiveLink swivels at both ends

- Maximum clearance from wall
- Minimum folded length
- Stress-free and torque-free motion
- No lock-up position
- 1/2 PSI max. gas pressure



### HG-4 Series with Quick-Disconnect End

- Quick-disconnect one end, FreeSpin rotating gas fitting other end
- Welded fitting connections
- Safe stainless braid
- Extruded coating
- 1/2 PSI max. gas pressure



### HG-4-S Series with Quick-Disconnect and SwiveLink Ends

Add an "S" to include SwiveLink swivels at both ends

- Maximum clearance from wall
- Minimum folded length
- Stress-free and torque-free motion
- No lock-up position
- 1/2 PSI max. gas pressure



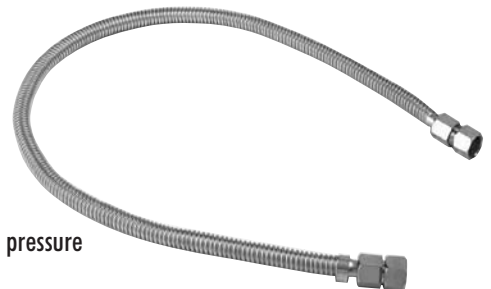
### HG-6 Series Reversed Quick-Disconnect

- Male to quick-disconnect plug (reversed quick-disconnect) one end, FreeSpin rotating gas fitting other end
- Welded fittings
- Extruded coating
- Stainless steel braid hose
- 1/2 PSI max. gas pressure



### HG-S Series Stationary Appliance Gas Connectors

- Stainless steel stationary appliance gas connector
- Available in 3/4" thread
- 36" to 48" length
- 1/2 PSI max. gas pressure



## Gas Hose Fittings

### FreeSpin Fittings

- Standard on both gas hose ends
- Freely rotates 360° even when tight, ending twisted hoses
- Tapered fittings for tighter fit
- Hose does not have to turn to tighten fittings
- Available in sizes 1/2" through 1-1/4"
- 1/2 PSI max. gas pressure



### SwiveLink Fittings

- Provides the most reach with the shortest hose
- Reduces stress on the hose, eliminating kinking
- Keeps gas flow unrestricted
- Patented design; can't lock up
- Meets ANSI Z21.69 for B.T.U. capacity
- Available in sizes 1/2" through 1-1/4"
- 1/2 PSI max. gas pressure





## Gas Appliance Connectors – Specifications

### Specifying An HG-2 and HG-4 Gas Appliance Connector

**HG -** \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

#### Hose Design

Male to Male	<b>2</b>
Male to Quick-Disconnect	<b>4</b>

#### Order

#### Internal Thread and Diameter

1/2" N.P.T.	<b>C</b>
3/4" N.P.T.	<b>D</b>
1" N.P.T.	<b>E</b>
1-1/4" N.P.T.	<b>F</b>

#### Order

Length	Order
24"	<b>24</b>
36"	<b>36</b>
48"	<b>48</b>
60"	<b>60</b>
72"	<b>72</b>

#### Suffixes

#### Order

##### SwiveLink

Add SwiveLink fitting to both ends of the hose assembly **S\***

##### Installation Kit

Includes everything necessary for an installation **K\***

##### POSI-SET™ NEW!

Includes one pair POSI-SET (Wheel Placement System for Moveable Cooking Equip.) **PS\*\***

\* You may add an "S" and/or "K" suffix to your order

\*\* Models -2C, -2D, -4C, -4D and -4E only

#### Example:

Gas hose and Installation Kit with Quick-Disconnect, 3/4" N.P.T. and 48" long with SwiveLink fittings:

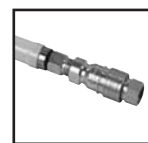
**HG - 4D - 48SK**



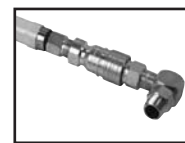
**HG-2**



**HG-2S**



**HG-4**



**HG-4S**

### Specifying An HG-6 Gas Appliance Connector

**HG-6** \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

#### Thread and Diameter

1/2" N.P.T.	<b>C</b>
3/4" N.P.T.	<b>D</b>
1" N.P.T.	<b>E</b>
1-1/4" N.P.T.	<b>F</b>

#### Hose Length

24"	<b>24</b>
36"	<b>36</b>
48"	<b>48</b>
60"	<b>60</b>
72"	<b>72</b>

#### Example:

Gas hose with Reverse Quick-Disconnect, 3/4" N.P.T., 48" long:

**HG - 6D - 48**



**HG-6**

### Specifying A Stationary Appliance Connector

**HG-S** \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

#### Thread and Diameter

3/4"	<b>D</b>
------	----------

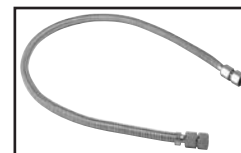
#### Hose Length

36"	<b>36</b>
48"	<b>48</b>

#### Example:

Stationary gas hose, 3/4" diameter, 48" long:

**HG - SD - 48**



**HG-S**



## Gas Appliance Installation Kit

### Gas Hose with Installation Kit

Add a "K" suffix to hose model number (see p. F7) to include all necessary pieces to install a gas appliance.

Each kit includes:

- One 90° street elbow
- One CSA-certified foodservice gas ball valve
- One SureLink restraining cable, adjustable from 3' to 5' lengths (#010625-45)
- All necessary hardware



### K Model Installation Kit

Order with these model numbers when you only want the kit:

Kit with 1/2" Elbow	<b>AG-KC</b>
Kit with 3/4" Elbow	<b>AG-KD</b>
Kit with 1" Elbow	<b>AG-KE</b>
Kit with 1-1/4" Elbow	<b>AG-KF</b>
5' cable w/ hardware	<b>AG-RC</b>

**F  
7**

## Gas Appliance Parts, Components and Accessories

### Quick-Disconnect

1/2"	<b>AG-5C</b>
3/4"	<b>AG-5D</b>
1"	<b>AG-5E</b>
1-1/4"	<b>AG-5F</b>



### Gas Ball Valve

3/4"	<b>AG-7D</b>
------	--------------



### SwiveLink

1/2"	<b>AG-6C</b>
3/4"	<b>AG-6D</b>
1"	<b>AG-6E</b>
1-1/4"	<b>AG-6F</b>



### Elbows\*

- All Elbows are in compliance with ASTM standards

#### Female-Male Street El

1/2"	<b>AG-8C-MF</b>
3/4"	<b>AG-8D-MF</b>
1"	<b>AG-8E-MF</b>

#### Female-Female Elbow

3/4"	<b>AG-8D-FF</b>
------	-----------------



\* Use of Street Els not recommended in Canada

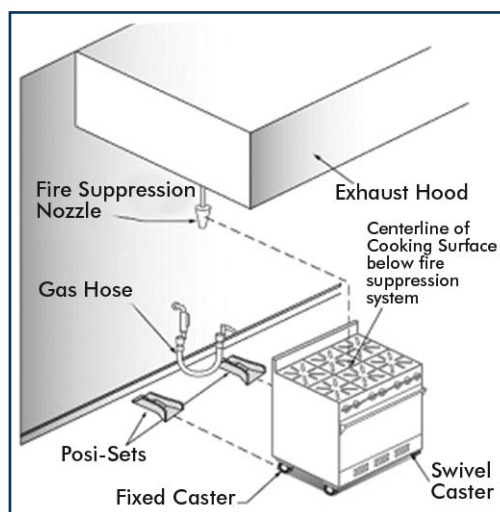
### POSI-SET™ Wheel Placement System

- Wheel placement system for moveable cooking equipment
- Designed for the positive placement of moveable gas equipment
- Ensures proper relocation of equipment after moving, cleaning or repairs
- Made of flame retardant thermoplastic resin
- Virtually indestructible
- Includes mounting hardware for proper installation
- Designed to meet the requirements of NFPA 17A 5.6.4 2009 Edition
- Patent No. US 7,581,623



**NEW  
POSI-SET  
Models!**

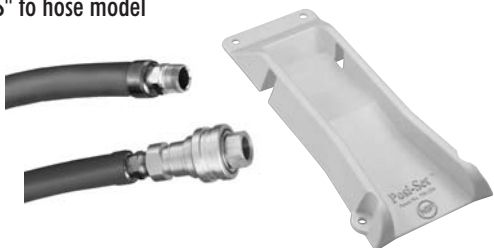
**See Page F8 For NEW  
POSI-SET™ GAS HOSE MODELS!**





## Safe-T-Link Gas Appliance Hoses and POSI-SET™ Models

- POSI-SET is also available bundled together with our most popular Safe-T-Link Gas Hose models
- Refer to the list at right for model number
- One pair of POSI-Set included with each gas hose model
- Add "-PS" to hose model



HG-2C-36-PS	HG-4C-48K-PS	HG-4D-48S-PS
HG-2C-48-PS	HG-4C-48SK-PS	HG-4D-48SEL-PS
HG-2C-60-PS	HG-4D-24-PS	HG-4D-48SK-PS
HG-2D-24-PS	HG-4D-36-PS	HG-4D-60-PS
HG-2D-36-PS	HG-4D-36K-PS	HG-4D-60S-PS
HG-2D-48-PS	HG-4D-36SK-PS	HG-4D-60SK-PS
HG-2D-60-PS	HG-4D-48-PS	HG-4E-48K-PS
HG-4C-48-PS	HG-4D-48K-PS	HG-4E-48SK-PS

F  
8

### Gas Appliance Connectors Capacity

Minimum B.T.U. Capacity (in thousandths)

		24"	36"	48"	60"	72"
<b>HG-2</b>	C=1/2"	150	125	106	95	86
	D=3/4"	291	250	215	200	174
	E=1"	582	515	443	395	348
	F=1-1/4"	1075	945	818	735	634

		24"	36"	48"	60"	72"
<b>HG-2-S</b>	C=1/2"	129	111	97	90	84
	D=3/4"	291	250	215	200	174
	E=1"	582	515	443	395	348
	F=1-1/4"	1042	926	809	735	634

		24"	36"	48"	60"	72"
<b>HG-4</b>	C=1/2"	85	75	70	65	55
	D=3/4"	235	220	180	160	140
<b>HG-4-S</b>	E=1"	420	380	335	290	280
	F=1-1/4"	700	620	540	475	420

		24"	36"	48"	60"	72"
<b>HG-6</b>	C=1/2"	85	75	70	65	55
	D=3/4"	235	220	180	160	140
	E=1"	420	380	335	290	280
	F=1-1/4"	700	620	540	475	420

### Stationary Appliance Connectors Capacity

Minimum B.T.U. Capacity (in thousandths)

		36"	48"
<b>HG-S</b>	D=3/4"	128	106



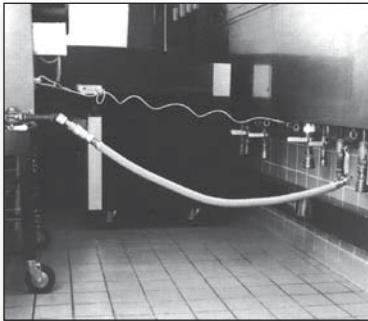
## SwiveLink Installation Instructions

Specify the T&S **SwiveLink** swivel, the ultimate connector accessory, and you gain increased mobility and critical space savings over fixed-end products.

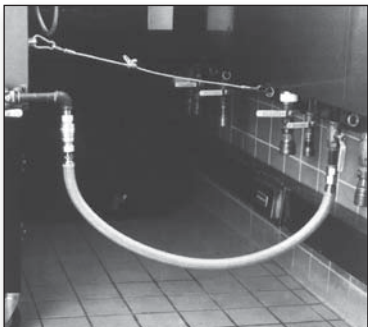
For the first time, let **SwiveLink** connect you to the ultimate convenience of utilizing 100% of the connector's overall length.

- Provides the most reach with the shortest hose
- Reduces stress on the hose, eliminating kinking
- Keeps gas flow unrestricted
- Patented design; can't lock up
- Meets ANSI Z21.69 for B.T.U. capacity
- Available in sizes 1/2" through 1-1/4"
- 1/2 PSI max. gas pressure

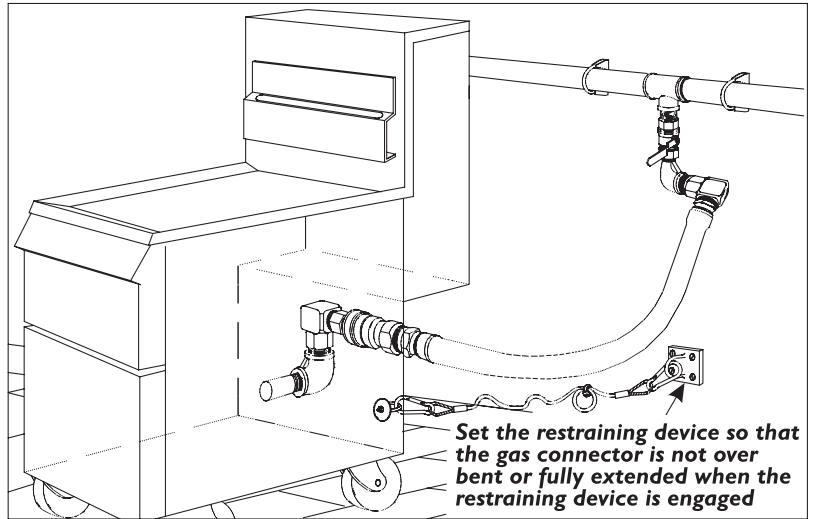
### Usable length of hose with SwiveLink



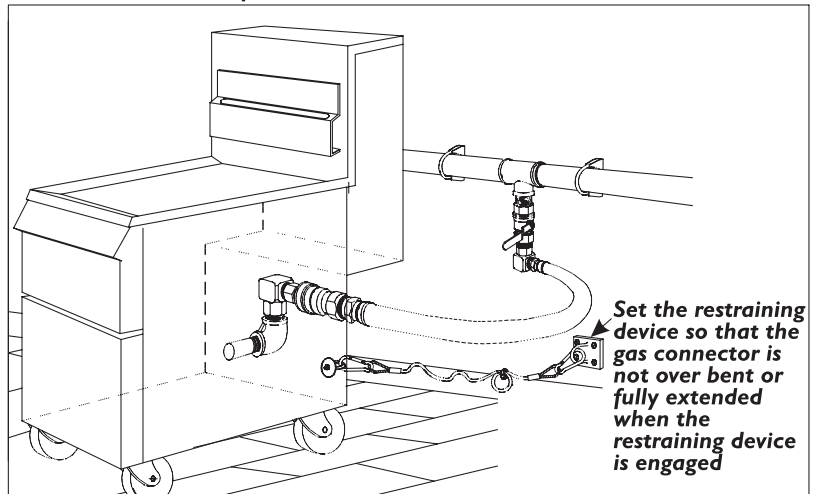
### Usable length of hose WITHOUT SwiveLink



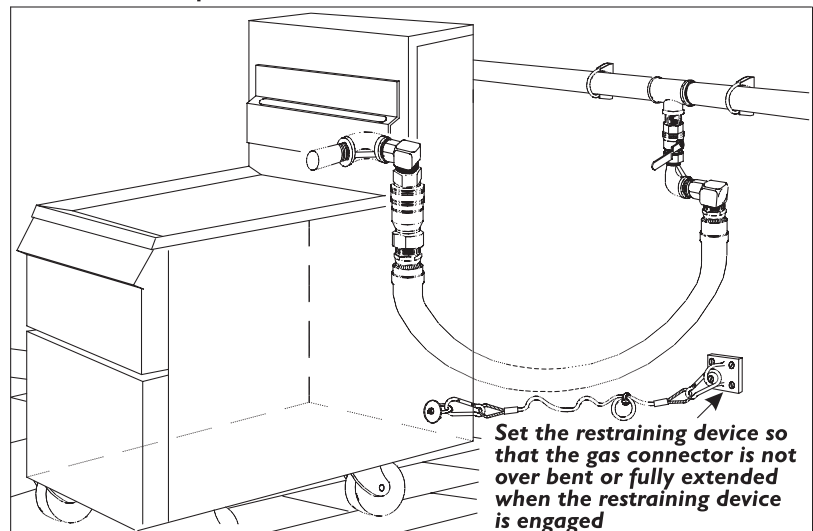
### Combination Loop with SwiveLink



### Horizontal Loop with SwiveLink



### Vertical Loop with SwiveLink





## Notes



## Water Appliance Connectors – Specifications

### Specifying An HW-2 and HW-4 Water Appliance Connector

**HW -** \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

#### Hose Design

Order
Male to Male <b>2</b>
Male to Quick-Disconnect <b>4</b>

#### Thread and Diameter

Order
3/8" <b>B</b>
1/2" <b>C</b>
3/4" <b>D</b>

#### Length

Order
24" <b>24</b>
36" <b>36</b>
48" <b>48</b>
60" <b>60</b>
72" <b>72</b>
72" with Vacuum Breaker <b>72VB</b>



**HW-2**



**HW-4**

#### Example:

Water hose with Quick-Disconnect,  
3/4" diameter and 48" long:

**HW - 4D - 48**

Note: Not all combinations are available. Check the "Index By Model Number" on page F12 for availability, or call T&S Customer Service.

**F  
11**

### Specifying An HW-6 Water Appliance Connector

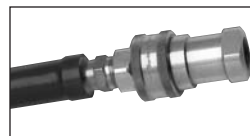
**HW - 6** \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

#### N.P.T. Thread, Male

Order
3/8" <b>B</b>
1/2" <b>C</b>
3/4" <b>D</b>

#### Hose Length

Order
36" <b>36</b>
48" <b>48</b>
60" <b>60</b>
72" <b>72</b>



**HW-6**

#### Example:

Water hose with Reverse Quick-Disconnect, 1/2" N.P.T. and 36" long:

**HW - 6C - 36**





Listed alphabetically by model number

**F  
12**

Model	Description
-------	-------------

## GAS APPLIANCE CONNECTORS

<b>AG-5C</b>	GAS QUICK-DISCONNECT-1/2"
<b>AG-5D</b>	GAS QK-DISCONNECT-3/4" NPT
<b>AG-5E</b>	GAS QK-DISCONNECT-1" NPT
<b>AG-5F</b>	GAS QUICK-DISCONNECT-1-1/4"
<b>AG-6C</b>	GAS SWIVELINK-1/2" NPT MA
<b>AG-6D</b>	GAS SWIVELINK-3/4" NPT MA
<b>AG-6E</b>	GAS SWIVELINK-1" NPT MA X
<b>AG-6F</b>	GAS SWIVELINK-1-1/4" NPT
<b>AG-7D</b>	GAS BALL VALVE-3/4" NPT
<b>AG-8C-MF</b>	GAS STREET EL-1/2" NPT M X F
<b>AG-8D-FF</b>	GAS ELBOW-3/4" NPT FE X FE
<b>AG-8D-MF</b>	GAS STREET EL-3/4" NPT M X F
<b>AG-8E-MF</b>	GAS STREET EL-1" NPT MA X F
<b>AG-KC</b>	GAS KIT-CABLE VALVE EL-1/2"
<b>AG-KD</b>	GAS KIT CABLE VALVE EL-3/4"
<b>AG-KE</b>	GAS KIT CABLE VALVE EL-1"
<b>AG-KF</b>	GAS KIT CABLE VALVE EL-1-1/4"
<b>AG-RC</b>	5 FT. CABLE w/HARDWARE
<b>HG-2C-36</b>	GAS HOSE 1/2" NPT x 36" LN
<b>HG-2C-36K</b>	GAS HOSE 1/2" X 36" KIT
<b>HG-2C-36S</b>	GAS HOSE 1/2" x 36" SWIVEL
<b>HG-2C-48</b>	GAS HOSE 1/2" NPT x 48" LN
<b>HG-2C-48K</b>	GAS HOSE 1/2" x 48" KIT
<b>HG-2C-48S</b>	GAS HOSE 1/2" x 48" SWIVEL
<b>HG-2C-48SK</b>	GAS HOSE 1/2" x 48" SW KIT
<b>HG-2C-60</b>	GAS HOSE 1/2" NPT x 60" LN
<b>HG-2C-72</b>	GAS HOSE 1/2" NPT x 72" LN
<b>HG-2C-72K</b>	GAS HOSE 1/2" NPT x 72" KIT
<b>HG-2D-24</b>	GAS HOSE 3/4" NPT x 24" LN
<b>HG-2D-24K</b>	GAS HOSE 3/4" x 24" KIT
<b>HG-2D-24S</b>	GAS HOSE 3/4" x 24" SWIVEL
<b>HG-2D-24SK</b>	GAS HOSE 3/4" x 24" SW KIT
<b>HG-2D-36</b>	GAS HOSE 3/4" NPT x 36" LN
<b>HG-2D-36K</b>	GAS HOSE 3/4" x 36" KIT
<b>HG-2D-36S</b>	GAS HOSE 3/4" x 36" SWIVEL
<b>HG-2D-36SK</b>	GAS HOSE 3/4" x 36" SW KIT
<b>HG-2D-48</b>	GAS HOSE 3/4" NPT x 48" LN
<b>HG-2D-48K</b>	GAS HOSE 3/4" x 48" KIT
<b>HG-2D-48S</b>	GAS HOSE 3/4" x 48" SWIVEL
<b>HG-2D-48SK</b>	GAS HOSE 3/4" x 48" SW KIT
<b>HG-2D-60</b>	GAS HOSE 3/4" NPT x 60" LN
<b>HG-2D-60S</b>	GAS HOSE 3/4" x 60" SWIVEL
<b>HG-2D-60SK</b>	GAS HOSE 3/4" x 60" SW KIT
<b>HG-2D-72</b>	GAS HOSE 3/4" NPT x 72" LN
<b>HG-2D-72K</b>	GAS HOSE 3/4" x 72" KIT
<b>HG-2D-72S</b>	GAS HOSE 3/4" x 72" SWIVEL
<b>HG-2D-72SK</b>	GAS HOSE 3/4" x 72" SW KIT
<b>HG-2E-36</b>	GAS HOSE 1" NPT x 36" LNG
<b>HG-2E-36K</b>	GAS HOSE 1" x 36" KIT
<b>HG-2E-36S</b>	GAS HOSE 1" x 36" SWIVELS
<b>HG-2E-36SK</b>	GAS HOSE 1" x 36" SW KIT
<b>HG-2E-48</b>	GAS HOSE 1" NPT x 48" LNG
<b>HG-2E-48K</b>	GAS HOSE 1" x 48" KIT
<b>HG-2E-48S</b>	GAS HOSE 1" x 48" SWIVELS

Model	Description
-------	-------------

<b>HG-2E-48SK</b>	GAS HOSE 1" x 48" SW KIT
<b>HG-2E-60</b>	GAS HOSE 1" NPT x 60" LNG
<b>HG-2E-60K</b>	GAS HOSE 1" x 60" KIT
<b>HG-2E-60S</b>	GAS HOSE 1" x 60" SWIVELS
<b>HG-2E-72</b>	GAS HOSE 1" NPT x 72" LNG
<b>HG-2E-72K</b>	GAS HOSE 1" x 72" KIT
<b>HG-2E-72S</b>	GAS HOSE 1" x 72" SWIVELS
<b>HG-2F-48</b>	GAS HOSE 1-1/4" x 48" LNG
<b>HG-2F-48K</b>	GAS HOSE 1-1/4" x 48" KIT
<b>HG-2F-48SK</b>	GAS HOSE 1-1/4" x 48" SW KIT
<b>HG-4C-36</b>	GAS HOSE 1/2" x 36" Q-D
<b>HG-4C-36K</b>	GAS HOSE 1/2" x 36" Q-D KIT
<b>HG-4C-36S</b>	GAS HOSE 1/2" x 36" SW Q-D
<b>HG-4C-36SK</b>	GAS HOSE 1/2" x 36" Q-D SW KIT
<b>HG-4C-48</b>	GAS HOSE 1/2" x 48" Q-D
<b>HG-4C-48K</b>	GAS HOSE 1/2" x 48" Q-D KIT
<b>HG-4C-48S</b>	GAS HOSE 1/2" x 48" SW Q-D
<b>HG-4C-48SK</b>	GAS HOSE 1/2" x 48" Q-D SW KIT
<b>HG-4C-60</b>	GAS HOSE 1/2" x 60" Q-D
<b>HG-4C-60K</b>	GAS HOSE 1/2" x 60" KIT
<b>HG-4C-60S</b>	GAS HOSE 1/2" x 60" SW Q-D
<b>HG-4C-60SK</b>	GAS HOSE 1/2" x 60" Q-D SW KIT
<b>HG-4C-72</b>	GAS HOSE 1/2" x 72" Q-D
<b>HG-4C-72K</b>	GAS HOSE 1/2" x 72" KIT
<b>HG-4C-72S</b>	GAS HOSE 1/2" x 72" SW Q-D
<b>HG-4D-24</b>	GAS HOSE 3/4" x 24" Q-D
<b>HG-4D-24K</b>	GAS HOSE 3/4" x 24" Q-D KIT
<b>HG-4D-24S</b>	GAS HOSE 3/4" x 24" SW Q-D
<b>HG-4D-24SK</b>	GAS HOSE 3/4" x 24" Q-D SW KIT
<b>HG-4D-36</b>	GAS HOSE 3/4" X 36" Q-D
<b>HG-4D-36K</b>	GAS HOSE 3/4" x 36" Q-D KIT
<b>HG-4D-36S</b>	GAS HOSE 3/4" x 36" SW Q-D
<b>HG-4D-36SK</b>	GAS HOSE 3/4" x 36" Q-D SW KIT
<b>HG-4D-48</b>	GAS HOSE 3/4" x 48" Q-D
<b>HG-4D-48K</b>	GAS HOSE 3/4" x 48" Q-D KIT
<b>HG-4D-48S</b>	GAS HOSE 3/4" x 48" SW Q-D
<b>HG-4D-48SK</b>	GAS HOSE 3/4" x 48" Q-D SW KIT
<b>HG-4D-60</b>	GAS HOSE 3/4" x 60" Q-D
<b>HG-4D-60K</b>	GAS HOSE 3/4" x 60" Q-D KIT
<b>HG-4D-60S</b>	GAS HOSE 3/4" x 60" SW Q-D
<b>HG-4D-60SK</b>	GAS HOSE 3/4" x 60" Q-D SW KIT
<b>HG-4D-72</b>	GAS HOSE 3/4" x 72" Q-D
<b>HG-4D-72K</b>	GAS HOSE 3/4" x 72" Q-D KIT
<b>HG-4D-72S</b>	GAS HOSE 3/4" x 72" SW Q-D
<b>HG-4D-72SK</b>	GAS HOSE 3/4" x 72" Q-D SW KIT
<b>HG-4E-36</b>	GAS HOSE 1" NPT x 36" LNG Q-D
<b>HG-4E-36K</b>	GAS HOSE 1" x 36" Q-D KIT
<b>HG-4E-36S</b>	GAS HOSE 1" x 36" SW Q-D
<b>HG-4E-36SK</b>	GAS HOSE 1" x 36" QD SW KIT
<b>HG-4E-48</b>	GAS HOSE 1" NPT x 48" LNG Q-D
<b>HG-4E-48K</b>	GAS HOSE 1" x 48" Q-D KIT
<b>HG-4E-48S</b>	GAS HOSE 1" x 48" SW Q-D
<b>HG-4E-48SK</b>	GAS HOSE 1" x 48" Q-D SW KIT
<b>HG-4E-60</b>	GAS HOSE 1" NPT x 60" LNG Q-D

Model	Description
-------	-------------

<b>HG-4E-60K</b>	GAS HOSE 1" x 60" Q-D KIT
<b>HG-4E-60S</b>	GAS HOSE 1" x 60" SW Q-D
<b>HG-4E-60SK</b>	GAS HOSE 1" x 60" Q-D SW KIT
<b>HG-4F-48</b>	GAS HOSE 1-1/4" x 48" LNG Q-D
<b>HG-4F-48K</b>	GAS HOSE 1-1/4" x 48" Q-D KIT
<b>HG-4F-48S</b>	GAS HOSE 1-1/4" x 48" SW Q-D
<b>HG-4F-48SK</b>	GAS HOSE 1-1/4" x 48" Q-D SW
<b>HG-4F-60</b>	GAS HOSE 1-1/4" NPT x 60" Q-D
<b>HG-4F-60K</b>	GAS HOSE 1-1/4" x 60" Q-D KIT
<b>HG-4F-60S</b>	GAS HOSE 1-1/4" x 60" SW Q-D
<b>HG-4F-60SK</b>	GAS HOSE 1-1/4" x 60" Q-D SW K
<b>HG-6D-48</b>	GAS HOSE RVS-Q-D 3/4"x 48"
<b>HG-6D-72</b>	GAS HOSE RVS-Q-D 3/4"x 72"
<b>HG-SD-36</b>	GAS HOSE STATIONARY 3/4" x 36"
<b>HG-SD-48</b>	GAS HOSE STATIONARY 3/4" x 48"

## WATER APPLIANCE CONNECTORS

<b>AW-5B</b>	3/8" Brass Q-Disconnect
<b>AW-5C</b>	1/2" Brass Q-Disconnect
<b>AW-5D</b>	3/4" Brass Q-Disconnect
<b>HW-2B-24</b>	Water Hose, Male, 3/8" x 24"
<b>HW-2B-36</b>	Water Hose, Male, 3/8" x 36"
<b>HW-2B-48</b>	Water Hose, Male, 3/8" x 48"
<b>HW-2B-72</b>	Water Hose, Male, 3/8" x 72"
<b>HW-2C-36</b>	Water Hose, Male, 1/2" x 36"
<b>HW-2C-48</b>	Water Hose, Male, 1/2" x 48"
<b>HW-2C-60</b>	Water Hose, Male, 1/2" x 60"
<b>HW-2C-72</b>	Water Hose, Male, 1/2" x 72"
<b>HW-2D-48</b>	Water Hose, Male, 3/4" x 48"
<b>HW-4B-24</b>	Water Hose w/Q-D, 3/8" x 24"
<b>HW-4B-36</b>	Water Hose w/Q-D, 3/8" x 36"
<b>HW-4B-48</b>	Water Hose w/Q-D, 3/8" x 48"
<b>HW-4B-72</b>	Water Hose w/Q-D, 3/8" x 72"
<b>HW-4B-72VB</b>	Water Hose w/Q-D, Vacuum Breaker, 3/8" x 72"
<b>HW-4C-36</b>	Water Hose w/Q-D, 1/2" x 36"
<b>HW-4C-48</b>	Water Hose w/Q-D, 1/2" x 48"
<b>HW-4C-60</b>	Water Hose w/Q-D, 1/2" x 60"
<b>HW-4C-72</b>	Water Hose w/Q-D, 1/2" x 72"
<b>HW-4C-72VB</b>	Water Hose w/Q-D, Vacuum Breaker, 1/2" x 72"
<b>HW-4D-48</b>	Water Hose w/Q-D, 3/4" x 48"
<b>HW-6C-36</b>	Water Hose w/RVS-Q-D, 1/2" x 36"
<b>HW-6C-48</b>	Water Hose w/RVS-Q-D, 1/2" x 48"
<b>HW-6D-48</b>	Water Hose w/RVS-Q-D, 3/4" x 48"

**See Page F8 For NEW  
POSI-SET™ GAS HOSE MODELS!**



**axion<sup>TM</sup>**

**msr**

medically superior Response





# axion™

msr

Introducing AXION MSR™ by Haws, the first and only eyewash and eye/face wash specifically designed to operate in concert with standard healthcare protocols and the natural function of the human eye.

In addition to the AXION MSR medical innovations, this exciting new patent-pending product has a number of features that set it apart from any other eyewash on the market:

- ***Inverted eyewash and eye/face wash streams***

AXION eyewash streams are inverted compared with the traditional eyewash. AXION streams contact the eyes at the inner canthus or corner, adjacent to the bridge of the nose. Contaminants are then swept to the outer edge of the eye, where gravity takes over and runs them into the eyewash bowl.

- ***Laminar flow eyewash streams for greater stream consistency***

Another first is the use of laminar flow engineering in the eyewash streams. In simple terms, a laminar flow is one in which there is an absence of turbulence, because the stream is "built" in layers. The result? An even, comfortable, predictable stream height and circumference.

- ***"Zero vertical velocity" engineering for maximum victim comfort***

Next, because AXION eyewash streams are almost vertically oriented, they "stall" at a prescribed height. When the stream exhausts its vertical velocity, it softly turns outward and begins to fall off horizontally. This action causes a slight puddling of the flow in midair before it returns to the eyewash bowl. It occurs directly at the optimal contact point with the eye, making for a more pleasant and effective irrigation experience.





## The medically superior response

The medical profession teaches and practices irrigating eyes by introducing flushing fluid at the inner corner of the eye – adjacent to the nose – letting it run across the eye to the outer edge. This is specifically done to avoid driving contaminants into the lacrimal punctum and the nasal cavity. The accepted medical practice is counter to the way that traditional eyewashes operate and can result in further injury to the splash or blown-particulate injured victim. Axion MSR is the only eyewash product that duplicates the methodology used by and recommended by healthcare professionals.

*Opthalmologist Robert S. Wolff, MD*





## Emergency Safety Equipment by Haws For Immediate On-The-Job Eye Safety

Why do you need to consider installing an eyewash station in your facility? Since OSHA does not require eyewash stations by industry, the need for an eyewash station should be determined by the chemicals that are used in an establishment. Wherever corrosive chemicals are being used, an eyewash station is very important for employee safety and health.

**If corrosive chemicals are being used, an eyewash station is very important for employee safety and health.**

### **EW-7360B Wall Mounted Eye/Face Wash**

- Twin ABS green plastic eyewash heads with built-in 2.5 gpm flow control
- Integral flip top dust covers automatically release with flow of water
- Round stainless steel receptor with chrome plated brass stay open ball valve, 1/2" IPS inlet and outlet, 1-1/4" IPS waste
- Universal emergency eyewash sign
- Includes "Test This Week" tag to record weekly testing record of emergency equipment

**EW-7360B**



### **EW-7501 Nine Gallon Gravity Fed Portable Eyewash Unit**

- Nine gallon capacity, high-density green polyethylene tank provides full pattern flushing at .4 gpm for a full 15 minutes
- Fold down eyewash arm has positive upper limit stop that covers and protects spray outlets when not in use
- Wide-fill opening for easy inspection, cleaning and filling
- ABS plastic eyewash heads with tripod anchor, stainless steel socket head cap screw and rubber gasket
- Includes wall bracket and eyewash preservative to permit storage of water for up to six months. Note: unit must be wall hung

**EW-7501**



#### **Accessories:**

**EW-9082** Bacteriostatic preservative, four bottles per carton. One 8 oz. bottle preserves six to 20 gallons of water for up to six months.

### **EW-7611 Countertop Mounted Pull Down Eye/Face Wash Unit**

- Polished chrome plated brass eye/face wash swings forward to activate
- Twin ABS green plastic heads with built in 2.5 gpm flow control
- Integral flip top dust covers automatically release with flow of water
- Can be mounted on either right or left side of sink
- Supply: 1/2" O.D. slip joint
- Universal emergency eyewash sign
- Includes "Test This Week" tag to record weekly testing record of emergency equipment

**EW-7611**



### **EW-7612 Swing Away Eyewash Unit**

- Countertop mounted polished chrome plated brass eye/face wash unit with swing-away feature to activate
- Mounted on right side of sink
- Twin polished chrome plated brass anti-surge Soft-Flo heads, 1/4" IPS, with 1.2 gpm flow control
- Controls water flow rate when flow pressure is between 30 and 90 psi
- Green polyethylene dust covers automatically release with flow of water
- Supply: 1/2" O.D. slip joint
- Universal emergency eyewash sign
- "Test This Week" tag to record weekly testing record of equipment

**EW-7612**



**EW-7612LH**



### **EW-7612LH Swing Away Eyewash Unit**

- Same as EW-7612 except mounted on left side of sink



T&S Emergency Equipment by Haws offers you the simple solution to respond appropriately. Our eye and face wash stations can be used in industrial and foodservice applications, where clean-up personnel and others come in contact with corrosive chemicals.

- Certified in the U.S. to meet ANSI Z358.1 Standard for Emergency Eyewash and Shower Equipment
- Certified by CE and CSA in Europe and Canada
- All products tested before shipping
- Quick-Ship next day shipping available

## **EW-7656WC Recessed Wall Mounted Eye/Face Wash Unit**

- Barrier-free recessed stainless steel cabinet with satin finish has single-action pull down to activate
- Twin ABS plastic green heads, built in 2.5 gpm flow control
- Integral flip top dust covers automatically release with flow of water
- Stainless steel drain pan collects eyewash wastewater and directs it to waste within cabinet
- Supply: 1/2" IPS; Waste: 1-1/2" IPS
- Universal emergency eyewash sign
- "Test This Week" tag to record weekly testing record of equipment

## **EW-8904 Counter Mounted Laboratory Eye/Face Wash Unit**

- Countertop mounted eye/face and body spray
- Twin ABS plastic green heads positioned at 45° angle
- Controls water flow rate when flow pressure is between 30 and 90 psi
- Stay open squeeze lever valve with built in 6.25 gpm flow control assembly, 1/2" IPS inlet and 1/4" outlet
- Integral flip top dust covers automatically release with flow of water
- 8' green pressure rated hose with 1/2" IPS inlet and outlet, chrome plated fitting and Noryl plastic deck flange that incorporates guiding key slot for proper positioning of spray
- Universal emergency eyewash sign
- "Test This Week" tag to record weekly testing record of equipment

## **EW-9201EF Tempered Water Blending Valve**

- Thermostatic mixing valve supplies tempered water to fixtures requiring flow up to 7 gpm @ 30 psi, sufficient for a single eye/face wash unit
- Includes thermostatic mixing element and outlet temperature gauge
- Fail-safe back up ensures shut-off of incoming hot water if cold water fails or is interrupted; valve goes into cold water bypass mode
- Maintains outlet temperature to within +/- 5°F (2.5°C) with as little as 2 gpm water flow
- Outlet temperature factory setting: 80°F (26°C)
- Maximum inlet pressure: 125 psi
- Maximum inlet temperature: 180°F (82°C); recommended: 140°F; minimum temperature 120°F
- 1/2" NPT inlet and 3/4" NPT outlet
- Supplied with check valves

## **EW-9095 Eyewash Sprayhead Covers**

- Eyewash sprayhead covers protect eyewash orifices when not in use
- Ring end installed on eyewash frame (as shown) with covers bent over to cover the opposite eyewash orifice



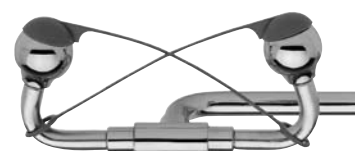
**EW-7656WC**



**EW-8904**



**EW-9201EF**



**EW-9095 (installed)**

For Replacement Parts, see next page



## Emergency Safety Equipment Replacement Parts

### **EW-SP21FC ABS Plastic Head**

- Safety green eye/face wash head with built-in 2.5 gpm automatic pressure compensation flow control
- Assures soft, steady stream of water from 30 to 90 psi
- Integral flip top dust covers automatically release with flow of water
- 1/4" IPS supply



### **EW-SP90 Stainless Steel Receptor**

- Round 11" stainless steel receptor for model EW-7360B



### **EW-SP131 Cap Assembly**

- Threaded cap assembly for model EW-7501



### **EW-SP140 8' Hose**

- 250 psi hose with chrome plated swivel fitting at one end for ease of operation
- For model EW-8904



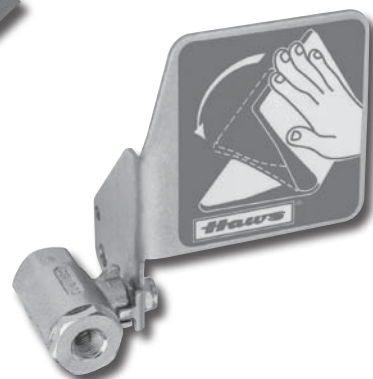
### **EW-SP170 Safety Test Cards**

- "Test This Week" cards with space to permanently record date and initials of inspector, to record weekly safety testing
- Printed on waterproof stock, comes with beaded ties
- Package of 25



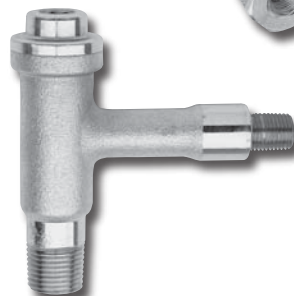
### **EW-SP225 Stainless Steel Push Flag**

- Stainless steel push flag operates stay-open chrome plated brass ball eyewash valve
- Stainless steel ball and stem
- 1/4" FIPS inlet and 1/4" FIPS outlet



### **EW-SP509 In-Line Mesh Strainer**

- Fully serviceable 50 x 50 mesh strainer filters debris from reaching the eye or eye/face wash
- 1/2" x 1/4" strainer, 90°
- 1/2" slip-joint nut and washers for connecting to combination shower and eyewash units
- For model EW-7360B





## IN G-9 Master Index

### A Pre-Rinse Units



### B Pot, Kettle and Glass Fillers



### C Faucets and Components



### D Institutional, Medical and Lab Products



### E Washdown and Clean-up Solutions



### F Safe-T-Link Appliance Connectors



### G Emergency Safety Equipment by Haws





Model No.	Section & Page	Model No.	Section & Page	Model No.	Section & Page	Model No.	Section & Page
004R	A17, 19, 21-24	000986-45	C35, 36; D61	002710-40	A40; C36; D61	00GG	A39; C13; D71
000024-40	B6	001022-45	A40; C34, 36; D59	002711-40	A38, 40; C36; D61	00JJ	A39; C13; D71
000059-40	D60			002712-40	A38, 42; C36; D61	00KK	A39; C13; D71
000176-40	B10	001033-45	B6	002713-40	A40; C36; D61	00LL	C12; D70
000265-20	C12; D70	001040-45	A38; D59; E12	002714-40	A40; C36; D61	00WW	A39; C13; D71
000357-40	C12; D70	001042-45	A40; C36; D61	002721-45	A40; B14; C36; D61	00XX	A39; C13; D71
000358-40	C12; D70	001047-45	A40; C36; D61	002726-45	A40; B14; C36; D61	00YY	A39; C13; D71
000361-40	C12; D70	001062-45	B14			010027-40	C7; D65
000363-40	C12; D70	001074-45	C35; D59	002824-40	A12, 17, 19, 20, 22	010123-45	B5
000369-40	A17, 19, 21; C11; D70	001075-45	A40; B14; C36; D61	002829-40	A13, 17, 19, 20, 23; E9	010126-45	B5
		001084-45	A38			010196-25	C35
000372-40	A17, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26; C11; D70	001088-45	A40; C36; D61	002832-40	A14, 17, 19, 21, 24	010197-25	C34
000373-40	A17, 19	001092-45	A40; C34, 36; D59	002840-40	A22	010384-45	C31
000376-40	A17, 19; C11; D70	001098-45	C32, 35; D59	002848-40	C6, D64	010385-45	C31
000425-40	B6	001100-45	A38; B14; D59; E12	002850-40	B10	010386-45	C31
000544-25	C11; D69	001120-45	A35, 37	002851-40	B6	010387-45	C31
000545-25	C11; D69	001121-45	A35, 39; E12	002852-40	B10	010388-45	C31
000546-25	C11; D69	001136-45	D59	002853-40	B10	010391-45	C31
000547-25	B6; C11; D69	001145-45	B14	002856-40	A35, 37, 39	010393-45	C31
000548-25	C11; D69	001191-45	D59	002862-40	A31	010394-45	C31
000552-25	C11; D69	001194-45	D59	002864-40	B6	010476-45	A37, 40; E12
000554-25	C11; D69	001248-40	B10	002866-40	B6	011276-40	A40, C36; D61
000590-25	B10	001326-40	C7; D65	002882-40	A19	011277-40	A40, C36; D61
000592-25	B10	001327-40	C7; D65	002884-40	A19	011278-25	A40; C36; D61
000718-25	A40; C34, 36; D61	001328-40	C7; D65	002900-40	B10	011279-25	A40; C36; D61
000741-40	B6	001355-40	C12; D70	002954-45	B6	011311-40	A40, C36; D61
000761-20	C34	001359-40	C11; D69	002987-40	B6	011312-40	A40, C36; D61
000764-20	B14	001466-20	A40; C36; D61	003090-45	B6, 14	011355-45	C31
000788-20	A40; C34, 36; D59	001479-45	A40; C34, 36; D59	003105-40	C11; D69	011356-45	C31
000789-20	A40; C34, 36; D59	001596-25	C12; D70	003164-45	A40; C34, 36; D59	011363-45	A38
000794-25	A40; C36; D61	001624-25	C11; D69	003198-45	A37; B14	011456-45	E12
000800-25	A40; C34, 36; D61	001636-45	A40; C34, 36; D65	003199-45	A37; B14	011475-45	E12
000801-25	A40; C32, 33, 35, 36; D61	001637-45	A40; C34, 36; D65	003690-45	D59	011616-25	A40; C36; D61
		001638-45	A38, 40; C7, 36; D59, 65	005959-40	A40, C36; D61	011617-25	A40; C36; D61
000811-25	A40; C34, 36; D59			005960-40	A40, C36; D61	011618-25	A40; C36; D61
000811-25CWS	D59	001660-45	A38, 40; C34-36; D59, 60, 65	005969-40	A31	011619-25	A40; C36; D61
000812-25	A40; C34, 36; D59	001661-45	A38, 40; C34-36; D59, 60, 65	006482-40	A40; C36; D61	012394-25	A40; C36; D61
000812-25CWS	D59			006678-45	B7	012395-25	A40; C36; D61
000821-40	A17	001769-40	C12; D70	006895-20	C12; D70	012442-40	A40, C36; D61
000888-45	A17, 22, 24, 25, 26	001783-40	C7; D65	007861-45	A35, 39, 40; E12	012443-40	A40, C36; D61
000894-45	B14	001784-40	C7; D65	009002-25	D59	012444-40	A40, C36; D61
000895-45	A38; E12	001806-25	C11; D69	009227-40	A39	012445-40	A40, C36; D61
000907-45	A17, 35, 37	001907-25	A40; C34, 36; D59	009306-20	A38; D59; E12	012446-40	A40, C36; D61
000913-45	A35, 39, 40; E12	001908-25	A40; C34, 36; D59	009744-45	A40; C36; D61	012447-40	A40, C36; D61
000922-45	A38, 40; C34-36; D59, 60	002521-45	C35; D59, 65	009745-45	C32, 35; D61	012449-40	C36; D61
		002534-25	C12; D70	009749-25	A40; C36; D61	012665-45	B14; D59
000925-45	D59	002535-25	C12; D70	009750-25	A40; C34, 36; D61	012915-45	A38; D59; E12
000933-45	A40; B14; C34, 36; D59	002584-25	C11; D69	009752-45	A40; B14; C34; D61	013E-36-H	A33
		002601-45	A40; C34, 36; D59	009937-40	B6	013E-48-H	A33
000974-45	A38; B14; D59; E12	002659-45	A37	00AA	A39; C13; D71	013E-60-H	A33
000976-45	A40; B14; C34-36; D61	002662-40	A37	00BB	A39; C13; D71	013E-72-H	A33
		002709-40	A40; C36; D61	00CC	A39; C13; D71	014086-45	E12, 28
				00EE	A39; C13; D71	014087-45	E12, 28





Model No.	Section & Page	Model No.	Section & Page	Model No.	Section & Page	Model No.	Section & Page
014131-45	E12, 28		D62	136X	C4; D62	B-0044-H2AML	A33; B15
014132-45	E12, 28	062XM	C4; D62	150A	C10; D69	B-0044-H2AMS	A33; B15
014145-45	A40; C36; D61	063X	C4; D62	151X	C4; D62	B-0044-HF	A33; B15
014152-40	C36; D61	063XM	C4; D62	152X	C4; D62	B-0044-HML	A33; B15
014187-45	E12, 28	064X	C4; D62	153X	C4; D62	B-0044-HMS	A33; B15
014193-40	C7, 36; D61, 65	064XM	C4; D62	160X	C5; D63	B-0044-R	A33; B15
014194-40	C7, 36; D61, 65	065X	A17, 19; C4, 14, 18, 24; D62	161X	C5; D63	B-0044-RML	A33; B15
014195-40	C7, 36; D61, 65			162X	C5; D63	B-0044-RMS	A33; B15
014932-45	E14	065XM	C4; D62	163X	C5; D63	B-0044-RV9	A33; B15
014933-45	E14	066X	C4, 16, 18; D62	165X	C4; D62	B-0044-V9	A33; B15
014934-45	E14	067X	C4, 16, 18; D62	172A	A31; B6, 15; C10; D69	B-0048-H	A33; B15
014935-45	E14	068X	C4, 16, 18; D62	22GF	B6	B-0050-H	A33; B15
014936-45	E14	069X	C4; D62	238A	A42; C36; D61	B-0054-H	A33; B15
014937-45	E14	098A	A31; B15	238AB	A42; D61	B-0054-H2A	A33; B15
014938-45	E14	0CS6	C5; D63	238AC	A42; D61	B-0056-H	A33; B15
014940-45	E14	0CS8	C5; D63	238AH	A42; D61	B-0056-HMS	A33; B15
014941-45	E14	108CSF-RK	A39	AG-5C	F6	B-0060-H	A33; B15
014942-45	E14	108HSF-RK	E13	AG-5D	F6	B-0068-H	A33; B15
014943-45	E14	108S-RK	E13	AG-5E	F6	B-0068-H2A	A33; B6, 15
014944-45	E14	108SF-RK	A39, E13	AG-5F	F6	B-0068-HML	A33; B6, 15
014945-45	E14	108T-RK	A39, E13	AG-6C	F6	B-0068-HMS	A33; B6, 15
014946-45	E14	108V-RK	A39, E13	AG-6D	F6	B-0068-R	A33
014947-45	E14	114X	A22; B12-14; C6; D64	AG-6E	F6	B-0072-H	A33; B6, 15
014948-45	E14	115X	B12-14; C6; D64	AG-6F	F6	B-0080-H	A33; B6, 15
014949-45	E14	116X	B12-14; C6; D64	AG-7D	F6	B-0096-H	A33; B6, 15
014950-45	E14	117X	C6; D64	AG-8C-MF	F6	B-0100	A28
015550-45	B5, 14	119X	C4; D62	AG-8D-FF	F6	B-0100-08	A28
015588-40	B5, 14	120X	C4; D62	AG-8D-MF	F6	B-0100-08C	A28
015589-40	B5, 14	120XM	C4; D62	AG-8E-MF	F6	B-0100-32H	A28; B15
016782-40	B5	120XP	C4; D62	AG-KC	F6	B-0100-C	A28, 36
016783-40	B5	122X	C4; D62	AG-KD	F6	B-0100-CM	A36
017439-45	D3, 41	122XP	C4; D62	AG-KE	F6	B-0100-M	A28
017441-45	D3, 41	123X	C4; D62	AG-KF	F6	B-0101	A28
017442-45	D3, 41	124X	C4; D62	AG-RC	F6	B-0101-A	A28
017443-45	D3, 41	125X	C4; D62	AW-5B	F10	B-0101-E72-053A	A28
017444-45	D3, 41	126X	C4; D62	AW-5C	F10	B-0101-ENP	A28
017670-45	C32	127X	C4; D62	AW-5D	F10	B-0102	B6
035A	B10	128X	C4; D62	B-0015-H	A33; B15	B-0102-A	B6
045A	E16	129X	C4; D62	B-0020-H	A33; B15	B-0102-B	B6
052A	A31; B6, 15; C10; D69	130X	C4; D62	B-0020-H2A	A33; B15	B-0102-C	B6
053A	A31; B6, 15; C10; D69	131X	C4; D62	B-0020-HM	A33; B15	B-0103	C10; D68
054A	A31; B6, 15; C10; D69	131XM	C4; D62	B-0020-R	A33; B15	B-0103-01	C10; D68
055A	A31; B6, 15; C10; D69	131X-ADA	C4; D62	B-0023-H	A33; B15	B-0103-F03	C10; D68
056A	A31; B6, 15; C10; D69	132X	C4; D62	B-0024-H	A33; B15	B-0103-F05	C10; D68
057A	A31; B6, 15; C10; D69	132XM	C4; D62	B-0026-H	A33; B15	B-0103-F07	C10; D68
058A	A31; B6, 15; C10; D69	132XP	C4; D62	B-0026-H2A	A33; B15	B-0103-F10	C10; D68
059X	C4, 14, 18, 24; D62	133X	C4, 16, 18, 24; D62	B-0026-HM	A33; B15	B-0103-F12	C10; D68
059XM	C4; D62	133XM	C4; D62	B-0028-H	A33; B15	B-0103-F15	C10; D68
060X	C4, 14, 18, 24; D62	133XP	C4; D62	B-0032-H	A33; B15	B-0103-F20	C10; D68
060XM	C4; D62	134X	C4; D62	B-0036-H	A33; B15	B-0104	A38; B6; D37
061X	C4, 14, 18, 24; D62	134XP	C4; D62	B-0040-H2A	A33; B15	B-0104-A	A38; B6
061XM	C4; D62	135X	C4; D62	B-0044-H	A33; B6, 15	B-0104-D	A38; D37
062X	A17, 19; C4, 14, 18, 24;	135XM	C4; D62	B-0044-H2A	A33; B15	B-0104-H	A33; B6, 15



Model No.	Section & Page	Model No.	Section & Page	Model No.	Section & Page	Model No.	Section & Page
B-0105	A28	B-0113-BR	A12	B-0127	A26	B-0133-B9	A14
B-0106	A29	B-0113-BT	A12	B-0128-VB	A27	B-0133-B9M	A14
B-0107	A4, 35; E12	B-0113-BY	A12	B-0129	A27	B-0133-BC	A24
B-0107-035	A36	B-0113-C	A22	B-0129-VB	A27	B-0133-BM	A14
B-0107-A	A35	B-0113-CR	A12	B-0130	A27	B-0133-BQD	A14
B-0107-B	A35	B-0113-CR-B	A12	B-0131	A18	B-0133-BR	A14
B-0107-C	A4, 17, 24, 25, 37	B-0113-M	A12	B-0131-ADF12-BC	A18	B-0133-BR-B	A14
B-0107-C35	A36	B-0113-V-BC	A22	B-0131-ADF14-B	A18	B-0133-C	A24
B-0107-C90	A36	B-0113-V9	A12	B-0131-B	A18	B-0133-CC	A14
B-0107-CM	A37	B-0113-V9-B08	A6	B-0131-BC	A18	B-0133-CCB	A14
B-0107-M	A35	B-0113-Y	A12	B-0131-BC-425	A18	B-0133-CCB-CR	A14
B-0107-QD	A35	B-0114-01	A20	B-0131-BC-NPL	A18	B-0133-CCB-M	A14
B-0108	A4, 36; E12	B-0114-01B	A20	B-0131-C	A26	B-0133-CR	A14
B-0108-C	A4, 37	B-0114-02	A20	B-0132	A18	B-0133-CR-B	A14
B-0108-H	A4; E12	B-0114-RK	A39	B-0133	A14	B-0133-CR-BC	A24
B-0109-01	A17, 19, 26, 36	B-0117	A26	B-0133-01	A14	B-0133-CR-C	A24
B-0109-01M	A36	B-0119	A36	B-0133-01-36H	A14	B-0133-EE-B	A14
B-0109-01VR	A36	B-0121	A18	B-0133-01-CR	A14	B-0133-EE-BM	A14
B-0109-02	A36	B-0122	A18	B-0133-08	A10	B-0133-LB	A14
B-0109-03	A36	B-0123	A13	B-0133-08C	A11	B-0133-M	A14
B-0109-03VR	A36	B-0123-08	A8	B-0133-A06-08	A10	B-0133-V-BC	A24
B-0109-04	A36	B-0123-08C	A9	B-0133-A06-08C	A11	B-0134	A20
B-0109-05	A36	B-0123-A06-B08	A8	B-0133-A08-08	A10	B-0134-B	A20
B-0109-06	A36	B-0123-A10-08	A8	B-0133-A08-08C	A11	B-0137	A26
B-0109-07	A36	B-0123-A10-08C	A9	B-0133-A08-B08	A10	B-0141	A18
B-0110	A36	B-0123-A12-08	A8	B-0133-A08-B08C	A11	B-0143	A15
B-0111	A18	B-0123-A12-08C	A9	B-0133-A10-08C	A11	B-0143-01	A15
B-0111-02	A18	B-0123-A12-B08	A8	B-0133-A10-B08	A10	B-0144-H	A33; B6, 15
B-0111-B	A18	B-0123-A12-B08C	A9	B-0133-A10-B08C	A11	B-0153	A15
B-0111-BR	A18	B-0123-A12-V-BC	A23	B-0133-A12-08	A10	B-0155	A35
B-0112	A18	B-0123-ADF06-B	A13	B-0133-A12-08C	A11	B-0155-05	A35
B-0113	A12	B-0123-ADF08	A13	B-0133-A12-B08	A10	B-0155-05LN	A35
B-0113-01BY	A12	B-0123-ADF08-B	A13	B-0133-A12-B08C	A11	B-0155-LN	A35
B-0113-079X-V-B	A12	B-0123-ADF10-B	A13	B-0133-A12-CCB	A14	B-0155-LNEZ	A35
B-0113-08	A6	B-0123-ADF12	A13	B-0133-A14-CCB	A14	B-0155-LNM	A35
B-0113-08C	A7	B-0123-ADF12-B	A13	B-0133-ADF06	A14	B-0155-M	A35
B-0113-A10-08C	A7	B-0123-B	A13	B-0133-ADF06-B	A14	B-0156	A35
B-0113-A12-08C	A7	B-0123-B08	A8	B-0133-ADF08	A14	B-0156-05	A35
B-0113-A12-B08	A6	B-0123-B08C	A9	B-0133-ADF08-B	A14	B-0156-CR	A35
B-0113-A12-B08C	A7	B-0123-B9	A13	B-0133-ADF10-B	A14	B-0156-M	A35
B-0113-A12-V-BC	A22	B-0123-BC	A23	B-0133-ADF10-BR	A14	B-0157	A35
B-0113-ADF08-B	A12	B-0123-BM	A13	B-0133-ADF12	A14	B-0157-05	A35
B-0113-ADF10-B	A12	B-0123-C	A23	B-0133-ADF12-B	A14	B-0157-M	A35
B-0113-ADF10-BR	A12	B-0123-CR	A13	B-0133-ADF12-BM	A14	B-0158	A35
B-0113-ADF12	A12	B-0123-CR-B	A13	B-0133-ADF12-BR	A14	B-0159	A36
B-0113-ADF12-B	A12	B-0123-CR-BC	A23	B-0133-ADF14-B	A14	B-0160	A29
B-0113-B	A12	B-0123-M	A13	B-0133-ADF14-BR	A14	B-0163	A15
B-0113-B08	A6	B-0123-V-BC	A23	B-0133-ADF16-BR	A14	B-0165	A29
B-0113-B08C	A7	B-0124	A20	B-0133-ADF-LN	A14	B-0166	A38
B-0113-B9	A12	B-0126	A27	B-0133-B	A14	B-0167	A29
B-0113-BC	A22	B-0126-R	A27	B-0133-B-02	A14	B-0167-01	A29
B-0113-BC-V9	A22	B-0126-VB	A27	B-0133-B08	A10	B-0167-HH	A30
B-0113-BM	A12	B-0126-VBR	A27	B-0133-B08C	A11	B-0168	A29



Model No.	Section & Page	Model No.	Section & Page	Model No.	Section & Page	Model No.	Section & Page
B-0169	A30	B-0199-08-WS	C8; D66, 76	B-0221	C17, 21	B-0232-M	C17, 21
B-0169-01	A30	B-0199-09	C8; D66	B-0221-01	C21	B-0233-01	C22
B-0170	A30	B-0199-09-N05	C9; D67, 76	B-0221-CC	C17, 21	B-0233-02	C22
B-0171	A19	B-0199-09-WS	C8; D66, 76	B-0221-EE	C17, 21	B-0233-03	C22
B-0171-01	A19	B-0199-10-N05	C9; D67, 76	B-0221-KK	C17, 21	B-0233-04	C22
B-0173	A15	B-0199-10-WS	C8; D66, 76	B-0221-M	C17, 21	B-0234-BST	C19, 21
B-0173-B	A15	B-0199-21	C9; D67, 77	B-0222	C17, 21	B-0234-EE	C19, 21
B-0175	A30	B-0199-21-VRF	C9; D67, 77	B-0222-CC	C17, 21	B-0234-EELN	C21
B-0175-01	A30	B-0199-21-VRM	C9; D67, 77	B-0222-EE	C17, 21	B-0235	C17, 22
B-0175-02	A30	B-0199-22	C10; D68	B-0222-M	C17, 21	B-0235-01	C19, 22
B-0175-03	A30	B-0199-23	C10; D68, 77	B-0225	C17, 19	B-0235-LN	C17, 22
B-0176	A30	B-0199-25	C9; D67, 77	B-0225-CC	C17, 19	B-0235-LNM	C22
B-0176-ER	A30	B-0199-26	C9; D67, 77	B-0225-EELN	C15, 19	B-0236	C17, 22
B-0177	A30	B-0199-27	C9; D67, 77	B-0225-LN	C17, 19	B-0236-M	C17, 22
B-0178	A31	B-0199-28	C9; D67, 77	B-0225-LNM	C15	B-0237	C17, 22
B-0180	B10	B-0199-29	C9; D67, 77	B-0225-M	C17, 19	B-0240	C20, 22
B-0182	B10	B-0199-29VR	C9; D67, 77	B-0226	C17, 19	B-0240-LN	C20
B-0187	B11	B-0200	C15, 16	B-0226-CC	C17, 19	B-0241	C20, 22
B-0188	B11	B-0200-60H-VB	C15	B-0227	C17, 19	B-0242	C20, 22
B-0190	B10	B-0200CR-PRISON	C15, 16, 19	B-0227-CC	C17, 19	B-0243	C20, 22
B-0192	B10	B-0200-LN	C15, 18, 19	B-0227-M	C17, 19	B-0245	C19, 21
B-0193	B10	B-0200-LNM	C15	B-0228	C17, 19	B-0246	C19, 21
B-0195	B11	B-0200-M	C15, 16	B-0228-M	C17, 19	B-0247	C19, 21
B-0196	B11	B-0201	C15, 16	B-0230	C17, 21	B-0250	C18, 19
B-0198-F03	C10; D68, 77	B-0201-M	C15, 16	B-0230-BST	C17, 21	B-0251	C18, 19
B-0198-F05	C10; D68, 77	B-0202	C15, 16	B-0230-CC	C17, 21	B-0252	C18, 19
B-0198-F07	C10; D68, 77	B-0205	C15, 16	B-0230-CCLN	C21	B-0255	C15, 18
B-0198-F10	C10; D68, 77	B-0205-44H-VB	C15	B-0230-CCLNM	C21	B-0257	C15, 18
B-0198-F12	C10; D68, 77	B-0205-60H-VB	C15	B-0230-CR-02	C21	B-0260	C15, 20
B-0198-F15	C10; D68, 77	B-0205-LN	C15, 16, 19	B-0230-EE	C17, 21	B-0262	C15, 20
B-0198-F20	C10; D68, 77	B-0205-LNM	C15	B-0230-EE-061X	C21	B-0265	C19, 21
B-0199-01	C8; D66	B-0205-M	C15, 16	B-0230-K	A39; C11, 35; D69	B-0265-BST	C19, 21
B-0199-01-N05	C9; D67, 76	B-0206	C15, 16	B-0230-KIT	C11, 35; D69	B-0266	C19, 21
B-0199-01-WS	C8; D66, 76	B-0206-M	C15, 16	B-0230-LN	C17, 21	B-0266-BST	C19, 21
B-0199-02	C8; D66	B-0207	C15, 16	B-0230-LNM	C21	B-0267	C19, 21
B-0199-02-N05	C9; D67, 76	B-0207-M	C15, 16	B-0230-M	C21	B-0267-BST	C19, 21
B-0199-02-WS	C8; D66, 76	B-0208	C15, 18	B-0231	C17, 21	B-0270	B7
B-0199-03	C8; D66	B-0210	C15, 20	B-0231-02	C21	B-0271	B7
B-0199-03-N05	C9; D67, 76	B-0210-LN	C15, 20	B-0231-BST	C17, 21	B-0273	E16
B-0199-03-WS	C8; D66, 76	B-0210-LNM	C15	B-0231-CC	C17, 21	B-0275	B7
B-0199-04	C8; D66	B-0211	C15, 20	B-0231-CC-CR	C21	B-0276	B7
B-0199-04-N05	C9; D67, 76	B-0212	C15, 20	B-0231-CCM	C17, 21	B-0277	B7
B-0199-04-WS	C8; D66, 76	B-0216	C15, 20	B-0231-CR	C21	B-0280	B8
B-0199-05-N05	C9; D67, 76	B-0220	C17, 21	B-0231-CR-M	C21	B-0281	B8
B-0199-05-WS	C8; D66, 76	B-0220-CC	C17, 21	B-0231-EE	C17, 21	B-0284	B12
B-0199-06	C8; D66	B-0220-EE	C17, 21	B-0231-EEM	C17, 21	B-0286	A22; B11
B-0199-06-N05	C9; D67, 76	B-0220-EE-061X	C21	B-0231-M	C17, 21	B-0287	A21; B11
B-0199-06-WS	C8; D66, 76	B-0220-EELN	C21	B-0231-WH4	C21	B-0288	B12
B-0199-07	C8; D66	B-0220-LN	C17, 21	B-0232	C17, 21	B-0289	A21; B12
B-0199-07-N05	C9; D67, 76	B-0220-LNCC	C21	B-0232-BST	C17, 21	B-0290	B12
B-0199-07-WS	C8; D67, 76	B-0220-LNCCM	C21	B-0232-CC	C17, 21	B-0290-K	B14
B-0199-08	C8; D66	B-0220-LNM	C21	B-0232-CC-CR	C21	B-0290-LN	B12
B-0199-08-N05	C9; D67, 76	B-0220-M	C17, 21	B-0232-EE	C17	B-0290-PRISON	B13



Model No.	Section & Page	Model No.	Section & Page	Model No.	Section & Page	Model No.	Section & Page
B-0291	B12	B-0330-BST	C24	B-0415	D57	B-0513	E13
B-0292	B12	B-0330CR-PRISON	C24	B-0416	D57	B-0520	D26
B-0293	B13	B-0330-LN	C24	B-0418	D57	B-0520-01	D26
B-0293-01	B13	B-0331	C21	B-0425	A38; C11; D69	B-0520-F1	D26
B-0294	B13	B-0331-BST	C19, 21	B-0425-M	C11; D69	B-0521	D26
B-0295	B13	B-0331-CC	C19, 21	B-0426	C11; D69	B-0522	D26
B-0296	B13	B-0340	C24	B-0427	C11; D69	B-0523	D26
B-0296-LN	B13	B-0340-LN	C24	B-0428	C11; D69	B-0524	D26
B-0296-PRISON	B13	B-0341	C19, 22	B-0429	C11; D69	B-0525	D26
B-0297	B13	B-0342	C24	B-0440	C14; D72	B-0526-5	D26
B-0298	B13	B-0342CR-PRISON	C24	B-0441	C14; D72	B-0527	D26
B-0300	C23	B-0342-LN	C24	B-0442	C14; D72	B-0528	D26
B-0300-LN	C23	B-0343	C20, 22	B-0443	C14; D72	B-0529	D26
B-0300-VR	C23	B-0344	C21	B-0445	C14; D72	B-0529-01	D26
B-0300-VR4	C23	B-0345	C24	B-0446	C14; D72	B-0535	D27
B-0301	C18, 19	B-0345-LN	C24	B-0447	C14; D72	B-0536	D27
B-0305	C23, 22	B-0346	C22	B-0448	C14; D72	B-0541	B7
B-0305-01	C23	B-0350	D23	B-0449	C14; D72	B-0542	B7
B-0305-03	C23	B-0350-04	D23	B-0452	D64	B-0546	D26
B-0305-LN	C23	B-0352	D23	B-0455	D43	B-0575	B8
B-0305-VR	C23	B-0352-04	D23	B-0455-04	D43	B-0576	B8
B-0305-VR4	C23	B-0353-04	D23	B-0456	D43	B-0577	B8
B-0306	C15, 18	B-0355-04	D23	B-0456-04	D43	B-0578	B8
B-0310	C23	B-0362	D29; E18	B-0457	D43	B-0578-01	B8
B-0310-LN	C23	B-0405-02	C5; D63	B-0458	D43	B-0579	B8
B-0312	C15, 20	B-0405-03	C5; D63	B-0466	C35; D60	B-0579-01	B8
B-0315	C23	B-0405-04	C5; D63	B-0467	C35; D60	B-0580	B8
B-0315-LN	C23	B-0406-02	C5; D63	B-0473	D25	B-0581	B8
B-0316	C22	B-0406-03	C5; D63	B-0474	D25	B-0584	B8
B-0316-LN	C22	B-0406-04	C5; D63	B-0475	D25	B-0585	B8
B-0318-02	B8	B-0407-02	C5; D63	B-0475-LKS	D25	B-0590	B8
B-0318-03	B8	B-0407-03	C5; D63	B-0491-01	D28; E17	B-0591	B8
B-0319	B8	B-0407-04	C5; D63	B-0492-01	D28; E17	B-0592	B9
B-0319-01	B8	B-0408-02	C5; D63	B-0502	D24	B-0592-CR	B9
B-0319-02	B8	B-0408-03	C5; D63	B-0502-LKS	D24	B-0594	B9
B-0319-03	B8	B-0408-04	C5; D63	B-0502-SL	D24	B-0597	B9
B-0319-04	B8	B-0409-02	C5; D63	B-0504	D24	B-0597-CR	B9
B-0320	C23	B-0409-03	C5; D63	B-0504-01	D24	B-0598	B9
B-0320-LN	C23	B-0409-04	C5; D63	B-0504-02	D24	B-0600	B9
B-0321	C19, 21	B-0412	C6; D64	B-0504-03	D24	B-0601	B9
B-0321-CC	C19, 21	B-0412-F03	C6; D64, 74	B-0504-03SL	D24	B-0605	B9
B-0321-CC-CR	C21	B-0412-F05	C6; D64, 74	B-0504-LKS	D24	B-0606	B9
B-0322	D23	B-0412-F07	C6; D64, 74	B-0504-SL	D24	B-0610	B9
B-0322-04	D23	B-0412-F10	C6; D64, 74	B-0505	D24	B-0610-JJ	B9
B-0323-04	D23	B-0412-F12	C6; D64, 74	B-0505-SL	D24	B-0611	B9
B-0324-04	D23	B-0412-F15	C6; D64, 74	B-0507	D24	B-0618-01	D34; E22
B-0325	C15, 19	B-0412-F20	C6; D64, 74	B-0507-02	D24	B-0618-02	D34; E22
B-0325-CR	C15	B-0412-M	C6; D64	B-0508	D24	B-0618-03	D34; E22
B-0325-WH4	C15, 19	B-0413	C6; D64	B-0508-01	D24	B-0650-01	D28; E17
B-0326	C24	B-0413-M	C6; D64	B-0508-02	D25	B-0650-02	D28; E17
B-0326-LN	C24	B-0413-M50	C6; D64	B-0508-LKS	D25	B-0650-BSTP	D28; E17
B-0330	C24	B-0414	C6; D64	B-0509	D25	B-0650-BSTR	D28; E17
B-0330-04	D23	B-0414-M	C6; D64	B-0512	E13	B-0650-POL	D28; E17



Model No.	Section & Page	Model No.	Section & Page	Model No.	Section & Page	Model No.	Section & Page
B-0650-RGH	D28; E17	B-0670-01	D32; E20	B-0712-01	D21; E23	B-0866-04	D12
B-0651-06	D29; E18	B-0670-POL	D32; E20	B-0712-01VRS	D21	B-0866-PV	D12
B-0651-POL	D29; E18	B-0670-RGH	D32; E20	B-0712-F05	D21	B-0867-04	D12
B-0651-RGH	D29; E18	B-0671-POL	D32; E20	B-0712-PA	D19; E23	B-0867-04L	D12
B-0652	D29; E18	B-0671-RGH	D32; E20	B-0712-VF05	D21	B-0867-04-WS	D12
B-0653	D34; E22	B-0672-POL	D32; E20	B-0712-WS	D21	B-0868-04	D12
B-0654	D34; E22	B-0672-RGH	D32; E20	B-0713	D21; E23	B-0868-04L	D12
B-0655-01	D29; E18	B-0673-POL	D32; E20	B-0715	D35; E22	B-0869-04	D12
B-0655-02	D29; E18	B-0673-RGH	D32; E20	B-0716	D35; E22	B-0870	D18
B-0655-BSTP	D29; E18	B-0674-BSTP	D33; E21	B-0717	D35; E22	B-0870-CR	D18
B-0655-BSTR	D29; E18	B-0674-BSTPM	D33; E21	B-0718	D35; E22	B-0871	D18
B-0655-POL	D29; E18	B-0674-BSTR	D33; E21	B-0720	D35; E23	B-0871-CR	D18
B-0655-RGH	D29; E18	B-0674-BSTRM	D33; E21	B-0720-RGH	D35; E23	B-0871CR-PRISON	D18
B-0656-POL	D29; E18	B-0674-POL	D33; E21	B-0730	D35; E23	B-0871-CR-WS	D18
B-0656-RGH	D29; E18	B-0674-POLM	D33; E21	B-0730-POL	D35; E23	B-0871-F05	D18
B-0657	D30; E18	B-0674-RGH	D33; E21	B-0731-POL	D35; E23	B-0871-M	D18
B-0657-01	D30; E18	B-0674-RGHM	D33; E21	B-0736	D35; E23	B-0871-VF05	D18
B-0657-BST	D30; E18	B-0674-RGHM24	D33; E21	B-0737	D35; E23	B-0871-VRS	D18
B-0658	D31; E20	B-0675	D36	B-0737-POL	D35; E23	B-0871-WS	D18
B-0659	D33; E22	B-0676	D36	B-0800	D20	B-0873	D18
B-0660-BSTP	D30; E19	B-0677	D36	B-0800-PA	D19	B-0874	D18
B-0660-BSTR	D30; E19	B-0678	D36	B-0805	D20	B-0874-M	D18
B-0660-POL	D30; E19	B-0679	D36	B-0805-01	D20	B-0877	D18
B-0660-RGH	D30; E19	B-0680-ST	D37	B-0805-F05	D20	B-0885	D16
B-0661-POL	D30; E19	B-0682	D37	B-0805-PA	D19	B-0890	D15
B-0661-RGH	D30; E19	B-0682-ST	D37	B-0805-VF05	D20	B-0890-CR-WS	D15
B-0662	D30; E19	B-0685	D36	B-0805-WS	D20	B-0890-F05	D15
B-0664	D31; E19	B-0686	D36	B-0806	D20	B-0890-M	D15
B-0664-01	D31; E19	B-0687	D36	B-0807	D20	B-0890-VF05	D15
B-0664-02	D31; E19	B-0690	D37	B-0807-01	D20	B-0890-VRS	D15
B-0665-BSTP	D31; E20	B-0691	D37	B-0807-PA	D19	B-0890-WS	D15
B-0665-BSTP-963	D31; E20	B-0692	D33; E21	B-0807-WS	D20	B-0891	D15
B-0665-BSTP-CVB	D31; E20	B-0693-POL	D33; E21	B-0808	D20	B-0892	D15
B-0665-BSTPM	D31; E20	B-0693-POL-CR	D33; E21	B-0830	D21	B-0892-01	D15
B-0665-BSTPM24	D31; E20	B-0695	D33; E21	B-0831	D21	B-0892-01-WS	D15
B-0665-BSTR	D31; E20	B-0695-ST	D33; E21	B-0831-01	D22	B-0892-122X-LAM	D15
B-0665-BSTR-963	D31; E20	B-0697	D33; E21	B-0831-F05	D21	B-0892-CR-HW	D15
B-0665-BSTR-CVB	D31; E20	B-0698	D33; E21	B-0831-PA	D19	B-0892-CR-WS	D15
B-0665-BSTRM12	D31; E20	B-0699	D33; E21	B-0831-VF05	D21	B-0892-F05	D15
B-0665-POL	D31; E20	B-0699-ST	D33; E21	B-0831-WS	D21	B-0892-FC	D15
B-0665-RGH	D31; E20	B-0700	D34; E22	B-0833	D21	B-0892-LF12-CR4	D15
B-0666-POL	D31; E20	B-0702	D34; E22	B-0834	D21	B-0892-M	D15
B-0666-RGH	D31; E20	B-0703	D34; E22	B-0834-01	D21	B-0892-VF05	D15
B-0667-POL	D32; E19	B-0704	D34; E22	B-0836	D21	B-0892-VRS	D15
B-0667-POLM	D32; E19	B-0706	D34; E22	B-0837	D21	B-0892-WS	D15
B-0667-RGH	D32; E19	B-0707	D34; E22	B-0837-01	D21	B-0893	D15
B-0667-RGHM	D32; E19	B-0708	D34; E22	B-0842	D20	B-0894	D15
B-0667-RGHM24	D32; E19	B-0709	D34; E22	B-0850	D16	B-0895	D15
B-0668-POL	D32; E19	B-0710	D35; E23	B-0855	D16	B-0898	D15
B-0668-RGH	D32; E19	B-0710-01	D35; E23	B-0865	D12	B-0898-OF	D15
B-0669-01	D32; E20	B-0710-WS	D35; E23	B-0865-04	D12	B-0899	D15
B-0669-POL	D32; E20	B-0711	D35; E23	B-0865-04L	D12	B-0900	D40
B-0669-RGH	D32; E20	B-0712	D21	B-0866	D12	B-0921	D41



Model No.	Section & Page	Model No.	Section & Page	Model No.	Section & Page	Model No.	Section & Page
B-0925	D41	B-1100-LN	C25, 26	B-1122	C27, 28	B-1202	B3, 4
B-0926	D41	B-1100-LNM	C25	B-1122-M	C27, 28	B-1204	B3, 4
B-0929	E13	B-1100-M	C25, 26	B-1122-XS	C27, 28	B-1205	B3, 4
B-0929-A	E13	B-1101	C25, 26	B-1123	C27, 28	B-1205-M	B4
B-0930	D42	B-1102	C25, 26	B-1123-M	C27, 28	B-1210	B3, 4
B-0933-ST	D38	B-1103	C25, 26	B-1123-XS	C27, 28	B-1210-01	B3, 4
B-0937	D42	B-1105	C25, 26	B-1125	C27, 28	B-1210-01M	B4
B-0938	D42	B-1105-LN	C25, 26	B-1125-LN	C27, 28	B-1210-12	B4
B-0940	D42	B-1105-LNM	C25	B-1125-LNM	C28	B-1210-M	B4
B-0950	A29; D38	B-1106	C25, 26	B-1125-M	C27, 28	B-1211	B3, 4
B-0950-01	A29	B-1107	C25, 26	B-1126	C27, 28	B-1215	B3, 4
B-0955	A28; D38	B-1108	C25, 26	B-1126-M	C27, 28	B-1220	B3, 4
B-0956	A29; D38	B-1110	C25, 27	B-1126-XS	C27, 28	B-1222	B3, 4
B-0957	A28; D38	B-1110-LN	C25, 27	B-1127	C27, 28	B-1225	B3, 4
B-0962	E13	B-1110-LN-WH4	C25	B-1127-M	C27, 28	B-1230	B3, 5
B-0963	E13	B-1110-LNM	C25	B-1128	C27, 28	B-1231	B3, 5
B-0965	E14	B-1110-M	C25, 27	B-1128-M	C27, 28	B-1235	B3, 5
B-0968	E14	B-1110-XS	C25, 27	B-1128-XS	C27, 28	B-1240	B3, 5
B-0968-HA	D56, E14	B-1110-XS-LN	C25	B-1130	C25, 26	B-1255	B14
B-0969	E14	B-1110-XS-LNM	C25	B-1131	C25, 27	B-1256	B14
B-0970-FE	A38	B-1111	C25, 27	B-1131-XS	C25, 27	B-12K	C34
B-0973	D38	B-1111-M	C25, 27	B-1132	C27, 28	B-1305	D57
B-0974	D38	B-1111-XS	C25, 27	B-1135	C25, 26	B-1305-01	D57
B-0975-GH	E14	B-1112	C25, 27	B-1136	C27, 28	B-1306	D57
B-1020	D39	B-1112-M	C25, 27	B-1137	C27, 28	B-1306-01	D57
B-1025	D39	B-1112-XS	C25, 27	B-1140	C25, 26	B-1315	D57
B-1025-1	D39	B-1113	C25, 27	B-1141	C25, 27	B-1336	D57
B-1025-ST	D39; E14	B-1113-M	C25, 27	B-1141-XS	C25, 27	B-1340	D58
B-1026-1	D39	B-1113-XS	C25, 27	B-1142	C28	B-1341	D58
B-1027	D40	B-1115	C28	B-1142-XS	C28	B-1342	D58
B-1027-UCP	D40	B-1115-LN	C27, 28	B-1145	C25, 26	B-1344	D58
B-1028	D40	B-1115-LNM	C28	B-1146	C27, 28	B-1345	D58
B-1029	D40	B-1115-M	C27, 28	B-1146-01A	C28	B-1346	D58
B-1029-1	D40	B-1115-XS	C27, 28	B-1146-04	C27, 28	B-1350	D58
B-1029-2	D40	B-1116	C27, 28	B-1146-XS	C27, 28	B-1351	D58
B-1029-PA	D40	B-1116-M	C27, 28	B-1147	C27, 28	B-1355	D58
B-1030	D39	B-1117	C27, 28	B-1148	C29	B-13K	C34; D59
B-1030-ST	D39	B-1117-M	C27, 28	B-1149	C29	B-1410	A31
B-1032	D39	B-1118	C27, 28	B-1151	C29	B-1411	A31
B-1035	D39	B-1118-M	C27, 28	B-1152	C29	B-1412	A31
B-1035-ST	D39; E14	B-1120	C27, 28	B-1156	C29	B-1413	B6
B-1050	D39	B-1120-F22	C28	B-1157	C29	B-1420	A32
B-1050-ST	D39	B-1120-LN	C27, 28	B-1171	C29	B-1421	A32
B-1065	D38	B-1120-LN-WH4	C28	B-1171-07	C30	B-1422	A32
B-1090	D40	B-1120-LNM	C28	B-1172	C30	B-1423	A32
B-1091	D40	B-1120-M	C27, 28	B-1172-01-CD	C29	B-1424	A32
B-1092	D40	B-1120-XS	C27, 28	B-1172-07	C30	B-1425	A32
B-1095	D40	B-1120-XS-LNM	C28	B-1177	C30	B-1426	A32
B-1097	D40	B-1121	C27, 28	B-1193	C30	B-1427	A32
B-10K	A38; E12	B-1121-M	C27, 28	B-11K	C34; D59	B-1428	A32
B-10K-C	A38	B-1121-XS	C27, 28	B-1200	B3, 4	B-1430	E8
B-1100	C25, 26	B-1120-XS-LN	C28	B-1200-M	B4	B-1432	E8
B-1100-K	C11, 35; D69	B-1120-XS-LNM	C28	B-1201	B3, 4	B-1433	E8, 11



Model No.	Section & Page	Model No.	Section & Page	Model No.	Section & Page	Model No.	Section & Page
B-1433-01	E8	B-2299	C21	B-2731	D4	B-2867-04L	D14
B-1433-01M-QDS	E8	B-2301	D35; E23	B-2731-LH	D4	B-2867-04-F05	D14
B-1433-02	E8	B-2312	B10	B-2731-WS	D4	B-2867-04-VF05	D14
B-1433-04	E8	B-2320	C21, D15	B-2740	D5	B-2867-04-WS	D14
B-1433-7132-01M	E8	B-2331	B11	B-2741	D4	B-2868-04	D14
B-1433-CR	E8	B-2338	A17	B-2741-GHS	D4	B-2869-04	D14
B-1434-RG	E8	B-2338-08C	A17	B-2742	D4	B-2885	D16
B-1436	E9	B-2339	E11	B-2742-LF05	D4	B-2955	D17
B-1439	E9	B-2339-02	E11	B-2742-LH	D4	B-2970	D18
B-1444	E9	B-2339-LR	E11	B-2743	D4	B-2971	D18
B-1444-CV	E9	B-2342	C17, 21	B-2744	D4	B-2990	D17
B-1453	E9	B-2343	B8	B-2745	D5	B-2990-175F	D17
B-1454	E11	B-2346	C30	B-2746	D5	B-2990-180F	D17
B-1457	E10	B-2347	D14	B-2749	D5	B-2990-F05	D17
B-1458	E10	B-2347-05-LVR	D14	B-2820	D22	B-2990-FL	D17
B-1459	E10	B-2349	A17	B-2820-01	D22	B-2990-P	D17
B-15K	D59	B-2358	C21	B-2820-PA	D20, 22	B-2990-PWH4	D17
B-17K	C34	B-2360	D27	B-2821	D22	B-2990-VF05	D17
B-18K	D60	B-2360-01	D27	B-2823-02	D22	B-2990-WH4	D17
B-1958	D31; E20	B-2360-01-PA	D27	B-2850	D16	B-2990-WH4-WS	D17
B-19K	C35; D59	B-2360-02	D27	B-2850-F05	D16	B-2990-WS	D17
B-20K	C35	B-2360-03	D27	B-2850-VF05	D16	B-2991	D22
B-2187	A16	B-2360-04	D27	B-2850-WH4	D16	B-2991-P	D22
B-2187-01	A16	B-2370	A26	B-2850-WS	D16	B-2991-PA	D20
B-2180	A16	B-2386	D13	B-2851	D16	B-2991-WH4	D22
B-2194	A16	B-2387	D64	B-2851-L	D16	B-2991-WS	D22
B-2223	A16	B-238RK	A42; C36; D61	B-2852	D16	B-2992	D17
B-2261	A16	B-23K	A38; C35	B-2853-RSW-061X	D16	B-2992-P	D17
B-2261-B	A16	B-2455-C	A24	B-2853-RSW-VR05	D16	B-3200	D3, 41
B-2271	D33; E21	B-2460	D35; E23	B-2855	D16	B-3201	D3, 41
B-2271-CR	D33; E21	B-2464	D24	B-2855-WS	D16	B-3204	D3, 41
B-2271-POL-CR	D33; E21	B-2480	D34; E21	B-2862	D13	B-3204-PBV	D3, 41
B-2280	C17, 21	B-2490	D22	B-2862-WS	D13	B-3205	D3, 41
B-2280-060X	C21	B-2490-PA	D19; E23	B-2865	D13	B-3940	C30, 31
B-2282	B7	B-2501	C15, 19	B-2865-04	D13	B-3940-01	C30, 31
B-2282-01	B7	B-2501-CR	C15	B-2865-04L	D13	B-3942	C30, 31
B-2282-F03	B7	B-2701	D5	B-2865-05	D13	B-3942-01	C30, 31
B-2282-F05	B7	B-2703	D5	B-2865-05-120XA	D13	B-3950	C30, 31
B-2282-F07	B7	B-2710	D4	B-2865-05-133XA	D13	B-3950-01	C30, 31
B-2282-F10	B7	B-2710-LH	D4	B-2865-06	D13	B-3952	C30, 31
B-2282-F12	B7	B-2710-F05	D4	B-2866	D13	B-3952-01	C30, 31
B-2282-F15	B7	B-2710-VF05	D4	B-2866-01	D13	B-3960	C30, 31
B-2282-F20	B7	B-2710-WS	D4	B-2866-04	D13	B-3960-01	C30, 31
B-2282-F25	B7	B-2711	D4	B-2866-04L	D13	B-3962	C30, 31
B-2283	C15, 17	B-2711-F05	D4	B-2866-04VRS	D13	B-3962-01	C30, 31
B-2283-065X	C15	B-2711-LH	D4	B-2866-05	D13	B-3970	C30, 31
B-2283-CR	C15	B-2711-VF05	D4	B-2866-05FC	D13	B-3970-01	C30, 31
B-2285	A16	B-2711-WS	D4	B-2866-05-WS	D13	B-3972	C30, 31
B-2285-B	A16	B-2730	D4	B-2866-F05	D13	B-3972-01	C30, 31
B-2285-BC	A25	B-2730-07	D4	B-2866-LF12-CR4	D13	B-3990	C32
B-2288	A13	B-2730-DRK	D59	B-2866-VF05	D13	B-3990-01	C32
B-2289	C27, 28	B-2730-LH	D4	B-2867	D14	B-3990-01-BSP	C32
B-2291	C28	B-2730-WS	D4	B-2867-04	D14	B-3990-01-3X	C32



Model No.	Section & Page	Model No.	Section & Page	Model No.	Section & Page	Model No.	Section & Page
B-3990-01-5X	C32	B-7142-C01M	E5		C12; D70; E16	BL-4210-01	D45
B-3990-01-BSP3X	C32	B-7142-C02	E5	B-CVH3-4	A15, 18, 21; B11;	BL-4210-02	D45
B-3990-01-BSP5X	C32	B-7142-C05	E5		C12; D70; E16	BL-4250-01	D45
B-3990-3KIT	C32, 33	B-7142-C08H	E5	B-CVV1-2	C12; D70; E16	BL-4250-02	D45
B-3990-3X	C32	B-7142-C08M	E5	B-CVV3-4	A21, E16	BL-4250-03	D45
B-3990-5KIT	C32, 33	B-7142-C10	E5	B-GFE	C10; D68	BL-4250-04	D45
B-3990-5X	C32	B-7212-01	E6	B-GH	C10, 11; D68	BL-4250-05	D45
B-3990-BSP	C32	B-7212-01M	E6	B-KF	A38	BL-4250-06	D45
B-3990-BSP-3X	C32	B-7212-02	E6	B-KG	A38	BL-4250-07	D45
B-3990-BSP-5X	C32	B-7212-05	E6	B-LT	C9; D68	BL-4250-08	D45
B-3992	C32	B-7212-08H	E6	B-PT	C10; D68	BL-4260-01	D45
B-3992-3X	C32	B-7212-08M	E6	B-PV	D12	BL-4300-0	D46
B-3992-5X	C32	B-7212-10	E6	B-SD	C7; D65	BL-4300-01	D46
B-3992-01	C32	B-7212-11	E6	B-SDA	C7; D65	BL-4300-02	D46
B-3992-01-3X	C32	B-7222-C01	E7	B-TEE-EZK	A32, C13	BL-4300-04	D46
B-3992-01-5X	C32	B-7222-C01M	E7	B-TEE-RGD	A32, C13	BL-4350-01	D46
B-39K	C30, 31	B-7222-C02	E7	B-WH4	C7; D60, 65	BL-4355-01	D46
B-5K	C34	B-7222-C05	E7	B-WH4C	C7; D60, 65	BL-4422-0	D46
B-50P	D60	B-7222-C08H	E7	B-WH4H	C7; D60, 65	BL-4422-01	D46
B-6K	C34; D59	B-7222-C08M	E7	B-WH6	C7; D60, 65	BL-4500-01	D46
B-7102	E3, 4	B-7232-01	E6	B-WH6C	C7; D60, 65	BL-4500-02	D46
B-7102-01	E3, 4	B-7232-01M	E6	B-WH6H	C7; D60, 65	BL-4500-04	D46
B-7102-01M	E3, 4	B-7232-02	E6	BF-0034-A	B12	BL-4501-01	D46
B-7102-08H	E3, 4	B-7232-05	E6	BF-0062-X	B12-14	BL-4520-01	D46
B-7102-08M	E3, 4	B-7232-08H	E6	BF-0135-X	B13, 14	BL-4520-02	D46
B-7112-01	E4	B-7232-08M	E6	BF-0136-X	B13, 14	BL-4700-01	D47
B-7112-01M	E4	B-7232-10	E6	BF-0153-X	B14	BL-4700-01MF	D47
B-7112-05	E4	B-7232-11	E6	BF-0176	A21; B13	BL-4700-02	D47
B-7112-08H	E4	B-7233-02	E6	BF-0178-A	B12, 14	BL-4705-01	D48
B-7112-08M	E4	B-7233-05	E6	BF-0400	B12	BL-4705-02	D48
B-7112-10	E4	B-7233-08H	E6	BF-0401	B12	BL-4705-03	D48
B-7122-C01	E5	B-7242-01	E6	BF-0402	B12	BL-4710-01	D47
B-7122-C01M	E5	B-7242-01M	E6	BL-4000-01	D44	BL-4710-02	D47
B-7122-C02	E5	B-7242-02	E6	BL-4000-01M	D44	BL-4710-03	D47
B-7122-C05	E5	B-7242-05	E6	BL-4010-01	D44	BL-4720-01	D47
B-7122-C08H	E5	B-7242-08H	E6	BL-4100-0	D44	BL-4720-01MF	D47
B-7122-C08M	E5	B-7242-08M	E6	BL-4100-01	D44	BL-4720-02	D47
B-7122-C10	E5	B-7242-10	E6	BL-4100-02	D44	BL-4720-02MF	D47
B-7132-01	E4	B-7242-C01	E7	BL-4100-03	D44	BL-4720-03	D47
B-7132-01M	E4	B-7242-C01M	E7	BL-4100-04	D44	BL-4730-03	D47
B-7132-02	E4	B-7242-C02	E7	BL-4100-05	D44	BL-4740-03	D48
B-7132-05	E4	B-7242-C05	E7	BL-4102-0	D44	BL-4740-04	D48
B-7132-08H	E4	B-7242-C08H	E7	BL-4102-01	D44	BL-4750-03	D48
B-7132-08M	E4	B-7242-C08M	E7	BL-4102-02	D44	BL-4750-05	D48
B-7132-10	E4	B-7242-C10	E7	BL-4200-0	D44	BL-4750-06	D48
B-7142-01	E4	B-7243-02	E6	BL-4200-01	D44	BL-4750-07	D48
B-7142-01M	E4	B-7243-05	E6	BL-4200-02	D44	BL-5500-0	D55
B-7142-02	E4	B-7243-08H	E6	BL-4200-04	D44	BL-5500-01	D55
B-7142-05	E4	B-7245-03	E6	BL-4203-0	D44	BL-5500-03	D55
B-7142-08H	E4	B-7245-06	E6	BL-4203-01	D44	BL-5500-07	D55
B-7142-08M	E4	B-7245-NH	E6	BL-4203-02	D44	BL-5500-08	D55
B-7142-10	E4	B-9K	A38; C34; D59	BL-4203-04	D44	BL-5500-09	D55
B-7142-C01	E5	B-CVH1-2	A15, 18, 21; B11;	BL-4210-0	D45	BL-5500-10	D55



Model No.	Section & Page	Model No.	Section & Page	Model No.	Section & Page	Model No.	Section & Page
BL-5505-07	D55	BL-5715-09	D51	EC-3101-VF05	D7	HG-2C-24S	F5, 6, 7
BL-5545-01	D55	BL-5725-01	D51	EC-3102	D7	HG-2C-24SK	F5, 6, 7
BL-5550-01	D55	BL-5725-02	D51	EC-3102-HG	D7, 11	HG-2C-36	F5, 6, 7
BL-5550-01F	D55	BL-5725-08	D51	EC-3102-LF22	D7	HG-2C-36K	F5, 6, 7
BL-5550-04	D56	BL-5725-09	D51	EC-3102-SM	D9	HG-2C-36-PS	F8
BL-5550-05	D56	BL-5735-01	D52	EC-3102-TMV	D7, 9	HG-2C-36S	F5, 6, 7
BL-5550-09	D56	BL-5735-02	D52	EC-3102-VF05	D7	HG-2C-48	F5, 6, 7
BL-5550-10	D56	BL-5735-09	D52	EC-3103	D8	HG-2C-48K	F5, 6, 7
BL-5550-12	D56	BL-5740-01	D53	EC-3103-HG	D8, 11	HG-2C-48-PS	F8
BL-5550-23	D56	BL-5740-02	D53	EC-3103-LF22	D8	HG-2C-48S	F5, 6, 7
BL-5550-24	D56	BL-5740-08	D53	EC-3103-TMV	D8, 9	HG-2C-48SK	F5, 6, 7
BL-5550-25	D56	BL-5750-01	D53	EC-3103-VF05	D8	HG-2C-60	F5, 6, 7
BL-5550-26	D56	BL-5755-01	D53	EC-3106	D8	HG-2C-60-PS	F8
BL-5550-30	D56	BL-5775-01	D53	EC-3106-HG	D8, 11	HG-2C-72	F5, 6, 7
BL-5560-01	D57	BL-5775-08	D53	EC-3106-VF05	D8	HG-2C-72K	F5, 6, 7
BL-5560-02	D57	BL-5800-02	D53	EC-3106-TMV	D8, 9	HG-2D-24	F5, 6, 7
BL-5561-02	D57	BL-5850-01	D53	EC-3119A	D10	HG-2D-24K	F5, 6, 7
BL-5561-03	D57	BL-5850-01TL	D53	EC-3119A-DP	D10	HG-2D-24-PS	F8
BL-5700-01	D49	BL-5850-02	D53	EC-3119A-VF05	D10	HG-2D-24S	F5, 6, 7
BL-5700-02	D49	BL-5860-01TL	D51	EC-3119B	D10	HG-2D-24SK	F5, 6, 7
BL-5700-04	D49	BL-6000-02	D54	EC-3119B-DP	D10	HG-2D-36	F5, 6, 7
BL-5700-08	D49	BL-6000-03	D54	EC-3119B-VF05	D10	HG-2D-36K	F5, 6, 7
BL-5700-09	D49	BL-6005-02	D54	EC-EASYWIRE	D10	HG-2D-36-PS	F8
BL-5704-01	D50	BL-6005-03	D54	EC-EASYWIRE4CC	D10	HG-2D-36S	F5, 6, 7
BL-5704-02	D50	BL-6050-01	D54	EC-EASYWIRE5EXT	D10	HG-2D-36SK	F5, 6, 7
BL-5704-03	D50	BL-6050-02	D54	EC-FILTER	D9	HG-2D-48	F5, 6, 7
BL-5704-04	D50	BL-9000-01	D49	EC-HARDWIRE	D10	HG-2D-48K	F5, 6, 7
BL-5704-08	D50	BL-9000-05	D49	EC-HYDROGEN	D8, 11	HG-2D-48S	F5, 6, 7
BL-5704-09	D50	BL-9000-09	D49	EC-TMV	D9	HG-2D-48-PS	F8
BL-5705-01	D50	BL-9000-10	D49	EW-7360B	G4	HG-2D-48SK	F5, 6, 7
BL-5705-02	D50	BL-9005-01	D49	EW-7501	G4	HG-2D-60	F5, 6, 7
BL-5705-03	D50	BL-9505-01	D54	EW-7611	G4	HG-2D-60S	F5, 6, 7
BL-5705-04	D50	BL-9505-02	D54	EW-7612	G4	HG-2D-60-PS	F8
BL-5705-08	D50	BL-9515-01	D54	EW-7612LH	G4	HG-2D-60SK	F5, 6, 7
BL-5705-09	D50	BL-9515-02	D54	EW-7656WC	G5	HG-2D-72	F5, 6, 7
BL-5707-01	D51	BL-9515-03	D54	EW-8904	G5	HG-2D-72K	F5, 6, 7
BL-5707-03	D52	EB-0107	E12	EW-9082	G4	HG-2D-72S	F5, 6, 7
BL-5707-04	D51	EB-10K	E12	EW-9095	G5	HG-2D-72SK	F5, 6, 7
BL-5707-05	D57	EB-2322	E5, 7, 28	EW-9201EF	G5	HG-2E-24	F5, 6, 7
BL-5707-10	D57	EC-3100	D7	EW-SP90	G6	HG-2E-36	F5, 6, 7
BL-5709-01	D52	EC-3100-120X	D7	EW-SP131	G6	HG-2E-36K	F5, 6, 7
BL-5709-02	D52	EC-3100-HG	D7, 11	EW-SP140	G6	HG-2E-36S	F5, 6, 7
BL-5709-04	D52	EC-3100-LF22	D7	EW-SP170	G6	HG-2E-36SK	F5, 6, 7
BL-5709-05	D52	EC-3100-LN	D7	EW-SP225	G6	HG-2E-48	F5, 6, 7
BL-5709-08	D52	EC-3100-SM	D9	EW-SP509	G6	HG-2E-48K	F5, 6, 7
BL-5709-09	D52	EC-3100-SM-4DP	D9	EZ-SWIVEL-CZ	C6, D64	HG-2E-48S	F5, 6, 7
BL-5710-01	D51	EC-3100-TMV	D7, 9	EZ-SWIVEL-FM	C6, D64	HG-2E-48SK	F5, 6, 7
BL-5710-03	D51	EC-3100-VF05	D7	G016636-45	E15	HG-2E-60	F5, 6, 7
BL-5710-07	D51	EC-3101	D7	G016637-45	E15	HG-2E-60K	F5, 6, 7
BL-5710-09	D51	EC-3101-HG	D7, 9	G016652-45	E15	HG-2E-60S	F5, 6, 7
BL-5715-01	D51	EC-3101-LF22	D7	G016737-45	E15	HG-2E-72	F5, 6, 7
BL-5715-02	D51	EC-3101-LN	D7	HG-2C-24	F5, 6, 7	HG-2E-72K	F5, 6, 7
BL-5715-08	D51	EC-3101-TMV	D7, 9	HG-2C-24K	F5, 6, 7	HG-2E-72S	F5, 6, 7



Model No.	Section & Page	Model No.	Section & Page	Model No.	Section & Page	Model No.	Section & Page
HG-2F-24	F5, 6, 7	HG-4D-60SK	F5, 6, 7	HW-4B-36	F10, 11	MV-2522-32	E26
HG-2F-36	F5, 6, 7	HG-4D-72	F5, 6, 7	HW-4B-48	F10, 11	MV-2522-33	E26
HG-2F-48	F5, 6, 7	HG-4D-72K	F5, 6, 7	HW-4B-72	F10, 11	MV-2522-34	E26
HG-2F-48K	F5, 6, 7	HG-4D-72S	F5, 6, 7	HW-4B-72VB	F10, 11	MV-2522-41	E26
HG-2F-48SK	F5, 6, 7	HG-4D-72SK	F5, 6, 7	HW-4C-36	F10, 11	MV-2522-42	E26
HG-2F-60	F5, 6, 7	HG-4E-24	F5, 6, 7	HW-4C-48	F10, 11	MV-2522-43	E26
HG-2F-72	F5, 6, 7	HG-4E-24SK	F5, 6, 7	HW-4C-60	F10, 11	MV-2522-44	E26
HG-4C-24	F5, 6, 7	HG-4E-36	F5, 6, 7	HW-4C-72	F10, 11	MV-3516-21	E12, 26
HG-4C-36	F5, 6, 7	HG-4E-36K	F5, 6, 7	HW-4C-72VB	F10, 11	MV-3516-22	E12, 26
HG-4C-36K	F5, 6, 7	HG-4E-36S	F5, 6, 7	HW-4D-48	F10, 11	MV-3516-23	E12, 26
HG-4C-36S	F5, 6, 7	HG-4E-36SK	F5, 6, 7	HW-6C-36	F10, 11	MV-3516-24	E7, E12, 26
HG-4C-36SK	F5, 6, 7	HG-4E-48	F5, 6, 7	HW-6C-48	F10, 11	MV-3516-24-RK	E12
HG-4C-48	F5, 6, 7	HG-4E-48K	F5, 6, 7	HW-6D-48	F10, 11	MV-3516-25	E12, 26
HG-4C-48K	F5, 6, 7	HG-4E-48K-PS	F8	MPY-2DCN-06	A5	ORK1	E16
HG-4C-48S	F5, 6, 7	HG-4E-48S	F5, 6, 7	MPZ-2DCN-06	A5	ORK2	E16
HG-4C-48-PS	F8	HG-4E-48SK	F5, 6, 7	MPZ-2DLN-06	A5	ORK3	E16
HG-4C-48K-PS	F8	HG-4E-48SK-PS	F8	MPZ-8WCN-06	A5	ORK-SK	E16
HG-4C-48SK	F5, 6, 7	HG-4E-60	F5, 6, 7	MPZ-8WLN-06	A5	OCS6	C5; D62
HG-4C-48SK-PS	F8	HG-4E-60K	F5, 6, 7	MPZ-KIT-LN06	A5	OCS8	C5; D62
HG-4C-60	F5, 6, 7	HG-4E-60S	F5, 6, 7	MPZ-KIT-LN06-CR	A5	PA-B	C7, D65
HG-4C-60K	F5, 6, 7	HG-4E-60SK	F5, 6, 7	MV-0771-11CW	E24	PA-C	C7, D65
HG-4C-60S	F5, 6, 7	HG-4E-72	F5, 6, 7	MV-0771-11NW	E24	PA-H	C7, D65
HG-4C-60SK	F5, 6, 7	HG-4E-72K	F5, 6, 7	MV-0771-12C	E24	POSI-SET™	F6, 7, 8
HG-4C-72	F5, 6, 7	HG-4E-72S	F5, 6, 7	MV-0771-12CW	E24	SQ-0092	D42
HG-4C-72K	F5, 6, 7	HG-4E-72SK	F5, 6, 7	MV-0771-12N-BV	E25	SQ-0093	A38; D42
HG-4C-72S	F5, 6, 7	HG-4F-24	F5, 6, 7	MV-0771-12N-BVT	E25	SQ-0094	D42
HG-4D-24	F5, 6, 7	HG-4F-24SK	F5, 6, 7	MV-0771-12NW	E24	SQ-0095	D42
HG-4D-24K	F5, 6, 7	HG-4F-36	F5, 6, 7	MV-0771-12R	E24	SQ-0099	D42
HG-4D-24S	F5, 6, 7	HG-4F-36K	F5, 6, 7	MV-1907-11	E24	SQ-0100	D42
HG-4D-24-PS	F8	HG-4F-36S	F5, 6, 7	MV-1907-11CW	E25		
HG-4D-24SK	F5, 6, 7	HG-4F-36SK	F5, 6, 7	MV-1907-11CW-ER	E25		
HG-4D-36	F5, 6, 7	HG-4F-48	F5, 6, 7	MV-1907-12	E24		
HG-4D-36K	F5, 6, 7	HG-4F-48K	F5, 6, 7	MV-1907-12C	E24		
HG-4D-36-PS	F8	HG-4F-48S	F5, 6, 7	MV-1907-12CW	E25		
HG-4D-36K-PS	F8	HG-4F-48SK	F5, 6, 7	MV-2516	E12, 26		
HG-4D-36SK-PS	F8	HG-4F-60	F5, 6, 7	MV-2516-21	E26		
HG-4D-36S	F5, 6, 7	HG-4F-60K	F5, 6, 7	MV-2516-22	E26		
HG-4D-36SK	F5, 6, 7	HG-4F-60S	F5, 6, 7	MV-2516-23	E26		
HG-4D-48	F5, 6, 7	HG-4F-60SK	F5, 6, 7	MV-2516-24	E26		
HG-4D-48K	F5, 6, 7	HG-6D-48	F5, 6, 7	MV-2516-31	E26		
HG-4D-48-PS	F8	HG-6D-72	F5, 6, 7	MV-2516-32	E26		
HG-4D-48K-PS	F8	HG-SD-36	F5, 6, 7	MV-2516-33	E26		
HG-4D-48S	F5, 6, 7	HG-SD-48	F5, 6, 7	MV-2516-34	E26		
HG-4D-48S-PS	F8	HW-2B-24	F10, 11	MV-2516-41	E26		
HG-4D-48SEL-PS	F8	HW-2B-36	F10, 11	MV-2516-42	E26		
HG-4D-48SK	F5, 6, 7	HW-2B-48	F10, 11	MV-2516-43	E26		
HG-4D-48SK-PS	F8	HW-2B-72	F10, 11	MV-2516-44	E26		
HG-4D-60	F5, 6, 7	HW-2C-36	F10, 11	MV-2522	E12, 26		
HG-4D-60K	F5, 6, 7	HW-2C-48	F10, 11	MV-2522-21	E26		
HG-4D-60-PS	F8	HW-2C-60	F10, 11	MV-2522-22	E26		
HG-4D-60S	F5, 6, 7	HW-2C-72	F10, 11	MV-2522-23	E26		
HG-4D-60S-PS	F8	HW-2D-48	F10, 11	MV-2522-24	E26		
HG-4D-60SK-PS	F8	HW-4B-24	F10, 11	MV-2522-31	E26		

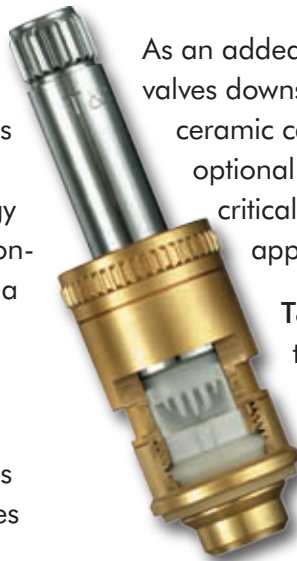


## If Your World Is Ceramic, Choose T&S Cerama

### The Commercial Grade Ceramic Cartridge Built to Last a Lifetime

T&S offers the first truly commercial ceramic cartridge designed for heavy use in both foodservice and plumbing applications and backed by a lifetime guarantee. **Cerama** represents the latest in ceramic disc technology and is made from the finest materials. Precision-polished to form a perfect fit, the discs create a watertight seal that will not leak.

Only the **T&S Cerama** offers the benefits of true commercial construction. **Cerama** has a solid brass spindle and body, which provides rugged durability. **Cerama's** sturdy spline gives a solid permanent lock and provides superior torque resistance. **Cerama** can withstand temperatures up to 195° F, plus integrated cartridge baffles at the outlets reduce water hammer and provide quiet operation.



As an added benefit for applications with valves downstream, **T&S Cerama** is the only ceramic cartridge that comes with an optional integral check valve, which is critical for stopping cross flow in applications.

**T&S Cerama** – manufactured to the highest standards to bring you quality and maintenance-free performance backed by a lifetime guarantee.

#### T&S Cartridge Water Savings - GPM Chart

	At 60 psi	At 60 psi (with spring checks)
<b>T&amp;S Eterna</b>	8 gpm per side	6 gpm per side
<b>T&amp;S Cerama</b>	6 gpm per side	5 gpm per side

## If Your World Is Compression, Choose T&S Eterna

### The Compression Cartridge That Specifiers and End-Users Have Relied on For Over 50 Years

**T&S Eterna** cartridges “rule” the compression world. Tried and true, the **Eterna** cartridge has impressed specifiers and end-users alike with its rugged quality, flexibility, common sense design and superior value. **Eterna** is a proven compression cartridge backed by experience and the excellent **T&S** standard warranty. Its solid brass body is the mark of a true commercial grade product.





## Certification

As a leader in quality manufacturing, **T&S Brass** proudly displays certificates that demonstrate that we have met the stringent standards developed by the International Standardization Organization (ISO), ASME International, NSF International and CSA International (Canadian Standards Association).

Our company's ISO-9001:2008 certification is based on an evaluation of its performance of the various jobs and processes that potentially affect product quality. **T&S** guarantees its products will be manufactured to the highest standards in the industry with the finest craftsmanship possible.



Underwriters Laboratories plays a key role in evaluating how **T&S** meets the ISO-9001:2008 standard. As the Quality Systems Registrar, UL DQS Inc. was responsible for the entire registration process and oversees periodic assessments to help **T&S** maintain its goal of exceeding customer expectations for quality manufacturing and service.

CSA International handles the vast majority of third-party testing and certifications for **T&S Brass** products. These product certifications are a further demonstration of our company's commitment to the needs of our customers and their communities. Following an evaluation for both the leaching of contaminants into drinking water from faucets and the mechanical quality standards, **T&S** pre-rinse units and drinking water and lavatory faucets meet or exceed the NSF/ANSI Standard 61, Section 9 standard for Drinking Water Systems (Health Effects) and the ASME A112.18.1 / CSA B125.1 standard for mechanical quality. In short, **T&S** products are both safe for use within any drinking water system and adhere to the mechanical quality standards for ease of installation, operation, and reliability.

By meeting or exceeding the standards set by these internationally recognized organizations, we demonstrate our commitment to deliver the highest quality products to customers around the world.



At **T&S Brass**, we are pleased to take a leading role in innovating and developing AB1953-compliant fixture fittings. Look to **T&S's** website, [www.tsbrass.com](http://www.tsbrass.com) for news and products related to AB1953 and the newly released NSF/ANSI 372 Drinking Water Systems Components – Lead Content. Contact your sales representative or **T&S** customer service for more information. And enjoy the confidence that comes with **Reliability Built In™**.



## Associations







# Your Water Conservation Leader



No doubt about it – **we're the industry leader** when it comes to water conservation. Because of our unparalleled product adaptability, there are literally hundreds of **T&S** products you can specify to conserve water and save energy.

Let the leader show you how easy it is to save! Many **T&S** faucets like our redesigned ChekPoint™ electronic sensor faucets need no modification to offer significant savings. Other standard faucets can be easily modified with low flow control aerators, as well as metering, self-closing and Cerama cartridges, saving you hundreds of gallons of water a year.



Many **T&S** pre-rinse units, spray valves and spray assemblies are proven conservation workhorses.

By specifying water-efficient plumbing products, builders and architects can help contribute toward credits for their building project to achieve a coveted LEED certification.\*

For more information, visit the *Water Conservation* section of our website, or call **T&S Customer Service** and request our *Water Conservation* literature.

**1-800-476-4103**  
**[www.tsbrass.com](http://www.tsbrass.com)**



\* The LEED (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design) Green Building Rating System™ is a national voluntary standard developed by the U.S. Green Building Council (USGBC) for the design, construction and operation of high performance green buildings. Using the LEED system, builders and architects have the tools to determine how to design and maintain energy- and cost-efficient buildings.





**RELIABILITY BUILT IN™**

**[www.tsbrass.com](http://www.tsbrass.com)**

**T&S BRASS AND BRONZE WORKS, INC.**

**2 Saddleback Cove • P.O. Box 1088 • Travelers Rest, SC 29690**

**U.S. Toll-free 800-476-4103 • +1 864-834-4102 • Fax 800-868-0084 • E-mail [tsbrass@tsbrass.com](mailto:tsbrass@tsbrass.com)**

*West Coast Sales and Distribution*

**4596 Ish Drive • Unit 220 • Simi Valley, CA 93063**

**U.S. Toll-free 800-423-0150 • +1 805-527-7696**

*Shanghai Sales and Distribution*

**Section A, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Building A • No. 368 Delin Road WGO FTZ • Pudong, Shanghai, P.R.C. 200131**

**Phone +86 21 5046 2618**

*European Sales Representative*

**Versele Global • 10B, 8530 Harelbeke-Stasegem • Belgium**

**Phone + 32 5624 5800**



Certified to NSF/ANSI 61 Section 9

800-017209-45

2011